

We Take the **Mystery** Out of Electronics.

You're holding one of the most trusted resources in electronics—the Radio Shack catalog. This year, we've added more than new products, we've added a wealth of information about electronics. So you can rely on us for the right answers anytime, anywhere. The only thing better? A visit to one of our stores, of course! If you're like most of our 60 million customers, you probably see us as that "convenient, close-by store with everything in electronics." And you're right. But the fact is, we have 6,500 of those stores coast to coast, so we're always there when you need us. With a 74-year track record, we're rock solid. And with our new products and exciting new services we're more focused than ever before on serving your needs. All told, we have some 25,000 experts who are dedicated to seeing that you get the best values in electronics. The latest technology. The best quality. And always, the right answers.

Any questions?



Thumb through this catalog and you'll find numerous expanded explanations of product features and details that can help you stay in the know.



Electronic terms got you baffled? Look for definitions throughout that will put you on the inside track.

But then again, you don't have to speak the lingo to enjoy shopping at Radio Shack. Making electronics easy to live with is what we're all about!

Shopping at Radio Shack has never been easier, more versatile or more exciting ... even shop from home!



Your neighborhood Radio Shack store stocks nearly 3,000 items and offers some of the best values in electronics you'll find. Come into any of our 6,500 locations to hear, see and feel the quality of our products. Our friendly staff will help you make the most informed buying decisions. A quick glance through this catalog illustrates the great selection of products in stock, but we go much further in meeting your needs.

Our stores are a lot bigger than they look! In fact, there are thousands and thousands of additional products available from our special in-store catalogs. From movie favorites to the hottest video games, from computer software and TV wall mounts to electronic specialities, our selection is indeed staggering. Whether it's an unusual battery, a phono needle for just about any turntable, radio crystals, or a hard-to-find accessory, we'll help you find it and have it delivered right to your door. For more on our expanded product selection, see page 5.

Need to send a gift? Radio Shack Gift Express is the answer when your questions turn to gift-giving. Shop our stores or this catalog (almost all products can be delivered) to find the right gift for that special someone. For a nominal fee, we wrap, pack, include a card and have your gift shipped anywhere in the U.S. via Federal Express® delivery service. Come in today or call toll-free (beginning Oct. 1, 1994, see below) to take advantage of this convenient gift service. See page 3 for ordering information.

Shop Radio Shack . . . right from your home! Beginning Oct. 1, 1994, you can call 1-800-THE-SHACKSM and place your order for almost anything in this catalog and have it sent directly to you.

Shipping and handling charges and taxes for state of delivery are applicable.

DIAL...

1-800-THE-SHACK ...FOR ANSWERS!

With just one call, we'll give you the **location of your nearest Radio Shack!** This same toll-free number, 1-800-843-7422, is also your quick connection to **The Repair Shop at Radio Shack** (see page 4). And beginning Oct. 1, 1994, you can even place your **Radio Shack Gift Express** and **Radio Shack catalog orders** using this number and have your order delivered directly to your home.

WELCOME, FRIENDS!

Turn through the pages of this year's catalog and you'll find thousands of electronics items to make life more entertaining, more productive, easier, safer and enjoyable.

But where do you turn if you're not quite sure how to use all of this wonderful technology?

Where else but Radio Shack!

There you'll find experienced, knowledgeable and trustworthy people who can simplify electronics for you. They're continually trained to know how things work—so you don't have to.

It's all part of our underlying mission to demystify technology and it's why we say "You've got questions. We've got answers." But good advice isn't worth much without the products you need. Your nearby Radio Shack has both. That's why electronics enthusiasts, magazine editors-even other storesrecommend Radio Shack.

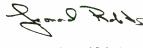
Now we've expanded our service to include

Radio Shack Gift Express, an exciting new way to send an electronic giftfast! And we're rolling out The Repair Shop at Radio Shackthe most extensive and most convenient nationwide



name-brand repair service for out-ofwarranty electronics.

Whether it's offering the most innovative electronic products, explaining technology in understandable language, providing reliable repair service or simplifying the shopping experience, Radio Shack is there with the answers. Stop by soon. We'll do our best to make you feel right at home!



Leonard Roberts President, Radio Shack

Radio Jhack Gift *****Express

Good News! Almost all of the products in this catalog are available through Radio Shack Gift Express. We wrap, pack, include a card, and have your gift shipped for you! This service, including an attractive gift pack and gift card with your personal message, is just \$4, plus shipping and handling. Sales tax will be added to your order according to the state of gift delivery.

Satisfaction Guaranteed! If for any reason your gift recipient is not satisfied, we will provide a replacement or full refund. The recipient simply returns the packing slip and gift item(s), along with all product packaging and any operating manuals, to the nearest Radio Shack store or participating dealer within 30 days of the shipping date.

Quick index

Telephones 6-26 Business Phones 14-15 Cellular Phones 24-25 Cordless Phones 6-7 Pagers and Paging System 26 Speakerphones 20, 21 Communications . . . 27-41 Amateur Radio39 Antennas 32-33, 38, 39, 41 Business and Personal 2-Way Radio . . 38 Shortwave 40-41, 43 Weatheradio Receivers 34, 40-41 Audio 42-88 Adapters and Plugs 71-73, 77 Cables 71-72, 77 Cassette Decks 62-63 Cassette Portables 46-51 CD Changers and Players 60-61 Home Theater 56-57 Karaoke (Sing-Along)55 Public Address Equipment 79-85 Radios 42-45, 47 Recording Tape Speakers and Accessories 64-70 Stereo Receivers 57-59 Stereo Systems 52-54 **▼** Video 89-108 Cable Converter and Enhancers .. 98, 99 Recording Tape 89 Satellite TV Systems 100-101 TV Sets and Monitors 93-94 VCRs 94-95

Do-It-Yourself 109-135	
Adhesives and Tapes 116, 117	
Books 123, 210	
Chemicals	
Electronic Parts	
Kits 168-169	
Soldering Irons and Supplies 114-115	
Special-Order Service (CMC) 130	
Test Equipment 118-119, 151, 217	
Tools 111-113, 115	
Wire and Cable 109-111	

Top corners of pages are color-coded by category for faster access. Complete Index: page 218. Repair Service: page 4. Express Order: page 5.

Home & Family 136-155
Frome a ranning 150 155
AC and DC Adapters 150-151 Clocks and Watches
Clocks and Watches 152-153
Closed-Circuit TV
Extension Cords
Flashlights 148-149
Health Care
Intercoms
Plug 'n Power Remote Control, 140-144
riug ii rower kemote Control, 140-144
Security Alarms
Spike Protectors 146-147
Thermometers
Timers
Automotive AFC ACE
Automotive 156-165
Alarms
AM/FM Stereo Cassette 156-157
AM/FM Stereo CD
Antennas
Boosters
Radar and Laser Detectors 164
Speakers
Speakers 160-162
Just for Fun 166-175
Casino and Pocket Games 172-173
Chess Games
Children's Radios and Cassettes 174
Metal Detectors
Musical Keyboards
Party Light's
Project Kits
Radio-Controlled Toys 166-167
Video Game Accessories 169
Walkie-Talkies (49 MHz)174
value lames (45 mile)
Calcs and More176-185
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185
Data Organizers
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 185 Scientific Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208 Tandy PDA 209
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208 Tandy PDA 209 Books, Batteries, 210-217
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208 Tandy PDA 209 Books, Batteries, 210-217 Alkaline, Heavy-Duty 213
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208 Tandy PDA 209 Books, Batteries, 210-217 Alkaline, Heavy-Duty 213 Ni-Cd, Chargers 214
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208 Tandy PDA 209 Books, Batteries, 210-217 Alkaline, Heavy-Duty 213 Ni-Cd, Chargers 214 RC-Car Batteries 215
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208 Tandy PDA 209 Books, Batteries, 210-217 Alkaline, Heavy-Duty 213 Ni-Cd, Chargers 214
Data Organizers 177-179, 184 Desktop Calculators 184-185 Directories 177-179, 184 Electronic Books 181 Electronic Signboard 185 Language Translators 180 Printing Calculators 182-183 Specialty & Standard Calcs, 179, 182, 184 Spelling Checkers 180-181 Computers 186-209 Computer Systems 187, 188, 190, 191 Accessories 200-203 Modems 200 Monitors 193 Multimedia PCs 188, 190 Notebook Computers 191 Printers and Supplies 196-197 Sound Board, Speakers 194 Software 204-208 Tandy PDA 209 Books, Batteries, 210-217 Alkaline, Heavy-Duty 213 Ni-Cd, Chargers 214 RC-Car Batteries 215

°1994 Radio Shack, a Division of Tandy Corporation, Fort Worth, TX 76102. The Company cannot be liable for pictorial or typographical inaccuracies. Printed in USA. Prices shown are cash prices and subject to change without notice. Prices apply to participating stores in the USA except Alaska and Hawaii, but may vary from store to store. Not all items in all stores—ask about our ordering service (items subject to availability). Trademark Notice: Marks in this catalog followed by $^{\circ}$, $^{\circ}$, or $^{\circ\circ}$ are owned or used by, and identify products manufactured by or for Tandy Corp. Other brand names identify products manufactured by or for vendors whose marks appear on the products or product packaging. Absence of a * in connection with marks of vendors does not indicate an absence of registration of those marks. Federal Express and the Federal Express logo are registered trademarks of Federal Express Corporation.



Out of Whack? Out of Warranty?

Put it in our hands for guaranteed major brand repairs with our new repair service—available all over the U.S. by January '95

The Repair Shop at Radio Shack is the most extensive, most convenient nationwide namebrand repair service available for out-of-warranty electronics. With over 6,000 drop off points, most open 7 days a week, we bring reliable, convenient name-brand repair service to nearly every neighborhood in the U.S.

You can count on the Repair Shop at Radio Shack to fix it—and fix it right.

Question:

I've had all sorts of electronics go haywire. Which can you fix?



We repair most kinds of home electronics from VCRs, stereo systems and components to personal computers, telephones, answering machines and portable TVs up to 13 inches.

Question:

Which brands of electronics do you fix?

The Repair Shop at Radio Shack is a service center for more than 50 different major name brands. Most are listed at right.

What's worth fixing? What isn't worth fixing?

Answer:

The first thing to do is call us at 1-800-THE-SHACK. Describe the problem and give us the make and model of the item in need of repair. At no charge, we'll give you a general price range for the repair, so you can decide if it's worth fixing.

What do you charge for estimates?

Again, there is no charge for a general price range quote. An itemized estimate is available for \$20. If you choose to authorize the repair, that \$20 is applied to the total repair cost.

Question:

How long do repairs take?

You can pick up most repairs in 15 days or less.

What kind of replacement parts do you use?

meet or exceed manufacturer's standards.

parts and labor guarantee. Even better, our guarantee covers labor charges on the entire unit not just the repaired component. For example: we fix the left speaker on your boombox and, within 90 days, your right speaker goes outwe'll fix it for only the cost of the new parts.

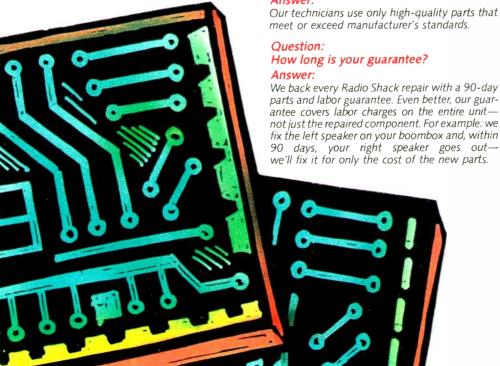


- AIWA
- APPLE
- AST
- AUDIOVOX
- BOSE
- CANON
- CASIO
- CERWIN-VEGA
- CITIZEN
- CLARION
- COMPAQ
- CRAIG
- EPSON
- FISHER
- GE
- GOLDSTAR
- HENRY
- HEWLETT-PACKARD
- HITACHI
- IBM
- JVC
- KENWOOD
- KODAK
- LASER
- MAGNAVOX
- MEMOREX
- MITSUBISHI
- OKIDATA
- OPTIMUS
- PACKARD BELL
- PANASONIC
- PHILIPS
- PIONEER
- RADIO SHACK
- RCA
- REALISTIC
- SAMSUNG
- SANSUI
- SANYO
- SHARP
- SHERWOOD
- SONY
- SYLVANIA
- TANDY
- TEAC
- TECHNICS
- TOSHIBA
- YAMAHA
- ZENITH
- . . . AND MORE.

The Repair Shop at Radio Shack is a Service Center for These Out-of-Warranty Major Brands and Many More.

For Details Call:

1-800-THE-SHACK



EXPRESS ORDER

It's Like Having a Superstore at Your Fingertips!













Computer software and hardware

Business, entertainment, education and more. we're adding new software to our collection regularly, for both PC compatibles and Macintosh® computers. And we have almost any computer peripheral or accessory you could imagine from the best names in the industry (see page 192 for more details). From hard-to-find software titles to the latest state-of-the-art hardware, Express Order is THE source.

Video games—the top names

Don't search all over town, or plunk down quarters at the arcade when the hottest games and equipment are available through Express Order. If it's for Nintendo®, Super-NES®, Sega Genesis®, GameBoy®, Game Gear® or other major manufacturers, count on us!

Hard-to-find electronic equipment

Power adapters, chargers, even laser light pens! These are just a few examples of the hard-to-find parts you can find with Express Order. A glance at our in-store catalog's pages will show you hundreds of items that you never even knew you needed.

Unusual/special-application batteries

If you know the battery you're looking for is going to be tough to find, don't sweat it! Express Order eliminates the hassle, and gets you powered up in no time.

Music—digital compact cassettes and karaoke sing-along tapes

Express Order has hundreds of digital compact cassette and karaoke titles available! Whether you're into country or classical, rock or R&B, we'll help you get into the groove.

Movies—Hollywood hits & cult classics Catch your favorite stars—Express Order has a

galaxy to choose from. If it's one of your favorite films, don't settle for a worn-out rental copy when you can own your own VHS tape.

Sams Photofacts

Howard W. Sams & Co. provides the most timely and state-of-the-art technical data available, to help the service technician and the electronics hobbyist. Sams products and services include PHOTOFACT® service data, over 300 technical, computer, and special-interest book titles, custom technical publishing services, and catalog services. This information is used by engineers, technicians, students, hobbyists and teachers in virtually every electronic, industrial, and consumer market.



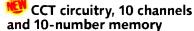
brings a superstore to your door! We offer an amazing variety of products at competitive prices—order them at your nearby Radio Shack, and they'll be delivered right to your home (or anywhere else in the U.S.*). It's the ultimate in selection, the ultimate in convenience!

Visit our in-store display and see the choices Express Order has waiting for you—hundreds of new products are being added. You'll find the Express Order Catalog at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. We'll help you find what you're looking for and place your order—it couldn't be easier!

*Shipping procedures may vary at some dealer/franchise stores.







ET-507. This top-quality cordless is loaded with "extras" you'll appreciate. It offers super-clear performance, thanks to staticcutting Advanced Super CCT circuitry and 10-channel operation that automatically seeks out the clearest channel. Digital security coding—a must for apartment dwellers—helps ensure that other cordless phone users in your area can't dial through your number. Other great features include 10-number memory, base-to-handset paging, redial and a flash button for use with services like Call Waiting and 3-Way Calling. Fits nicely on desktop or mounts on wall. There's also a backlit keypad for nighttime use, a volume-adjust button (normal/high), an LED low-battery indicator and a retractable rubber antenna. (TSP)

Upright with big buttons, CCT sound, 10 channels and 30-number memory

43-1012

ET-493. This space-saver features large keys and lighted keypad to make it easy to use—in the dark. Advanced Super CCT circuitry and 10-channel selector provide optimum sound quality. Handset volume control lets you adjust the volume to a personalized comfort level. Stands upright in charger. Flexible antenna resists breakage. We've also included base-to-handset paging, privacy button and LED low-battery indicator. (TSP)

Radio Shack **Cordless** Telephones

All of our cordless telephones are designed and built to exacting specifications to make them better than the rest! Each is tested 40 different ways and must pass tough quality-control standards including temperature extremes, drop survival and "real-world" testing. Your satisfaction is guaranteed! In fact, we're so confident of our cordless phones that all are backed by a one-year limited warranty.

WORDS

Advanced Super CCT Circuitry. Advanced
Compander circuit that dramatically re-

duces static for sound that actually rivals many corded phones.

Automatic Access-Protection Code. An auto-set security code that helps prevent

auto-set security code that helps prevent unauthorized access by other cordless phone users in your vicinity.

10-Channel Operation. Automatically seeks out the best of 10 different channels to deliver minimum interference and maximum performance.

COM-LOK. Ensures that other cordless phone users cannot use your phone line while the handset is on the base.

Flash Button. For easier use of phone company services like Call Waiting and 3-Way Calling.

					Cor	dless	phone	e featu	ires re	eferen	ce cha	art					
Model	Cat. No.	Page No.	Style	Advanced Super CCT Circuitry	Multi- Channel Operation	Paging System	Low- Battery Indicator	Extended Battery Circuitry	Redial	Flash	Privacy	Memories	Ringer Volume Control	Handset Volume Control	Lighted Keypad	900 MHz	Intercom
ET-397	43-568	7	Trim	1			1	1	✓	1		9					
ET-441	43-573	7	Upright	1	7	1	1	1	✓	1		20	✓				
ET-442	43-574	7	Upright	✓	10	1	1	✓	1	1		20	✓				
ET-474	43 - 569	8	Upright	✓			1	✓	1	1	1						
ET-493	43-575	6	Upright	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	V	30	1	1			
ET-496	43-1001	7	Trim					✓	1	1			✓				
ET-497	43-1002	7	Trim	1				1	1	1		10	1				
ET-498	43-1003	7	Trim	1	10	1		1	1	1	1	10	✓				
ET-501	43-1004	7	Upright			1	/	✓	1	1							
ET-502	43-1005	7	Upright	/		1	1	✓	1	1							
ET-504	43-1007	7	Trim	/		1	1	✓	1	1	Vi.						
ET-505	43-1008	7	Trim	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	3		1			
ET-507	43-1012	6	Trim	1	10	1	1	1	1	/		10		1	1	1	
ET-900	43-1000	8	Trim	1	60	1	1	1	1	/	1	10	1	1	1	1	1
ET-904	43-1014	8	Upright	1	100	1	1	1	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	
TAD-265	43-730	12	Upright	/		1	- 1		1	/		11	1	1			1

Cordless: trim-style and uprights.



🤨 CCT, 10 channels, 10-number memory

ET-498. Offers many of the latest advances in cordless phone technology. Advanced Super CCT circuitry and 10-channel operation combine to reduce noisy static and improve reception. There's also base-tohandset paging and autoconnect, which lets you answer a call without pressing any buttons. Also features lastnumber redial, flash button,

COM-LOK security coding. Hearing aid compatible. (TSP) **43-1003** **119.99**



CCT sound, fashion styling

ET-504. The elegant styling of the ET-504 really sets it apart from other cordless telephones. But its beauty isn't just skin-deep: it offers a full complement of features, including Advanced

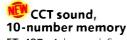
Super CCT circuitry for super clarity, base-to-handset paging, plus lastnumber redial, flash and privacy buttons. (TSP) 43-1007 99.99



CCT, 10 channels, 3-number memory

ET-505. An outstanding value, with Advanced Super CCT circuitry for static reduction, 10-channel operation that enhances reception, base-to-handset paging and even a volume control. Stores your choice of up to three telephone numbers for quick, convenient auto-dialing. Also features last-number redial, a flash button, plus a flexible

rubber antenna on the handset. (TSP) 43-1008 99.99



ET-497. Advanced Super CCT circuitry for clear sound, plus 10-number auto-dialing. The Automatic Access-Protection Code blocks access to your line—the codes are virtually impossible to crack because they change every time the handset is placed on the base! Hearing aid compatible for use with hearing aids that have a "T" (telephone) switch. (TSP) 43-1002 89.99



CCT, 9-number memory

ET-397. Advanced Super CCT circuitry for improved sound quality and greater effective operating range. Nine-number memory quickly dials frequently called numbers, touchredial automatically calls the last number you dialed, flash button lets you more easily use special phone company services. Flexible antenna, security code. LED charging and low-battery indicators. (TSP) 43-568 79.99



Budget-priced cordless

ET-496. Our budget cordless is sure to please—it comes with great features at a great price! You get onetouch redial of the last number you've called, a 65,000combination security code, which prevents others from using your phone line without your knowledge or permission. With telescoping antenna. LED charging indicator tells you when the phone is charging. (TSP)



ET-442. The handset stores upright in the charger, which means this attractive, fullfeatured cordless takes up less space than non-upright models Advanced Super CCT circuitry and 10-channel operation combine for extra-clear reception. Has 20-number speed dialing memory, 65,000combination auto-set security code, redial, flash button and base-to-handset paging. (TSP)

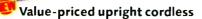


CCT sound, 20-number memory

43-1001 59.99

ET-441. Advanced Super CCT circuitry clears static for great sound. 20number memory. Also features base-to-handset Paging, last-number redial, a flash button for use with phone company services, plus a flexible rubber antenna on the handset. Was 99.99 in 1994 Catalog. (TSP) 43-573. Ňew Low

Price! 89.99



ET-501. Thanks to the upright handset, this very affordable cordless phone fits almost anywhere. It's especially useful for anyone who lives in an apartment the 65,000-combination auto-set security code randomly changes to prevent other nearby cordless phones from accessing your line. Last-number redial calls back the last number you dialed at the touch of a button. There's also a flash button for use with special phone company services like Call-Waiting and 3-Way Calling. Flexible rubber antenna on handsét. The ET-501 is also compatible with hearing aids that have a "T" (telephone) switch. (TSP)

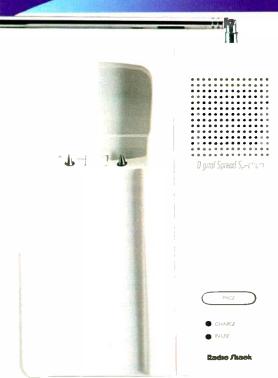
43-1004



ET-502. Our lowest priced upright with Advanced Super CCT circuitry to reduce static and improve clarity. Digital Security Coding with 65,000 combinations. And it features base-tohandset paging, last-

number redial, a flash button for use with services like Call-Waiting and 3-Way Calling, plus a flexible rubber antenna on the handset. (TSP) 43-1005







900-MHz deluxe cordless

ET-900. Ultra-high-frequency 900-MHz band dramatically increases the range of the handset. Continuously scans 60 channels and selects the one with the least interference each time you make or receive a call. Advanced Super CCT circuitry and 900-MHz frequency deliver amazing sound quality over the extended range—it may actually sound better than your corded phones! The ET-900's 10-number speed-dialing memory lets you program frequently called numbers. Flash makes it easier to use special phone company services like Call Waiting and 3-Way Calling. Also with handset volume control, backlit keypad, 65,000-combination security code, tone/pulse dialing, ringer hi/lo/off control, in-use and low-battery LED indicators and base-to-handset paging and intercom. (TSP)



Cordless headset phone

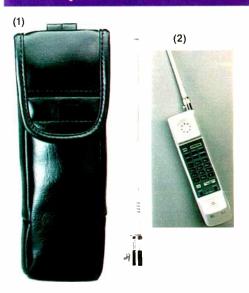
ET-474. Great for anywhere you need your hands while on the phone! You can answer and hang up from the ultra-lightweight headset with adjustable boom mike. Includes a new feature for '95: volume control. Handy belt clip gives you greater freedom of movement. Advanced Super CCT circuitry for sound that rivals corded phones. Also has convenient one-touch redial, flash button for use with special phone services, 64,000-combination auto-select security code and LED low-battery indicator. Hearing aid compatible. Tone/pulse dialing. (TSP) 43-569, 139.99

Digital Spread Spectrum

ET-904. This new 900-MHz cordless telephone features Digital Spread Spectrum—which gives exceptional sound and security. 900 MHz gives you increased clarity and greater range, 4 to 5 times that of conventional cordless phones. In fact, its range is so great that you can take the handset with you out of the house, working in the yard, visiting with neighbors. Now when you're expecting an important call, you're not tied to the phone, or even in the house waiting. A warning light will let you know when you have travelled too far from the base to receive calls. Even when you're far from the base, Digital Spread Spectrum ensures that you'll have interference-free conversations with no humming or buzzing. With automatic talk mode, answer a call just by picking up the phone from the base, no buttons to push. Other features include base-to-handset paging, redial, 2 memory buttons, 100 channels and total security, with 100,000 security code combinations. (TSP)

43-1014 299.99

Cordless phone accessories



Carrying case

Flexible antenna

You've got questions. We've got answerers.



Multi-user digital answerer

TAD-1000. Perfect for roommates—lets up to four people receive and play back only their own messages. Or, specify different categories which callers can choose from. No tapes necessary, incoming and outgoing messages are recorded digitally, on a computer chip. Voice-assisted operation guides you through the set-up process. Each message receives a time/day stamp. Skip to the next message, or replay a message at the touch of a button. Remote operation offers full access to features from any Touch-Tone phone. Toll-saver helps cut long distance charges when retrieving messages. An LED indicator shows the number of messages received. Audiooutput jack lets you transfer important messages to a tape recorder. Memory backup requires 4 "AA" batteries. (TSP)

43-740 119.99

Hello, You've Reached Our Answering Machines!

Mo more tapes! These digital answerers record both outgoing and incoming messages on a computer chip, ensuring super-clear sound quality. All Radio Shack answering machines offer outstanding quality and features—there's one that's right for you.





Digital answering machine

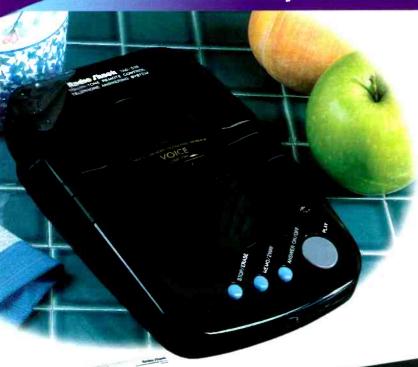
TAD-1001. Completely digital—both outgoing and incoming messages are recorded on a computer chip. Voice assisted operation helps you program. With one touch, skip to the next message. Time/day voice stamp tells you when each message was received. Remote operation—a security code ensures that only you can retrieve your messages. Toll-saver saves on long distance charges when calling to retrieve messages. Memory backup requires 4 "AA" batteries. (TSP)

Low-cost digital answerer

TAD-1002. All messages are recorded on computer chip in digital sound. The answerer automatically stops when any extension is picked up. Remote operation lets you call your machine to turn it on or off, change your outgoing message, retrieve messages and save or erase them from any Touch-Tone phone. With 2-way recording you can record a conversation. At the touch of a button, play, stop, fast-forward or repeat messages. Delete only selected or all recorded messages. 43-742 89.99

Model No. Page Oper Saver Stamp Record Oper Reset Mode Memo Counter Counter Counter Monitor Mail Monitor Message Message Redial Flash Memory I TAD-245 43-766 12								:e	renc	refe	quick	chine	g ma	swering	An								
Model No. Page Remote Toll Day 2-Way Assisted Auto- Only Memory Counter Monitor Mail Monitor Mail Monitor Mail Monitor Mail Monitor Mail Monitor Mail Monitor Message Message Redul Flash Memory Memory Mail Monitor Mail Monitor Mail Monitor Message Message Redul Flash Memory Memory Mail Monitor Message Me	elephone	th Te	dels With	Mod														Voice					
TAD-253 43-763 12	Cord- less CCT		Memon	Flash		Incoming	Outgoing	Screen/			Message	Message		Only		Assisted		Day			Page		Model
TAD-265 43-730 12			10		1		1	1											1	1	12	43-766	TAD-245
TAD-271				1	1		1	1				1	1		1		1		1	1	12	43-763	TAD-253
TAD-274	1 1		10	1			1	1					1	1			✓		1	1	12	43-730	TAD-265
TAD-275 43-761 10			20	1	1			1		1	1		1	1	1		✓	1	1	1	12	43-707	TAD-271
TAD-276 43-762 11			20	1	1		1	1		1	✓		1				✓	1	1	1	12	43-760	TAD-274
TAD-345 43-700 11							1	1			1	1	1		1				1	1	10	43-761	TAD-275
TAD-346 43-703 11								1		1		1	1		✓		1	1	1	1	11	43-762	TAD-276
TAD-510 43-750 10 ON								/	/	1			1	1	1		1		1	1	11	43-700	TAD-345
TAD-512 43-751 10					1			/	1	1			1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	11	43-703	TAD-346
TAD-514 43-752 10						L		1						1	1					ON	10	43-750	TAD-510
TAD-515 43-753 10								1						/	1				1	1	10	43-751	
TAD-516 43-754 10								1			1								1	1	10		
TAD-517 43-756 10								1			✓							1	1	1			
TAD-539 43-765 12							1	✓		1	1		1				1	1	1	1			
TAD-1000 43-740 9 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V								1			✓		1						1	✓			
				1	1			✓			✓		1						1	1			
						1	✓	✓	4	✓	✓		1	/	1	1		1	1	✓	- 1		
TAD-1001 43-741 9						1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1	1	9		

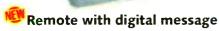
Hold the phone—we've got more answerers.





Touch-Tone remote control answerer

TAD-516. This slim, stylish answering system is packed with advanced features for ease of use. Beeperless remote operation lets you retrieve messages and control other functions from any Touch-Tone telephone. Digital voice technology lets you record your outgoing messages on a digital chip—no outgoing tape needed—for enhanced clarity of sound and detail. The time stamp uses the same digital sound to announce the time and day each incoming message was received. A memo feature lets you record and keep personal messages for future reference. Two-way recording lets you tape both sides of any phone conversation. A programmable security code helps prevent unauthorized remote operation. Call Screen-Plus lets callers enter a special code to alert you when it "answers". Monitor lets you listen to the sound of the room where the answerer is located from a remote location. Voice-activated recording stops the tape when the caller hangs up or after about 8 seconds of silence helps you conserve tape space and avoid unnecessary time in playback. (TSP) 43-754 79.99



TAD-275. This answerer's Touch-Tone remote operation lets you turn the machine on or off, retrieve, save or erase messages, or change your outgoing message from any Touch-Tone phone. Digital outgoing message ensures a clear recording of the message you leave for callers. Auto-reset stops recording and resets machine whenever you pick up the phone. Call screening lets you listen when a message is left. Also includes toll-saver. (TSP) 43-761, 59.99



have no new messages. With programmable security code, dual-cassette operation, call monitor and auto-reset. (TSP)

Versatile dual-cassette answerer

TAD-512. Affordable and feature-packed!

Remote operation announce-only mode for

giving out information that doesn't require

recording incoming messages. Toll-saver

saves you long-distance fees by letting you

hang up before the machine answers if you



Microcassette remote

TAD-517. Modern, compact design complements any decor. The remote-control feature lets you use most of the features from any Touch-Tone phone. Toll-saver helps save on long-distance charges. Functions include answer, rewind, play, fast-forward, memo, stop, erase and outgoing message record check. Call monitor lets you hear who's calling before answering. (TSP)

43-756



Budget-priced dual-cassette

TAD-510. Enjoy convenient dual-cassette operation. Announce-only mode lets you set it to give out messages without recording incoming calls. Voice activation automatically stops the recording during silence to save on tape. Call screening lets you see who's on the line before you pick up the phone. Features autoreset and remote turn-on. 60-second incoming message length. (TSP)

43-750



Micro with day/time stamp

TAD-515. This single-microcassette system offers full-function remote control to let you operate the functions from any Touch-Tone phone. Toll-saver saves when you call longdistance to check your messages. Voice stamp announces the time and day each message was received. Voice-activated recording saves tape space and reduces blank spots. Call screening. (TSP)

43-753 59.99

single-microcassette operation, LED message counter. (TSP) 43-752 49.99

TAD-514. This small answerer is big on popular

features! Remote control lets you use it from

any tone phone. Toll-saver helps you save on

long-distance fees. Call monitor lets you see who's calling before deciding to answer. Voice-

activated recording stops taping after a few

seconds of silence to conserve tape. Simple,

Micro answerer with remote

Get the message with Radio Shack.



Dual-microcassette with voice mail

TAD-346. Compact, feature-packed answerer lets you record an alternate message that can only be heard by using a special code—tell friends you'll be away from home without telling strangers. Dual microcassettes make it easy to save outgoing and incoming messages. Voice stamp feature announces the time and date that messages were received. Voice-activated recording saves tape space and eliminates blank spots on messages. Beeperless remote operation lets you call to hear your messages from any phone. A ring-select function lets you choose between immediate or delayed answering, and with the toll-saver feature, you can save when you check long-distance: delayed answering indicates there are no messages, immediate answering shows a message has been left. 2-way recording lets you record both sides of a conversation. Memo lets you record personal messages. Announce-only setting lets you send out announcements without recording a caller's mes-





Dual-microcassette with beeperless remote

TAD-276. Remote operation from a Touch-Tone phone when away from home or office. Remote answer-on takes calls from another phone. Voice stamp announces time and date messages were received. Dual outgoing announcements—plays when incoming tape is full or lets you give information without recording messages. With call screening, toll-saver, room monitor, memo and 2-way recording. (TSP)



😎 Voice mail lets you leave special messages

TAD-345. Records two announcements—a standard message, and a personal message only friends and family can hear by using a special code. Compact design uses dual microcassettes—voice activation saves tape by recording only when someone's speaking. Memo and 2-way recording for added versatility. Beeperless remote operation, toll-saver. Room and call monitors. (TSP)

43-700



BI	ank incoming and	d outgoing	tape	S
Size	Type	Recording Time	Cat. No	Each
Cassette	Announcement, Endless Loop	15 Seconds	43-403	4.99
Cassette	Announcement, Endless Loop	20 Seconds	43-401	4.99
Cassette	Announcement, Endless Loop	30 Seconds	43-402	4.99
Cassette	Announcement, Endless Loop	60 Seconds	43-406	4.99
Cassette	Announcement, Endless Loop	3 Minutes	43-407	4.99
Cassette*	Announcement, Endless Loop	20 Seconds	43-414	5.99
Cassette	Announcement, Leaderless	30 Sec./Side	43-435	2.99
Cassette	Announcement, Leaderless	90 Sec./Side	43-436	2.99
Cassette	Announcement, Leaderless	5 Min./Side	43-439	2.99
Message	Leaderiess	30 Min./Side	43-410	2.39
Message	Leaderless	45 Min./Side	43-411	2.49
Micro	Announcement, Message	15 Min./Side	43-412	3.59
Micro	Announcement	71/2 Min./Side	43-409	3.49

*For use with PhoneMate only





Custom outgoing answerer tapes

Musical Madness. Memorable musical greetings like '50s pop, rap rhyme, western song, holiday greetings, more. 43-423 5.99

NEW! Celebrity House Guest by Rich Little. Let America's foremost impressionist answer your phone with 10 celebrity voices, including Madonna, Bart Simpson, Clint Eastwood and Elvis! 43-424 5.99

NEW! Professional Receptionist. Delivers 10 professional messages for business and offices. Includes voice mail, "after hours", "overwhelming response", "take the order", more 43-425, 5.99 NEW! Radio Shack Phonies: Comedy II Edition. Here's a great series of 10 "gag answers", ncluding a Senate Hearing, car mechanic, the "house computer", and others. 43-426 5.99



Demagnetizer/cleaner

Keeps outgoing and incoming messages crisp and clear for vears. Comes with demagnetizer cassette, probe, mirror, solution. 44-1167 5.99



Microcassette cleaner

Cleaning kit helps keep your microcassette-type answerer operating like new. Includes cleaner, probe, mirror and solution. 44-1168 5.99

Combination phone/answerers.



Space Saving

These quality telephone/answerer combination units offer everything you need—all in one neat package.

Radio Shack answering machines offer outstanding quality and features. And with so many to choose from, all with a wide range of built-in functions, you're sure to find one that's right for you—at home or the office!

Find yourself getting tangled in a jungle of cords? Phone/answerer combos eliminate the need for two separate machines.

Deluxe answerers with time/day voice stamp and built-in phone

(2) TAD-274. Compact and convenient. Answerer records your outgoing message on a computer chip. Also features time/day voice stamp, voice-activation to save tape, plus memo and two-way recording. Phone has 20-number memory, redial, hold and flash, for use with special services like Call Waiting and 3-Way Calling. (TSP) 43-760 119.99











You'll always know who's calling.





Caller ID System 320

If you subscribe to Caller ID service from your phone company, you can simply connect this display device to any phone. When you receive a phone call, the display will tell you the number from which the call originates, or in some areas the number and the name of the caller. The memory stores up to 99 number-only calls or 75 name and number IDs. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 43-957 69.99

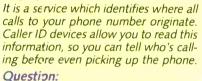


Caller ID System 50 with clock

NEW

Phones with built-in Caller ID

Question: What is Caller ID? Answer:



How do I get Caller ID? Answer:

In order to use Caller ID oevices, you must subscribe to Calling Number Delivery service, available in most areas through your local telephone company. With Calling Number Delivery service from the phone company and a Caller ID device, you can see the phone number and or the name of the person calling, without even picking up the phone. If a call originates in an area where Calling Number Delivery service is not yet available, the screen will read "OUT OF AREA". Depending on the type of local service available, the display will show the caller's name, number or both

Caller ID Device Features

	Me	mory			Indic	cators	
Unit	Single	Multiple	Scroll	New Call	Out of Area	Private Call	Total Call Count
System 40 43-961	1	1	yes	no	yes	yes	no
System 50 43-960	1	1	auto	no	yes	yes	no
System 250 43-956	85	85	по	yes	yes	yes	no
System 320 43-957	99	75	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Caller ID 1000 43-965 (built-in phone)	1	1	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Caller ID 660 43-955 (built-in phone)	99	47	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes





Caller ID System 250



Caller ID System 40

Protect your family's privacy. The system is quick and easy—installs in seconds. Simply plug into your phone and the wall jack and it's ready to go to work. 10-digit display. Press the scroll button to see more information. Stores ID information from the last call to your line. Put one on every phone in the house! Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 43-961 39.99

Feature-packed phones from Radio Shack.



🐧 lt's m

It's more than just a telephone—it's a personal assistant!

ET-210 200-memory speakerphone with name and number directory. You won't find a telephone with such incredible versatility at such a low price! It's an important communication tool for business or home use. Seven-digit LCD screen shows the name and number dialed of the person called. And it's also a handy desk clock with easy-to-read digital readout. Three instant-dial direct-memory numbers are invaluable for storing emergency or your most-frequently dialed numbers. Plus, there's a huge memory that stores 197 other names and numbers with up to 32 digits each. Fullalphabet keypad for easy telephone programming and extra-fast data entry. Handsfree speakerphone lets you type, take notes or do household chores while you talk on the telephone. Plus the speakerphone has a volume control for adjusting to comfortable conversation levels. "Privacy" button allows you to confer with other parties in the room or make "aside" comments during conference calls. Auto-redial recalls the last number dialed up to ten times if the line is busy or the telephone is not answered. Flash button for use with Call Waiting or other special features. Includes a built-in battery test with low-battery LED indicator. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP)

-623 99.99







Seven-digit display shows the name of the person called, the number that was dialed and the present time.





ET-189. 90-memory speakerphone designed for the modern home or business. Ten-digit LCD screen shows the number dialed, time of day and call duration on its easy-to-read digital display. 30 instant-dial direct-memory numbers are perfect for storing frequently called numbers. And there's memory storage for 60 additional numbers with up to 31 digits each. Handy pull-out tray for easy name/number reference. Built-in timer documents call length for record-keeping purposes. Hands-free speakerphone with volume control to adjust for comfortable conversation levels. "Privacy" button allows local conference or "aside" comments during calls. Auto-redial recalls the last number dialed up to ten times if the line is busy or unanswered. Flash for Call Waiting or other phone company services. Built-in battery test with low-battery LED indicator. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP) 43-619.......... 79.99



20-number speed dialer

Radio Shack 148. You'll wonder how you ever lived without the convenience of programmable speed dialing! 20-memory speeddialing speakerphone features a convenient name and number directory located right on top of the base. The perfect addition for busy homes. Hands-free speakerphone lets you take notes or do household chores while you talk on the telephone. With the "privacy" button you can make discreet "aside" comments during calls. One-touch last-number redial. Selectable pause/flash lets you insert a pause for speed-dialing, using long-distance services or for services like Call Waiting. Off/ lo/hi ringer lets you adjust the ringer volume to a desired level-great during baby's nap time. Hearing-aid compatible. Mounts easily on wall. Built-in battery test with low-battery LED indicator. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 43-612 69.99

20-number voice dialing

Radio Shack 600. Advanced voice-recognition circuitry makes it easy to call up to 20 different people—just by speaking their name! Plus, it has an additional directory for speed-dialing 50 additional numbers. Three single-touch memory keys are invaluable for storing emergency numbers. Security "locks" protect privacy of your directory and prevent outgoing calls (except for the three emergency numbers). Easy-to-read, four-position adjustable LCD shows the time, date and elapsed time of call. Display option buttons help with telephone programming, finding numbers fast and data entry. Adjustable ringer volume. Microphone mute button allows discreet conversation. Redial recalls the last number dialed if it was busy or unanswered. Telephone line status indicator. Flash/hold feature for use with Call Waiting. Desk/wall mount. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 43-650. 139.99

The right answer to your telephone needs.









Our best 4-line phone

System 412. Handles four incoming lines and expands to ten stations. Line-usage LEDs tell you which lines are free, in-use, ringing or on hold. Built-in two-way intercom lets you call or page a station—through built-in speakers. Do Not Disturb button prevents untimely interruptions. Line-lock button for privacy. Individual line-ringer controls at each station. "Extras" include 20-number redial with handy slide-out reference tray. Automatic redial functions. Requires "9V" battery. (TSP)

43-460 Per Phone 179.99

4-line expandable phone

System 411. Why pay rent when you can own it? Economy-minded four-line business phone expands to twelve stations, plus full Centrex/PABX compatibility. Line-usage LEDs show status of each line. Built-in two-way intercom with paging speaker lets you call or page a station without additional wiring. Do Not Disturb button for privacy. Individual line-ringer controls for each station. Flash for special services like Call-Waiting. With hold and last-number redial. Desk or wall mount. Requires "9V" battery. (TSP)

43-456 Per Phone 129.99

2-line with intercom

System 208. Handles two incoming telephone lines and expands to five stations. Each line has individual ring tones and ring-volume control. Twoway intercom lets you page one or every compatible station at once. Line-usage LEDs tell you which lines are free, in-use, ringing or on hold. Also features last-number redial, 20-number memory storage with basetop reference list. Temporary Touch-Tone dialing allows you to use tone-access services like banking or reservation services from a rotary line. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 43-616 . . . Per Phone 99.99

2-line speakerphone

System 209. Hands-free speaker-phone with two incoming phone-line capability. Expands to five stations. Speakerphone lets you perform other tasks while you talk. Two-way intercom lets you page one or every compatible station at once. Line-usage LEDs indicate lines in use, on hold or free. Last-number redial, plus speed-dialing of up to 20 numbers stored in memory with battery backup. Basetop reference list. Hearing-aid compatible. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 43-617 ... Per Phone 119.99



MULTIPHONE SYSTEM. A system of several phones with compatible features for line indicator status and intercom. Our affordable "system" phones are perfect for growing businesses.

AUTO-REDIAL. Redials a busy or unanswered number 10 times or until answered.

CONFERENCE CALLING. Allows you to call two different numbers for a 3-way conversation.

INTERCOM. Lets you talk with someone at an extension telephone.

LINE-STATUS LEDS. Lights that indicate when telephone lines are in use, ringing or on hold.

SPEAKERPHONE. Built-in speaker for hands-free 2-way conversations and "whole family" calls.

Ph	Phone system compatibility chart											
Model	System 208	System 209	System 411	System 412								
System 208	/	1	1	NC								
System 209	/	1	/	NC								
System 411	/	/	/	NC								
System 412	NC	NC	NC	/								

√ = Line Status indicators and Intercom features are compatible NC = Not Compatible

Lighted keypad 2-line

ET-293 Trim-Fone®. Compact phone has large lighted buttons for easy dialing in low-light/no-light situations. Handset has built-in amplifier with rotary volume control right where you need it. Plus conference call feature, hold button, separate hold and ring LEDs, and separate hi/lo/off ringer controls for each incoming line. Last-number redial. Desk or wall. (TSP) 43-622 59.99

1,3,6,0

2-line speed dialer

ET-142. Two incoming-lines and speed-dialing convenience for 20-numbers. Big buttons for easy use. Has hold, LED ring and hold indicators, distinctive ringer tones and hi/lo/off ringer control for each line. One-touch, last-number redial. 20-memory index card. Hearing-aid compatible. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 43-640 69.99



Traditional-style

The basics: features, selection, reliability.



Amplified receiver and built-in adjustable equalizer

(1) ET-145. A 4-band equalizer (EQ) and Digital Signal Processor make this special phone incredibily adaptable to a wide range of individual hearing needs! Four adjustable EQ controls let you customize sound, from high to low tones, to suit your hearing. When others use the phone, an on/off button makes it easy to cancel and return to EQ mode. Booster cleanly amplifies handset volume by up to 20 dB. Lowtone ringer is easy to hear for people with highfrequency hearing loss. Visual ringer indicator lights up when phone rings. Has 3-number speed-dial memory, last-number redial, low battery LED for booster backup. Ringer volume

hi/lo/off. (TSP) **43-598** 99.99

Speed-dialer for desk or wall

(2) ET-143. A smart choice for busy homes or offices. 20-number speed-dialing memory and personal directory help save time. Hold button with LED indicator, flash button for Call Waiting and 3-Way Calling, one-touch lastnumber redial. (TSP) 43-596

Desktop in almond or beige

(3) ET-182. This sturdy tone/pulse desktop telephone comes with last-number redial, hold ringer hi/lo/off. (TSP) Beige, 43-471. Almond, 43-472 Each 39.99

Classic-look desk phone

(4) ET-165. This rugged, dependable model comes with last-number redial, top-mounted pulse/tone selector and adjustable volume for its distinctive double-gong bell. (TSP) Available Oct. 30, 1994. White, 43-843. Black, 43-846 ... 49.99

Attractive, popular Slim-Fone®

(5) ET-177. Sleek-looking and space-saving on a desk; can be wall-mounted, too. Flash button for use with Call Waiting and 3-Way Calling Services, last-number redial, mute button for privacy. Hi/lo/off ringer. (TSP) 43-583, 29.99

Tough, standard wall-mount

(6) ET-195. Designed for the wall, this phone's ample cradle holds handset securely and makes it easy to hang up. Last-number redial, tone/pulse switch and volume control for its single-gong bell. (TSP) Available Oct. 30, 1994. White, 43-842. Almond, 43-841, Each 49.99

Stylish compact for desk, wall

(7) ET-274. Won't crowd your desk and looks great on a wall. Oversize buttons make dialing easy. Has flash for use with Call Waiting or 3-Way Calling services. In-use LED indicator, redial, ringer hi/lo/off. (TSP) 43-594, 29.99

Compact with 20-number memory

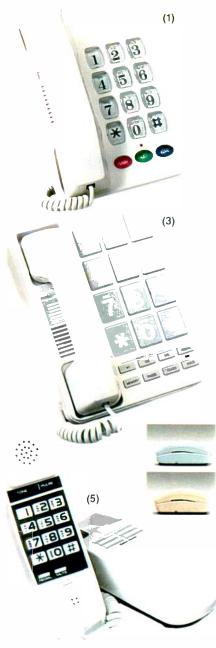
(8) ET-144. We've packed a lot into this one! Features three one-touch priority numbers, plus a 17-number memory. Also has redial of a busy number, hold, flash. Ringer hi/lo/off. Desk or wall. (TSP) 43-597 39.99



(2)



Big buttons, trim phones, BIG features.



Sleek big-button phone has a fun look with colorful accents (1) FT-208. This easy-dialer includes of

Bold styling in black or white

(2) ET-205. Pick the one that works best with your decor. Buttons for flash, last-number redial and hold. Has LED hold indicator, ringer hi/lo control. Desk or wall. (TSP) White, 43-802. NEW! Black, 43-812 Each 39.99

Amplified handset & convenient 13-number speed-dial memory

Amplified handset and volume control for easy listening

Big-button Slim-Fone

(5) ET-303. We've packed easy-dialing big buttons into this little phone, as well as other popular features. Has one-touch last-number redial, mute button for privacy, handset hang-up button. Ringer hi/lo/off. Desk or wall. (TSP) White, 43-908. Almond, 43-909. Blue-gray, 43-910 Each 15.99

Trim-Fone® with oversize buttons

(6) ET-273. A style favorite. Buttons are a bit bigger for easier dialing. Last-number redial flash button, ringer on/off. Desk or wall. (TSP) White, 43-591. Almond, 43-592. Black, 43-593. Blue-gray, 43-599 ... Each 24.99

20-number speed-dialing & more

(7) ET-283. Loaded with extra features. Memory stores up to 20 numbers for time-saving speed-dialing. Keypad is lighted for easy dialing in low or no light. Last-number redial, flash button. Ringer on/off switch. Desk or wall. (TSP) White, 43-588. Almond, 43-589 Each 34.99

Basic Trim-Fone in 3 colors

(8) ET-290. This popular model has lighted keypad, last-number touch-redial, bell on/off Desk or wad. (TSP) White, 43-585. Almond 43-586. Gray, 43-587.

NEW! Ultra-White, 43-584 . . . Each 29.99

Amplified-handset Trim-Fone







Starship Hemisphere™

(1) Futuristic design makes this a fun phone to have in your home. It's loaded with convenient features such as hold with LED indicator, flash button for use with services like Call Waiting, last-number redial and mute. Ringer hi/lo/off switch. (TSP) 43-832 39.99

Neon Squiggle phone

Contempra™ II phone

(3) One-piece vertical design saves space on your desk or nightstand. Features one-touch last-number redial, flash button for use with special phone company services, and mute button. Lighted keypad is easy to dial in the dark. Ringer on/off. (TSP) 43-827 ... 29.99

Seashell™ decorator phone

Monte Carlo phone

(5) Uniquely styled round phone will look great on any desk. Black with contrasting burgundy handset and buttons. Features flash button for use with special phone services, mute button and last-number redial. Ringer hi/lo/off control. (TSP) 43-836 39.99

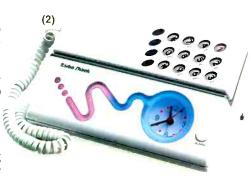
Tudor[™] **phone**

(6) Great looks, practical features and low-profile design combine to make this a very popular phone. Has a flash button for use with special services, LED ring indicator and one-touch redial of last number called. Ringer on/off switch. (TSP) 43-818 27.99

® Fairmont™ phone

®Samantha™ phone

(8) Mounted on a wall or sitting on a desk, this is one attractive phone with plenty of features. Has last-number redial, flash button for use with special phone services and mute button. Also features a lighted keypad for easy dialing. Ringer hi/lo/off switch. (TSP) Available Oct. 30, 1994. 43-849 34.99









(7)

The clear choice: a phone from Radio Shack.



phone with colorful components and a

light that flashes

when it rings. It's a unique conversation

piece. Set it on desk

or mount it on wall.

Ringer on/off switch.

(TSP) **43-817, 17.99**

Diana™ phone

(1) Tasteful, granite-look finish adds a distinctive, modern touch. And we've built in all the most-wanted features: flash button, hold with LED indicator, last-number redial and ringer hi/lo/off control. (TSP) 43-384 34.99

Signature[™] phone

(2) Elegant phone is sleek and only ⁷/₈" thin. Looks good on desk or wall. Flash button for use with special phone services, mute button and last-number redial. Ringer on/off. (TSP) Black, 43-822. Eggshell, 43-823, Each 39.99

®Utopia™ phone

(3) A dramatically styled phone for a touch of excitement. Features a flash button for use with Call Waiting and 3-Way Calling, mute button, one-touch redial of last number called. On/off ringer control. (TSP) 43-833 . . . 34.99

North Park™ phone

(4) A big-button phone with colorful accents that make it really stand out. Hold button with LED indicator, flash button for use with special phone services, last-number redial, mute button. Ringer hi/lo/off. (TSP) 43-831 39.99

™Midnight II™ phone

(5) Dramatic black design. Features three one-touch priority dialing memories plus speed-dialing of 10 additional numbers. Hold button with LED, one-touch redial, flash button, mute button. Rirger hi/lo/off. (TSP) 43-829, 39.99

Worthington phone

(6) Black finish with bright green numbers under clear acrylic buttons. Features flash button for use with special services, mute button, last-number redial, hold button with LED indicator. Ringer hi/lo/off. (TSP) 43-844, 39.99

High Park[™] phone

(7) Sleek, low-profile design and big buttons that are easy to see and dial. Hold button with LED indicator, flash button for use with services like Call Waiting, mute button, one-touch last-number redial. (TSP) 43-828 39.99

Dial-Talk™ talking phone

Says the numbers out loud as you dial. Ideal aid for people who are vision impaired. Helps small children dial in an emergency. Features a flash button, and last-number redial. Talking on/off and ringer on/off buttons. (TSP) 43-838, 49.99











Classic styling combined with modern features. LED flashes when phone rings. Mute button, one-touch redial, flash button and hold button with LED. (TSP) 43-835, 39.99

Catch every call with these phone extras.



Cordless headset phone

ET-474. Super convenienceyou can answer and hang up the phone from the ultralightweight headset. With

volume control, redial, flash, privacy button and handy belt clip. Advanced Super CCT circuitry gives you great sound quality. (TSP)



Handset amplifier

Fits all phones with mod-

ular handset cords. Boosts incoming sound. Volume control. Requires "9V" battery. 43-237 19.99



Portable listener

Boosts incoming voice so others can hear the

conversation. Requires "9V" battery or AC adapter.

43-231 9.99



Shoulder rest

Two-way telephone line switch Lets you connect two different phone devices to the same telephone line and easily switch between

them. Let your phone and fax or phone and a

modem share a line. Installs easily in a matter of

seconds—simply plug it in. 43-432 12.99

Frees your hands. Easy to install on most handsets. Padded and adjustable for comfort. 43-119 5.49



On-the-ear headset

This device makes any phone more flexible—lets you keep working while you talk. Maintains the same clarity and sound quality as your regular phone handset, and even includes a feature to help reduce background noise and volume mute button. Does not disable the handset. (TSP)

43-182 79.99



Phone amp

way phone amplifier turns any regular phone into a hands-free speakerphone for family and confer-

This two-

ence calls. Phone-line powered, no batteries necessary. 43-200 29.99



Snap-on amp

Snap onto any handset to boost incoming

sound. It's compact enough to carry with you everywhere. Requires "N" battery. 43-229 10.99



Instantly lets you know when a phone line is in use. Helps eliminate needless conversation interruptions. Requires "9V" battery. **43-108, 12.99**



666=

666.

Headset phone

It is a complete phone, with featherlight headset, hold button with LED re-

disconnect from the line without removing the headset. (TSP) 43-590 49.99



Fone Flasher 2

See your phone ring! Activates a built-in strobe light and ringer when the phone rings. Selectable ringer, flasher and combo

modes. Plugs into a modular jack. UL listed AC.

43-178 29.99



Fone Flasher

You'll never miss a call again! This device actually turns a lamp on and off when the

phone rings. Can handle incandescent lamps up to 300W. Easy plug-in hookup. UL listed AC.

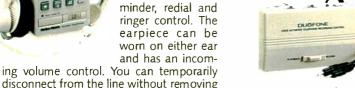
43-177 14.99



Mini Fone Flasher

The perfect solution for offices and other areas with numerous tele-

phones. A light flashes to show which phone is ringing—no more confusion. Phone-line powered. 43-179 8.99





Attach to any telephone for easy, hands-free operation. Lets you use all of the features of the phone, plus has its own volume control and mute

button. Designed for maximum comfort adjustable headband, flexible boom mike and lapel clip. Requires 4 "AA" batteries.



Voice-activated tape recorder control

Plugs into a modular jack and into the jacks of most cassette recorders. Requires 4 "AA" batteries. 43-263 34.99



Singlephone tape control

Plugs into a modular jack and into a tape recorder. Tapes both sides of a phone conversation. Keep an accurate record of calls. Perfect for interviewing over the phone. 43-228 19.99



Multiphone tape control

Attaches to one phone and recorder, but is activated when the receiver of any extension phone on the line is used. Starts recording automatically when the receiver is picked up. **43-236** **24.99**



Remote bell

Replaces a phone's built-in electronic ringer. Also can serve

as remote bell, letting you know when the phone is ringing. 43-175 14.99



Extra-loud bell

Plugs easily into a modular jack. Volume control lets you adjust just how loud it ís. **43-173** . . **21.99**



Outdoor bell

Put this weatherresistant bell on the porch, patio, garage so you can still catch calls while working or relaxing outside. 43-174 29.99



Chime/ringer

Indoor/outdoor selectable chime or conventional telephone ringer. For use indoors or out. Plugs into modular phone jack. 43-180 39.99

Business communications equipment.



Get the Fax Straight!

These days, no office (or home office) is complete without a fax machine. Let Radio Shack help get you set up today.

Fax/phone combo with time and date stamp

TFX-1030. An outstanding value. Simply connect this affordable personal facsimile machine to a telephone line, and you're ready to send and receive documents. Built-in phone includes tennumber memory, last-number redial, tone/pulse switch, on-hook dial and more. Fax adjusts for fine and standard resolution. The terminal ID number and the time and date are automatically stamped on each transmission. (TSP) 43-1202 299.99

Automatic fax switch



chine or fax/modem. When a call is made to your line, you may answer it, or let your answering machine answer it. If a fax signal is detected, the call is automatically routed to your fax or fax/modem. Does not interfere with regular calls. (TSP) 43-1241 79.99



Ring detector fax switch

AFX-200. Lets you use the "Distinctive Ringing" service, now available from many phone companies, to have two

phone numbers on one line. Calls coming in on one number are automatically routed to your fax machine. Calls on the other number ring through to be answered by you, your answering machine, modem or other device. (TSP) **43-1243** 119.99



Thermal fax paper

- (1) White. $8^{1}/_{2}$ " × 49-ft. roll. Package of two. 43-1264 6.79
- (2) White. $8^{1/2}$ " \times 98-ft. roll. 43-1260, 5.49
- (3) White. Big $8^{1/2}$ " \times 164-ft. roll. 43-1265, 6.79
- (4) Fax Clean Sheet. Removes dust and oily film from internal components. 43-1251 ... 2.19



Telephone cassette recorder

TCR-100. This all-in-one recorder is designed to let you easily tape telephone conversations. but you can use it as a regular tape recorder, too. It connects to the handset to let you record directly from the phone. Plus, there's a built-in microphone for normal recording. The voice-activation feature helps save tape by stopping when no one is talking. There's a tape counter, so you can make a note of exactly where on the tape to find specific parts of the conversation recorded. Automatically stops at the end of a tape, so you'll know when it's time to turn a tape over or pop in a new one. Plug in an earphone (optional) to play back recordings in private. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter (sold separately). (TSP)



Professional fullduplex speakerphone

Perfect for an office conference table. Connects quickly and easily between a phone and a modular phone jack. This advanced speakerphone provides technology that provides unsurpassed convenience and audio quality. Full-duplex operation—technology found in units costing hundreds of dollars more—lets both parties speak freely, without cutting each other off. It's just like being there! Two digital signal processors minimize echo and feedback. A privacy button lets

you talk to people at your location without those on the phone hearing. Great for business conference calls, or when you just have your hands full. To make a call, simply dial your phone—when someone answers, press SPEAKER and hang up the handset. To answer calls on the speakerphone, just press SPEAKER when



33-memory pocket tone dialer

Lets you use computerbased services from any phone, even rotary- and pulse-dialing phones. This dialer features three prior-

ity memories for frequently-called numbers, plus 30 standard memories that store and speed-dial numbers. Requires 3 "AAA" bat-



tone dialer

This tone dialer is small enough to take everywhere you go. It lets you use computer-based phone services that require tone signals

from rotary- and pulse-dial phones. You can use it to control answering machines requiring Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) signaling. Requires 3 "AAA" batteries. 43-145 ... 16.99

There are 6500 Radio Shack stores and dealers to serve you.

It's easy to install your own phone and jacks.



You Can **Do It All** With Radio Shack

Radio Shack has everything you need to add extension phones, update older jacks and phones to modular, and add extra jacks for a modem, fax machine, answerer or a second phone line.

Our phone jacks and wall plates are colorcoded to match wiring. You simply connect the four wires used in most homes to the proper terminals.

Get the book and/or video shown below, do the job yourself and save money.



Installing telephones. Clear, concise illustrated instructions and trouble-shooting tips for quick, easy and reliable installation. Easy-to-follow diagrams. 80 pages. 62-1060, 3.99



Installation instructional video

Installing your own telephone. See the correct way

to install jacks, cords, wiring, phones and accessories yourself. VHS. **62-2430** **5.99**

Price 8.99

7.99

24/1.39

6.49

12.99

.13/Ft.

6.99 13.99 4/1.99

4/1.99

24/1.39

34.99

Get the best in phone equipment.





Instantly add a phone jack with our wireless phone jack system

Just plug it into any electrical outlet—no drilling, wiring or tools needed. No expensive hook-up fees and no waiting for a phone installer to show up. Add a phone wherever you need it—moves easily from room to room. Has call hold, call transfer and built-in surge suppression.

Complete wireless kit. Base unit, extension jack and 6-ft. phone cord. (TSP) 43-160, 99.99



Your home is already wired

Plug the base unit into any outlet near an existing phone jack and connect phone jack to base unit. Then plug the extension jack into any other outlet to add another phone.

Coiled handset cords for modular phones

25 feet standard cords	
Blue-gray. 279-314	5.99
White. 279-301	
Almond. 279-302	
Beige. 279-303	
Gray. 279-300	5.99
Black. 279-305	
NEW! Ivory. 279-316	
12 feet standard cords	
Blue-gray. 279-313	4.99
White. 279-306	4.99
Almond. 279-307	
Beige. 279-308	
Brown. 279-309	
Gray. 279-311	
Black. 279-312	
NEW! Ivory. 279-315	4 99
25 feet heavy-duty cords	
White. 279-290	7 99
Almond. 279-291	
Beige. 279-292	
Brown. 279-293	
Gray. 279-294	
Black. 279-295	
NEW! Ivory. 279-289	7 99
NEW! Blue-gray. 279-296	
Other colors available—see store for	
The series are made see store for	00.0.0

	UL listed modular line cords										
Fig.	Length	Description	Cat. No.	Each							
1	18 Ft.	White, Coiled, Modular-to-Modular	279-396	5.99							
1	18 Ft.	Almond. Coiled, Modular-to-Mod.	279-398	5.99							
2	12 Ft.	Modular-to-Modular	279-374	4.99							
2	25 Ft.	Modular-to-Modular	279-356	6.19							
2	51/4"	Modular-to-Modular	279-390	.99							
2	25 Ft.	6-Conductor Modular-to-Modular	279-422	7.99							
2	25 Ft.	6-Cond. Modular-to-Spade Lugs	279-364	6.19							
3	1 Ft.	Modular-to-Spade Lugs	279-391	1.99							
3	12 Ft.	Modular-to-Spade Lugs	279-310	4.99							
(4) Two-line coupler. Combines two single phone ines (from separate RJ11 jacks) into a 2-line (RJ14) ack. Ideal for use with 2-line phones. 279-401, 6.99											
5) Two-line, three-way jack. Adds two single-line acks to a 2-line jack. Allows you to connect an an-											

Fig. Length Description Cat. No. Each									
1	18 Ft.	White, Coiled, Modular-to-Modular	279-396	5.99					
1	18 Ft.	Almond. Coiled, Modular-to-Mod.	279-398	5.99					
2	12 Ft.	Modular-to-Modular	279-374	4.99					
2	25 Ft.	Modular-to-Modular	279-356	6.19					
2	51/4"	Modular-to-Modular	279-390	.99					
2	25 Ft.	6-Conductor Modular-to-Modular 279-422 7.99							
2	25 Ft.	6-Cond. Modular-to-Spade Lugs	279-364	6.19					
3	1 Ft.	Modular-to-Spade Lugs	279-391	1.99					
3	12 Ft.	Modular-to-Spade Lugs	279-310	4.99					
(4) Two-line coupler. Combines two single phone lines (from separate RJ11 jacks) into a 2-line (RJ14) jack. Ideal for use with 2-line phones. 279-401, 6.99 (5) Two-line, three-way jack. Adds two single-line jacks to a 2-line jack. Allows you to connect an answerer or fax to either phone line. 279-402 6.99									
(6) 42A wiring block. Industry-standard 4-terminal, wall-mounting wiring block accepts spade lugs and wires. 279-389									
Extension cords									
(8) Modular plug at one end and two standard modular jacks (RJ11/14) at the other end.									
	oot. 27			5.49					
25-1	25-foot. 279-363 6.49								

Modular plug

279-384 .

(9) 4-wire modular plug kit. Type RJ11/14.

6-wire modular phone plug. Type RJ11714.

(10)		Wiring tools and ph	one cal	ole
	Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Pr
(11)	10	Crimping Tool	279-388	8
	11	Phone Connector Crimping Tool	64-410	7
(12)	12	Insulation-Piercing Spade Lugs	64-3070	24/
(13)	13	50-Foot. 4-Wire Cable	278-872	6
(14)		100-Foot, 4-Wire Cable	278-873	12
(1.)		4-Wire Bulk Cable	278-1310	.13
(15) (16)	14	50-Ft., 4-Wire Modular Cable	278-365	6.
(15)		100-Ft., 4-Wire Modular Cable	278-366	13.
	15	Weather-Sealed Splice Connectors	64-3080	4/1
(17)	16	Weather-Sealed Tap Connectors	64-3081	4/1
(11)	17	Insulated Butt Connectors	64-3073	24/
(18)	18	250-Ft. Outdoor 4-Wire Cable	278-386	34.
	Ou	itdoor phone wiring l	оох	
• •		a phone outside. This sturdy		enclo

Put a phone outside. This sturdy molded enclosure features a hinged door with a weather-sealed lip. Four terminals. 279-343 6.99





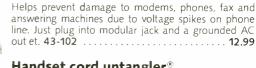
Quick and easy problem solver! For single-line and 2-line jacks. Just plug in and LEDs show you if the jack is wired correctly, wired in reverse or not operational. 43-104 5.99

Voice/data guard



Stops answerer's outgoing message when you pick up phone or an extension. Also prevents interruption of fax or modem transmission if someone picks up extension.

Phone-line spike protector



Handset cord untangler®

Ends the nuisance of tangled cords! Plug-in swivel connector prevents knotting of handset cord and extends its life. Plugs into handset or base of phone with detachable modular handset cord. 279-299 4.99

Stick-on pen







Keep in touch—wherever you go.



555 1212

Handheld portable cellular

CT-350. Less than $1^{1/2}$ " thin and 11.1 oz.—with battery! Menu-driven illuminated display is easy to use and see. Lets you store 48 phone numbers up to 32 digits

(3)

each—and names—up to 16 digits. Call stored numbers by entering a two-digit code or the name. Onetouch last number redial, call timer, signal and battery strength indicators. Dual-NAM operation lets you subscribe to two different cellular phone services and use two different telephone numbers—saves on roaming charges. 600-milliwatt output. Includes built-in antenna, rechargeable battery, charger and carry case. Was 249.99 in 1994 Catalog. (TSP) 17-1060, New Low Price! . . . 99.99*

Cellular!

Question:

Activation, service commitments, airtime charges—cellular pricing is so confusing! How do I find the right plan for me?



Answer:

Radio Shack and our cellular telephone carriers across the country work to keep cellular telephone prices as affordable as possible. In most cases, your new activation and minimum service commitment will result in substantial savings over the unactivated price. However, cellular carriers may require activation fees and service deposits that are bevond our control.

Prices are subject to change and may vary depending on carrier participation, market conditions, the service plan selected, and changes in federal, state or local laws as they affect the cellular telephone industry. Some carriers offer limited-usage plans that provide a lower monthly service charge, but with a higher airtime charge.

Discuss your cellular calling needs with one of our professionals to determine the best service plan for you.

Model	Cat No.	With Activation	Without Activation	California With Activation	California Without Activation
CT-350	17-1060	99.99	399.99	174.99	199.99*
CT-352	17-1062	249.99	549.99	324.99	349.99*
CT-105	17-1079	49.99	349.99	124.99	149.99*
CT-1050	17-1021	99.99	399.99	174.99	199.99*
CT-1055	17-1007	149.99	449.99	224.99	249.99*

*Price includes \$25 activation incentive Minimum service commitment required. Activation is available na tionwide through Radio Shack but not required in California. This statement and pricing are as of catalog printing date. For complete details, visit any participating Radio Shack store or dealer.

Multifeatured mini handheld cellular telephone

CT-352. Four one-touch programmable keys let you quickly call emergency or other numbers. Memory dialing lets you program up to 99 phone numbers, each containing up to 30 digits. Dial using the stored name tag or a two-digit code. You can automatically redial any of the last five numbers called. The unique "scratchpad" memory allows you to temporarily store a number and/or name during a call, which can then be dialed or stored in memory. Any-key answer makes it possible to answer an incoming call by pressing any key-you won't have to search for the "tálk" button. Backlit controls provide easy operation at night. Tone service compatibility lets you use special Touch-Tone services. (TSP) 17-1062 249.99 *

CT-350 accessories

(1) Rapid battery charger and discharger. Quickly recharge batteries to full power. 59.99 (CMC) 17-615 (2) Mobile adapter. Save battery power. (CMC) 17-616 39.99 (3) Extra rechargeable battery. You can charge one battery while using the other—you'll never

run out of power! 17-608 49.99 (4) Slim-line rechargeable battery. Extra-slim and lightweight for easy portability. (CMC) 17-609

CT-352 accessories

(2) Mobile adapter. (CMC) 17-616 . . 39.99 (5) NEW! Basic car kit. Includes in-car holder and DC charger. (CMC) 17-736 39.99 (6) NEW! Desktop charger. Charges phone and spare battery (CMC) 17-737 ... 99.99 (7) NEW! Handsfree speakerphone kit. Mike, holder and DC adapter. (CMC) 17-735, 179.99 (8) NEW! Standard battery kit. Extra-slim bat-(9) NEW! Extended-life battery kit. Extra long-life battery. (CMC) 17-739 69.99

Auto cellular for safety, convenience.

Mobile/transmobile/transportable cellular telephones

Choose the cellular that fits your needs—mobile, transmobile or transportable all include the following features. Handsfree operation to let you make and take calls without lifting the handset. 50-number memory speed dial with alphanumeric memory scan. Memory name tag lets you enter a name to identify each phone number. With the any-key answer function, you can answer incoming calls with the touch of ANY button—no searching for the "talk" key. A programmable timer auto-redials busy or unanswered calls. Also with scratchpad memory, call timers, digital displays and backlit keypads.

CT-105. Installs easily under the dash or seat. Includes handsfree microphone, power cable, mounting bracket and handset holder with mount. (TSP)

CT-1050 transmobile. No installation required! Just strap it in, plug into the cigarette lighter and you're ready to make calls. Easily moves from one vehicle to another. Multiple-telephone number operation lets you subscribe to up to four different phone services and have a local telephone number in each—saves on roaming charges. Comes with DC adapter, antenna and carrying case. (TSP)

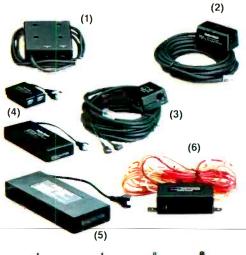
CT-1055 transportable. Take it anywhere you go! Plug it in while in the car, or use battery power for use on the go. Features multiple-telephone number operation. Antenna, battery, vehicle battery adapter, AC charger and DC adapter all included. Everything fits conveniently in the included carrying bag. (TSP)









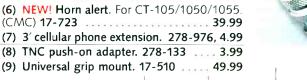


Auto cellullar accessories

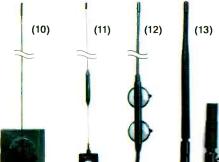
(1) NEW! Data transfer box. For CT-105/1050/ 1055. (CMC) **17-720** **59.99** (2) NEW! Handset extension cable. For CT-105/1050/1055. (CMC) 17-722 24.99 (3) NEW! Wiring harness. For CT-1050. (CMC) 17-721 39.99 (4) NEW! Transportable kit. For CT-1050. (5) NEW! Battery. For CT-1055. (CMC)

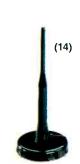
17-725 59.99 (6) NEW! Horn alert. For CT-105/1050/1055. (CMC) 17-723 39.99

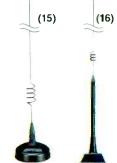
(8) TNC push-on adapter. 278-133 3.99

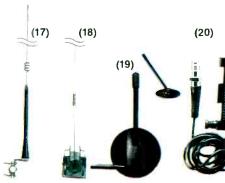












Check out our selection of cellular antennas—there's one for every need

(10) Glass-mount. A popular choice. 3 dB gain. 17-309 29.99
(11) Encapsulated glass-mount. Improved
performance in fringe areas. 5 dB gain.
17-320 39.99
(12) Suction cup. Attaches to glass. Use with
portable phones. 17-314 24.99
(13) Adjustable angle. Pivots 45° to 90°. 3
dB gain. 17-317

(14) Magnet-mount. Small, yet powerful. Only 5" tall. 3 dB gain.
17-322 26.99
(15) Magnet-mount. Slim styling. Attaches to metal roof or trunk. 3 dB gain.
17-318 24.99
(16) No-hole trunk-mount. Elevated feed design installs on trunk lid. 3 dB gain.
17-31139.99 nt with Radio Shack cellular phone carrier except where pro

(17) Mirror-mount. 3 dB gain.
17-312
(18) Clip-on glass-mount. Easy to install on
car's side window—ideal for rental cars.
17-315 44.99
(19) NEW! Mini glass-mount.
17-325
(20) NEW! Clip-on. For handheld. (CMC)
17-326 14.99
ibited by law CMC items are available through Radio Shack

Requires new activation and minimum service commitmer Consumer Mail Center. Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling. Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details.

Local and nationwide pagers.



Local, with

PGL-300. Stores up to 30 phone numbers with handy alphabetical "tags". This pager tells you when the messages



Local pager with time stamp, time display and choice of colors

PGL-200. A dependable, compact pager featuring selectable tone or silent vibrating alert, 12-digit numeric display with switchable backlight and a 16-message memory. This pager time-stamps messages so you know when they came in. It also shows accurate time of day so you don't have to wear a watch. Message lock lets you save important numbers and the memory retains stored numbers when pager is turned off. Only 2¹¹/16" high.

Black. 17-7001 99.99* Teal. 17-7004 99.99*

Other colors are available through Radio Shack's fast special order service. See store for details.



Budget-priced local pager with tone or silent alert



Nationwide, alphanumeric

PGN-400. Large memory and a 4-line alphanumeric display allow callers to leave detailed messages. Reduces the return calls you need to make. Stores and timestamps up to 40 messages. Has time/date

display and handy alarm clock function. You can select tone, vibrating or visual alert and switch on the backlight for night viewing. 17-9001, 249.99*



Nationwide, with time stamp, silent alert

PGN-201. Clients and family can reach you wherever you are—across town or across the country—by dialing a toll-free 800 number. Memory stores up to 16 phone numbers and it time-stamps them so you know when they

came in. Has selectable tone or silent vibrating alert, switchable backlight, and message lock to save important phone numbers.

17-7011 99.99





When you need to stay in touch, but can't stay by the phone, an affordable Radio Shack pager is the answer. Great for business use and active families, a pager helps you save time and avoid unnecessary trips. You can always be available for your customers, friends, family members, even the babysitter.

Radio Shack offers local, regional and nationwide paging service. Message saver, voice mail, personalized name and greeting, service protection plan are just a few of the services you can choose depending on individual pager restrictions.



No service fees to pay! Now you can own a paging system with a range of two miles or more

Wireless Paging System. Think of it: Your own dependable, easy-to-use paging system with no fees to pay-ever. Great for small businesses, warehouses, construction sites. Saves time, eliminates uneeded trips, provides faster service for your customers. Affordable and also ideal for family use. Push a button to call the kids home from play. So simple to operate that even a child can send a message in an emergency. The powerful 7-watt transmitter provides up to 2 mile range with the included indoor antenna. Add an outdoor CB antenna, available at Radio Shack, for even wider coverage. System allows up to 100 receivers and provides 10 message codes. The receiver features an LED display, message code memory and a low-battery indicator. One pocket-size receiver included. (TSP) 17-6020 99.99 Extra Receivers. 17-6021 Each 39.99

Check the handy features of Radio Shack local and nationwide pagers

		•								•	•
Model No.	Cat. No.	Local Paging	Nation - wide Paging	Message Memory	Alert	Alpha Message Tag	Time Stamp	Colors	Message Format	Batteries Required	Lighted Display
Budget	17-6001	1		10	Tone/ Silent				Numeric	2 "AAA"	1
Wireless Paging System	17-6020	1		8	Tone				Numeric	2"AA"	1
PGL-200	17-7001	1		16	Tone/ Silent		1	1	Numeric	1 "AA"	1
PGN-201	17-7011	1	1	16	Tone/ Silent		1		Numeric	1 "AA"	1
PGL-300	17-8001	1		30	Tone/ Silent	1	1		Text/ Numeric	1 "AAA"	1
PGN-400	17-9001	/	1	40	Tone/ Silent/ Visual		1		Text/ Numeric	1 "AAA"	1

*Processing and paging service fees required. Local pagers are not available in all areas. See store for details. Service provided by MobileComm® or one of its associated carriers.

Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling.

Please contact store or call 1-800-THE SHACK for details.

Home, mobile and handheld scanner radios.



Preprogrammed, 800 MHz, home/mobile

PRO-2038. Compact, 50-channel scanner with 800-MHz and VHF-air band coverage comes to you preprogrammed. It zeros in on the local action right out of the box. Simply touch buttons to rapidly explore the 2193 preset frequencies for police, fire/emergency, aircraft, marine and weather. When you find a frequency you want to keep, you can store it in a

50-channel memory. Features include HyperScan high-speed scanning and search, 2-second scan delay to prevent missed replies, individual lockouts to temporarily bypass channels while scanning others and memory backup. Enclosure has flip-down foot for desk use. (TSP) 20-413 199.99

Mobile mounting bracket (20-028) and 12VDC power cord (20-029). Available through our fast special-order service (CMC). Coverage: 29-54, 108-136.975, 137-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375, 896.1125-956 MHz. Power: UL listed AC adapter (or 12VDC cord, extra). Jacks: ext. speaker, antenna (BNC), power. Size: 1¹¹/₁₆ × 5³/₁₆ × 7

Includes: Detachable indoor antenna.



100 channels, 800 MHz, service search, mobile

PRO-2026. Superb performance with 800-MHz and VHF-air coverage in a size easy to install under dash. This scanner can search factory preprogrammed frequencies by service: police, fire, aircraft, marine, weather. Finds exciting local action

wherever you drive! Standard search function, priority, scan delay, individual channel lockouts, 14-day memory backup. (TSP) 20-148, 229.99

Coverage: 29-54, 108-136.975, 137-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz. 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375, 896.1125-956 MHz. **Power:** 12VDC neg. gnd. or AC adapter (extra). **Jacks:** external speaker, antenna (BNC), power. **Size:** $1^5/8 \times 6^5/16 \times 7^3/8$ ".



Our most affordable handheld

Hear Local

Happens

News While It

Radio Shack scanner radios bring you

local police and fire departments at

the most exciting listening of all—your

work, security services, ambulances, rail-

roads, Ham radio, weather and more. A

scanner lets you monitor behind-the-

events, concerts or air shows. Many of

and military aircraft communications.

Radio Shack scanner radios are famous

for reliability and easy operation. Begin-

ners love them and experts prefer them.

Maybe that's why nobody else sells

get tuned in today to the exciting

real-life action around you.

more! Get a Radio Shack scanner and

cur scanners receive commercial, private

scenes activity at car races, athletic

PRO-49. This 10-channel scanner offers a rugged, compact housing and convenient onetouch access to NOAA Weather. Automatic scan delay holds channels for two seconds so you hear replies to calls. Individual channel lockouts temporarily bypass channels while scanning others. Keyboard lock prevents accidental entries as you move about. Other features include audible low-battery alert and 30-minute memory backup. (TSP) 20-306 119.99

Coverage: 29-54, 137-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz. Power: Requires 4 "AA" alkaline or rechargeable batteries, or AC or DC adapter. Jacks: external speaker/ headphone, antenna (BNC), external power, charger. Size: $6^5/8 \times 2^9/16 \times 1^5/8^{11}$. Inciudes: Detachable belt clip and flexible antenna.

Handheld, 20 channels, search

PRO-50. New smaller size is easy to take along. Search mode lets you find active frequencies wherever you go. Separate monitor memory stores a frequency found during search for easy transfer to main memory. Has individual channel lockouts for temporarily bypassing channels and selectable scan delay so you hear replies to calls. Keyboard lock button. Low-battery indicator. One-hour memory backup.

(TSP) **20-307**

Coverage: 30-54, 137-174 MHz, 380-512 MHz. Power: Requires 6 "AA" alkaline or rechargeable batteries, or AC or DC adapter. Jacks: external speaker/headphone, antenna (BNC), external power, charger. Size: $6^5/_{16} \times 2^3/_8 \times 1^3/_4$ ". Includes: Detachable belt clip and flexible antenna.

Eight models! Radio Shack has a handheld scanner with the features and coverage you want.

			ĺ				Fre	quency	Covera	age							1			
	Handheld Scanner Model No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Memory Channels	Conversion	800 MHz	UHF	200 - 400 MHz	VHF Hi	VHF Air	VHF Lo	Weather Search	Service Search	Search	Scan Rate(s)	Search Rate(s)	Priority Channel	Scan Delay	LCD Display Digits	
	PRO-23	20-504	28	50	Double	1	1		1	1		1		1	12	16	1	Auto	9	
	PRO-24	20-503	28	16	Double	1	1		1		1	1			10	1		Auto	2	
	PRO-25	20-505	28	100	Double	1	1		1	1	1	1		1	50	100	1	1	10	
	PRO-43	20-300	29	200	Triple	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	25	50	1	1	10	
	PRO-49	20-306	27	10	Double		1		1		1	1			10			Auto	2	
	PRO-50	20-307	27	20	Double		1		1		1			1	16	16		1	8	
	PRO-51	20-308	29	200	Double	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	50	100	1	1	10	
- 1	PRO-62	20-560	29	200	Triple	/	/		/	/	/			/	25	50	/	1	10	

Handheld scanners with 800 MHz coverage.



100 channels, VHF-air coverage, HyperScan™ high-speed scan and search

(3) PRO-25. An especially good choice for the radio hobbyist who wants to monitor communications at special events and while traveling.

High-speed search—HyperScan 100-channel-persecond search quickly finds frequencies in use at car races, air shows and sports events. When you travel, you can search for local police and "action" frequencies. At home, you can find new and unlisted frequencies. A separate 10-channel memory holds search findings for transfer to regular memory.

Weather search—Provides one-touch access to the local NOAA Weather Radio frequency.

High-speed scanning—Fast 50-channel-persecond scanning speed helps follow 800 MHz trunked radio systems now used by many fire and police departments.

Priority mode—While scanning, the scanner also checks for activity on your favorite channel so you don't miss calls on it.

Banks-The scanner's memory is divided into 10 banks of ten channels each. This lets you group frequencies by service or area for selective scanning. Memory backup.

Ultracompact - 61/8" high. Selectable scan delay. Backlight. Key-lock. (TSP) Available Nov. 15, 1994. 20-505 . . . 249.99

Coverage: 29-54, 108-136.975, 137-174, 406-512, 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375, 896.1125-956 MHz Jacks: Earphone, external antenna (BNC), external DC power, charger. Power: Re-quires 4 "AA" alkaline or rechargeable batteries, AC or DC adapter. Size: $6^{1}/8 \times 2^{3}/8 \times 1^{11}/16^{1}$

Our most affordable handheld scanner with 800 MHz coverage

(1) PRO-24. This rugged 16-channel scanner gives you 800 MHz coverage, outstanding performance and all the basic scanner functions. Weather search provides one-touch access to NOAA Weather Radio. Automatic scan delay holds channels for three seconds after a message ends so you hear replies. Lockouts, selectable for each channel, allow you to skip one or more channels while you scan others. For example, when you want to monitor police communications only, you can lock out the other channels that you've programmed in. The locked-out channels remain in memory and are available for manual selection. You can unlock any of them for scanning with the touch of a button. The key-lock feature prevents accidental keyboard entries as you move about. LCD channel-number display has indicators for Weather search mode, key lock and channel lockout status. Programmed frequencies are displayed one digit at a time when you push the review button. On-top jack for adding an earphone, our lapel-clip speaker or external speaker. Low-battery alert and backup system preserve memory contents when you change batteries. (TSP) Available Nov. 1, 1994. **20-503** **179.99**

851-868.9375 and 896.1125-956 MHz. Jacks: Antenna (BNC), earphone, external DC power, charger. Power: Requires 4 "AA" alkaline or rechargeable batteries or AC or DC adapter. Size: $6^{3}/8 \times 2^{11}/16 \times 1^{9}/16^{7}$

Coverage: 29-54, 137-174, 406-512, 806-823.9375,

50 channels, search, priority, 800 MHz and VHF-air band coverage

(2) PRO-23. Sensational value! This handheld scanner has search and priority, plus extralarge scan and manual pusbuttons for easy operation. Search mode automatically finds new and unlisted frequencies. It's really handy when you travel or attend special events such as car races and air shows. A special monitor memory lets you temporarily store up to five frequencies found during search for easy transfer to regular memory. This scanner also has weather search for one-touch access to NOAA Weather Radio. Priority lets you choose a favorite channel. In priority mode, the scanner checks this channel every two seconds so you

don't miss calls on it. Automatic scan delay holds channels for two seconds after messages end so you hear the replies. Lockouts, selectable for each channel, let you bypass channels while scanning others. Memory is divided into five banks of 10 channels each. Ultracompact, only 61/8" high. Backlight. Key lock button. Audible low-battery alert. Memory backup. (TSP) 20-504 199.99

Coverage: 108-136.975, 137-174, 406-512, 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375 and 896.1125-956 MHz. Jacks: Earphone, external antenna (BNC), external DC power, charger. Power: Requires 4 "AA" alkaline or rechargeable batteries, AC or DC adapter. Size: 61/8 x



power, charger. Size: 61/8 x

(3)

KEYLOOK

3

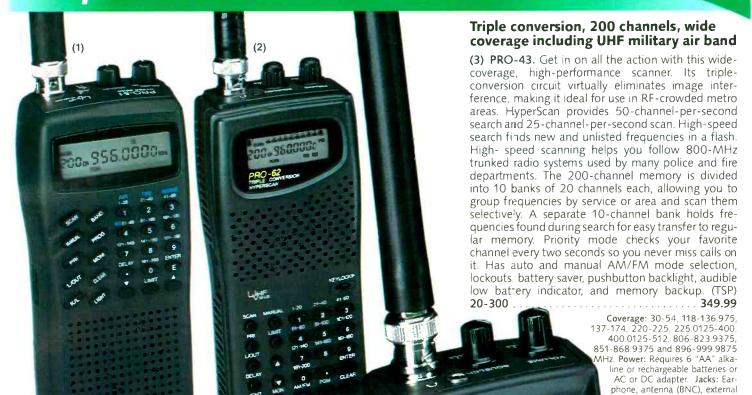
9

ENTER

CLEAR

200 CHANNEL DIRECT ENTRY
AM/FM PROGRAMMABLE SCANNER

Top-of-the-line 800-MHz handheld scanners.



?00a999987s

Our fastest handheld! 200 channels, VHF-air, weather and band search, priority mode

(1) PRO-51. HyperScan system gives you 50-channel-per-second scanning and incredible 100-channel-per-second search. High-speed scanning helps you follow 800-MHz trunked radio systems now used by many police and fire departments. This scanner provides standard direct and limit search, plus handy one-touch Band search for pre-programmed aircraft, VHF-marine, fire and weather frequencies. The memory is divided into ten 20-channel banks, which allows you to group frequencies and scan selectively. A separate 10-channel bank holds frequencies you find during search. Priority mode checks your favorite channel every two seconds so you never miss calls on it. Other features include individual channel lockouts, pushbutton display backlight, key lock button, and memory backup. (TSP) 20-308 . . . 299.99

Coverage: 29-54, 108-136.975, 137-174, 406-512, 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375 and 896.1125-956 MHz. Power: Requires 4 "AA" alkaline or rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries or

High-performance triple conversion circuit, 200 channels, VHF-air, high-speed scan and search

AC or DC adapter. Jacks: Earphone/external speaker, antenna (BNC), external power,

charger. Size: 51/16 x 27/16 x 111/16"

(2) PRO-62. Like the finest full-size receivers, this scanner uses a triple-conversion circuit to virtually eliminate image interference that occurs in RF-crowded areas. HyperScan provides 50-channel-per-second search and 25-channel-per-second scanning. High-speed scanning helps you follow 800-MHz trunked systems used by many police and fire departments. High-speed search finds new and unlisted frequencies fast. Memory has ten banks of 20 channels each to allow selective scanning. A separate 10-channel bank holds search findings. Also has auto and manual AM/FM mode selection, priority, key lock, backlight, low-battery indicator, memory backup. (TSP) 20-560 299.99

Coverage: 30-54, 118-136.975, 137-174, 380-512, 806-823.9875, 849.0125-868.9875 and 894.0125-960 MHz. **Power:** Requires 6 "AA" alkaline or Ni-Cd batteries or AC or DC adapter. **Jacks**: Earphone, antenna (BNC), external power, charger. **Size:** $61/8 \times 2^{1/2} \times 1^{3/4}$ ".

Home scanners with 800 MHz and VHF-air.



A B C D E F G H I J TO TO THE COLUMN TWO COLUMN COLUMN T

Our finest! 1000 channels, triple conversion, coverage to 1300 MHz, HyperScan, rotary tuning

Frequency Coverage: 25-520, 760-823.945, 849.005-868.995, 894.005-1300 MHz. Power: UL listed AC operation or 12VDC. Jacks: External antenna (BNC), external DC power, tape-out, external speaker, headphone. Includes: Detachable indoor antenna. Size: $3^{13}/_{16} \times 9^{1}/_{8} \times 7^{7}/_{8}"$.



200 channels, HyperScan high-speed scanning and search, interference-fighting triple conversion

PRO-2037. Triple-conversion circuit rejects image interference—really performs in RF-dense urban areas. HyperScan lets you choose 25 or 8-channel-per-second scanning and 50 or 8-channel-per-second search. High-speed scan helps you follow 800-MHz trunked radio systems. High-speed search finds new and unlisted channels fast. Has ten 20-channel memory banks. A separate 10-channel bank stores search findings for easy transfer to regular memory. Priority can be set to any one channel so you never miss calls on it. (TSP) 20-461, 299.99

Coverage: 30-54, 108-136-975, 137-174, 380-512, 806-823-9375, 851-868-9375, 896-960 MHz Power: UL listed AC or 12VDC. Jacks: Antenna (BNC), DC input, headphone. Includes: Detachable indoor antenna. Size: $3^3/8 \times 8^3/8 \times 6^5/8$ ".



CTCSS Squelch Decoder. For monitoring services using tone squelch on shared channels. Programmable so you only hear desired service. (CMC Special Order). 20-0027, 39.99

Coverage: 29-54, 108-136.975, 137-174, 380-512, 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375, 896-956 MHz. Power: Includes UL listed AC adapter. Jacks: Antenna (BNC), aux. power, line, headphone/external speaker. Includes: Detachable indoor antenna. Size: $4 \times 10^{1/2} \times 7^{1/2}$ ".



80 channels, HyperScan high-speed scanning and search, one-touch weather, priority channel

PRO-2030. Outstanding value! More than 32,000 frequencies are at your fingertips. HyperScan system lets you select 50 or 12-channel-per-second scanning and search. High-speed scan helps you follow 800-MHz trunked radio systems. High-speed search finds active new and unlisted frequencies fast. Weather search for one-touch access to NOAA Weather Radio. Priority can be set to any channel so you never miss calls on it. Memory backup keeps frequencies in memory up to three days without power. Backlighted display. (TSP) 20-407, 199.99

Coverage: 29-54, 108-136.975, 137-174, 380-512, 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375 and 896-956 MHz. **Power:** Includes UL listed AC adapter. **Jacks:** Antenna (BNC), power, head-phone. **Includes:** Detachable indoor antenna. **Size:** $2^{3/4} \times 7^{7/8} \times 7^{3/4}$ ".



100 channels, HyperScan 2-speed scan/search, priority

PRO-2039. HyperScan system lets you scan at 25 or 8 channels per second and search at 50 or 8 channels per second. High-speed scanning helps you follow 800-MHz trunked radio systems used by many police and fire departments. High-speed search finds new and unlisted active frequencies in a flash. In priority mode, the scanner constantly checks your favorite channel for activity so you never miss calls on it. Scan delay, selectable for each channel, holds frequency for two seconds after message ends so you hear a reply. Lockouts let you skip channels while scanning. For example, you can lock out NOAA Weather so the scanner doesn't stop on it while scanning. Weather stays in memory for manual selection. Memory backup protects stored frequencies in case of AC power failure or when you move the scanner. (TSP) **20-462** . . . **229.99**

Coverage: 30-54, 108-136.975, 137-174, 380-512, 806-823.9375, 851-868.9375, 896-960 MHz Power: UL listed AC_Jacks: External antenna (BNC), headphone. Includes: Detachable indoor antenna. Size: $3\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{8}$.

Value-packed home VHF/UHF scanners.



Hear news firsthand on this easy-to-use 60-channel scanner with search function and VHF-air band coverage

PRO-2034. Tune in the local action! Listen to police and fire calls, trains, ambulances, aircraft and airport towers, security services, VHF marine, Hams, NOAA Weather Radio and much more. Search mode finds new and unlisted channels automatically. The 60-channel memory is divided into 10 banks so you can group channels by service or area and scan them selectively. For example, you can put police frequencies in one bank and fire or railroad frequencies in another. A separate 10-channel monitor bank temporarily stores the frequencies you find during search, and makes it easy to transfer them to regular memory. Priority mode lets you choose a favorite channel—then, every two seconds the scanner checks this channel so you don't miss calls on it. Weather Search provides one-touch access to NOAA Weather Radio. Scan delay, selectable for each channel, holds the channel for two seconds after a message ends so you can hear a reply. Memory backup preserves stored frequencies in case of AC power failure and lets you move the scanner to another AC outlet. (TSP) 20-411



Our lowest priced home scanner has 10 channels and one-touch access to NOAA Weather Radio

Frequency Coverage: 137-174 MHz and 406-512 MHz. Power: Includes UL listed AC adapter. Jacks: External antenna (Motorola-type jack), headphone/external speaker. Included: Detachable indoor antenna. Size: $2^5/8 \times 9^5/16 \times 6^3/8$ ".

Our smallest home scanner has 20 channels and search mode to find new and unlisted frequencies

Frequency Coverage: 3C-54 MHz, 137-174 MHz and 380-512 MHz. Power: Includes UL listed AC adapter. Jacks: External antenna (Motorola-type jack). Included: Detachable indoor antenna. Size: $2\frac{1}{16} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ ".

									Frequen	y Cover	age									
Scanner		Page		Memory	IF	Rotary	800		200-400	VHF	VHF	VHF	Weather	Service		Scan	Search	Priority	Scan	LCD
Model No.	Cat. No.	No.	Type	Channels	Conversion	Tuning	MHz	UHF	MHz	Hi	Air	Lo	Search	Search	Search	Rate(s)	Rate(s)	Channel	Delay	Digits
PRO-508	20-408	31	Home	20	Double			1		1		1			1	16	16		1	8
PRO-2026	20-148	27	Mobile	100	Double		1	1		1	1	1	1	V.	1	14	19	1	1	10
PRO-2030	20-407	30	Home	80	Double		1	1		1	1	1	1		1	50/12	50/12	1	1	9
PRO-2033	20-410	31	Home	10	Double			1		1			1			12			Auto	8
PRO-2034	20-411	31	Home	60	Double			1		1	1	1	1		1	12	16	1	1	9
PRO-2035	20-460	30	Home*	1000	Triple	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	50/13	50/13	1	1	12
PRO-2036	20-412	30	Home	200	Double	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1	100/20	100/20	1	1	10
PRO-2037	20-461	30	Home*	200	Triple		1	1		1	1	. /			1	25/8	50/8	1	1	10
PRO-2038	20-413	27	Home*	50	Double		1	1		1	1	. /	1	1	1	30	30		Auto	7
PR0-2039	20-462	30	Home	200	Double		1	1		1	1	1			1	25/8	50/8	1	1	10

^{*}Also operates from 12VDC mobile or emergency power using optional 12VDC cord.

Antennas for CB radios and scanners.



Outdoor antennas for scanners

(6) "Shorty" snap-in roof-mount. Mounts in 3/8" hole. Stainless steel whip and

spring. About 29" high, overall. 16-foot cable and connector. 21-906, 23.99

(7) Magnet-mount* "cellular look-alike" CB/Ham antenna, About 21" high. overall. For 10-meter Ham, too. With 16-ft. cable, connector. 21-993, 29.99

(2)

Mast not

included

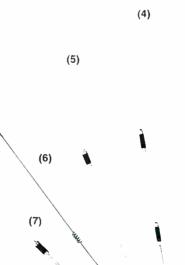
See page 105

(1)

(1) All-band ground plane antenna. This high-performance antenna has three vertical elements for wide frequency coverage, 30 to 1300 MHz. Ábout 6 feet high. Accepts PL-259 connector. 20-014 29.99

(2) Discone scanner/Ham antenna. An omnidirectional antenna with wide 25-1300 MHz coverage. Great for scanners, it is also useful for transmitting on 144, 220, 440 and 1296 MHz Ham bands. Has eight 33" lower elements and eight 11" upper elements. Fits mast up to 11/2" diameter. Accepts PL-259 connector. 20-013 59.99

(3) VHF-Hi/UHF scanner antenna. Chrome-plated brass vertical element. Covers 108 to 1300 MHz with peak performance in 152-470 MHz range. Fits masts to 11/2" dia. About 20" high. Accepts PL-259 connector. 20-176 17.99



Mobile and portable antennas for scanners

(14) Fold-down gutter-mount antenna. Mounts on rain gutter. Foldable

when not needed. About 38" high. 10-ft. cable, connector. 21-947, 27.99

(15) CROSSBOW® base-station CB antenna. Omnidirectional 16-foot, 1/2-

> (4) Magnet-mount* mobile scanner antenna. No holes to drill. Covers 25 to 1300 MHz. About 36" high. With 16-foot cable and Motorola-type connector.

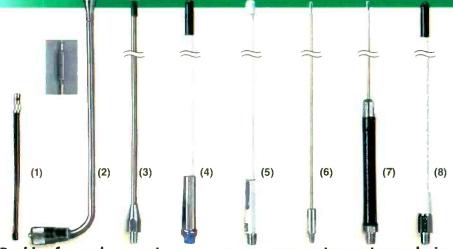
> 20-012 29.99 (5) Indoor plug-in scanner antenna. Center-loaded. Covers 30 to 512 MHz. Extends 16" to 40". Has Motorola-type plug. (Use our BNC plug adapter, #278-117, for scanners that have BNC antenna input connector.) 20-161 ... 9.99

> (6) Mobile "cellular look-alike" glass-mount scanner antenna. No holes to drill. Easily installs on windshield or window glass. Covers 25 to 1300 MHz. 22" -high element. Includes 16-foot cable with BNC connector. 20-011 29.99

> (7) Center-loaded telescoping whip antenna. For handheld scanners and Ham radios. Receives 25 to 1300 MHz. Also for transmitting on 144, 220 and 440 MHz Ham bands. Nine sections. BNC connector. 20-006 9.99

*Magnetic-mount antennas stay in place on flat, metal surfaces at highway speeds (55 mph). Not recommended for use on vinyl roofs, Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details

Replacement whips, cable and scanner books.



CB whips for replacement use . . . or your own custom antenna design

- (1) Flexible "rubber ducky" antenna. Fits most walkie-talkies. Clamps on. 21-980 9.99 (2) Back-of-set CB antenna. Right-angle design. Connects directly to CB. 21-921 7.99 (3) 102" stainless steel whip. For replacement or building your own antenna using coil and mounts below. Standard 3/8" -24 thread.
- (4) 102" fiber glass whip. With standard 3/8" 24 thread. 21-905 14.99 (5) 48" fiber glass whip. With standard 3/8" - 24
- (6) 39" stainless steel whip with adapter. Replacement whip for use with our #21-904, #21-908 and #21-940 mobile CB antennas and many others. 21-952 6.99

Antenna accessories

- (7) NEW! "All-terrain" whip. Extra-rugged 66" base-loaded steel whip. Really built to last! Great for replacement or custom use. 21-988 . . . 16.99
- (8) NEW! CB whip with weather band. Excellent VHF weather reception without compromising CB. Fiberglass. 49" long. (CMC) 21-986 16.99

Coax cable assemblies

Ready to use. For mobile and home. With PL-259 plug at each end except #278-966*: PL-259 to spade lugs

Length	Cable	Cat. No.	Each
5 ft.	RG-8	278-969	7.99
20 ft.	RG-58	278-966*	7.99
50 ft.	RG-8	278-980	34.99
50 ft.	RG-58	278-971	14.99
	50.50	000 000	

Communications helpers



- (1) Chromed spring. Removable 3/8" stud. 21-1118, 9.99 (2) Slim spring, Removable 3/8" stud. 21-962 8.99 (3) Ball mount. For mobile antennas. Chromed finish. Accepts springs above. 21-1115
- (4) Clip-on ducky mount. Clips to window. Lets you mount your scanner or talkie's flexible antenna outside the vehicle Has 6-foot cord with BNC plug. 20-023 11.99



- (5) Glass ducky mount. Suction cups hold scanner or talkie's flexible antenna to inside of glass. Great for vehicle, home travel. 6-ft. cord with BNC plug. 20-022
- (6) Bumper mount. Sturdy mobile antenna mount with dual chains and protective vinyl covers. 21-910 12.99



(7) Antenna mount for rain gutter. 21-911, 5.99 (8) Antenna mount for mirror or luggage rack 21-937

(9) Antenna hold-down clip. 21-917

(10) Feedthru/adapter. SO-239 to standard 3/8" thread. 21-961 . 4.99 (11) Antenna feed-through. Lugs to standard 3/8" thread. 21-950



Lapel speaker. Clips to collar or lapel. Makes it easier to hear belt-carried scanner or talkie. Coiled cord, plug. 20-009



Communications headset. Mono headset for CB, scanner, SW. Ham. 1/4" and 1/8 plugs. 20-210 9.99

AC adapter/charger. For Radio Shack scanner models PRO-23, 25, 43, 46, 50, 51, 62. **20-188** **6.99**



(1) Accepts Motorola plug and fits BNC jack. 278-117 ... 3.29 (2) Accepts PL 259 plug. Fits Motorola jack. 278-208, 1.99 Accepts BNC plug. Fits Motorola jack. 278-160



4" extension speakεr. Quality sound. Mounting bracket. 10-ft. cord, plug. 21-549 14.99

Amplified speaker, As above but has 7.5W amp for extra volume from mobile scanners, CBs, Ham rigs, car phones. 12VDC neg. gnd. 21-541 . . 24.99



Carry case. Protects scanner, talkie or cellular phone. Padded vinyl. Heavy-duty belt loop. Adjustable strap. 20-024 9.99

Nail-in coax cable clips.

For RG-58 coaxial cable 20-192 ... 10/996 For RG-8 coaxial cable. 20-193 6/99¢

Improve Your CB or Scanner

Your nearby Radio Shack store stocks antennas, external speakers, cables and those hard-to-find replacement items for CBs and scanner radios. Our experts will answer your questions and help you get the best possible performance.



Aeronautical frequency guide

Lists HF, VHF and UHF aviation frequencies used in USA, alphabetically by community. Allocation charts, designations. More than 400 pages. (CMC special order). 62-1030 . . 21.99

Marine frequency guide

Covers HF, VHF and UHF frequencies used by Navy, Coast Guard and more. More than 400 pages. (CMC special order). 62-1031 . . 24.99

Beyond Police Call

Lists frequencies used by security firms and theme parks, hotels, casinos, racing crews, movie and broadcast organizations, resorts, newspapers and lots more. 432 pages.



Police Call frequency guides

Regional editions list frequencies and call letters

	tor poil	ce, fire, emergency services.	Each 9.95
	Volume	States Covered	Cat. No.
	1	CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT	62-1041
	2	DE, MD, NJ, PA	62-1042
	3	мі, Он	62-1043
	4	IL, IN, KY, WI	62-1044
	5	IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD	62-1045
Ì	6	DC, FL, GA, NC, SC, VA, WV	62-1046
i	7	AL, AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX	62-1047
ı	8	AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, WY	62-1048
	9	CA, OR, WA	62-1049

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. Not all items in all stores—ask about our ordering service (items subject to avialability). Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling. Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details

High-performance Citizens Band radios.



Personal 2-way radio at its finest! 40-channel mobile CB with digital signal processing for virtually noise-free reception

TRC-493. Advanced Digital Signal Processor electronically "cleans up" the sound to virtually eliminate annoying whistles and whines that can spoil CB reception. DSP can be switched in or out as needed. You also get a full-time Automatic noise limiter plus RF gain, squelch and tone controls to further enhance your

reception. A priority switch instantly selects Channel 9—really helpful in an emergency. Has easy-to-read LED channel indicator and a 4-step LED signal/power meter. Jacks for adding external and public address speakers. With mike, fused DC cord and mounting hardware. $1^{3/4} \times 5^{1/2} \times 8^{n}$. (TSP) **21-1590** **149.99**

Radio Shack is #1 in CB Radio Across the USA!

We have the best selection of Citizens Band 2-way radios and accessories around—nobody else even comes close.

We carry 40-channel mobile CBs, base station and single-sideband models, complete road-emergency CB radio systems, plus a comprehensive line of CB walkie-talkies. Whether you're looking for a full-power mobile CB, a performance-boosting antenna, or new Digital Signal Processor, you'll find it at Radio Shack. Even if you're just looking for answers to your CB questions, that's okay—we've got those too.



Drive with peace of mind! You'll never be out of touch with our road-emergency CB with built-in weather-band receiver

Put one under your car seat—emergency road assistance and travel directions will never be more than a CB call away!

(2) TRC-463. Don't take chances! Keep this road-emergency CB 2-way radio in your car for highway help, information on road conditions, or just for on-the-road conversations. The TRC-463 was designed to be easy for anyone to set up and use, even children. Just plug it into your vehicle's cigarette lighter socket, place the magnetic-mount antenna on your vehicle's roof (or any magnetic surface), turn the radio on, and talk. Pressing the Channel 9 priority button immediately switches the radio to the universal emergency channel. Talk/listen on all 40 CB channels. Up/down channel selector, LED channel indicator. Everything you need fits in a sturdy carrying case that can slip under a car seat. Includes magnet-mount antenna, DC power cord and compact $10^{3/4} \times 4^{5/8} \times 2^{1/4}$ " case. No FCC license required. (TSP) 21-1558 69.99

Model No.	Channel Changer	Auto Noise Limiter	Receive Power Meter	Transmit Power Meter	Ceramic Filter	PA	External Speaker Jack	Weather Band Channels	DSP	SSB
TRC-438	Rotary	1	Bar	Ваг	2		1			
TRC-460	Up/Down	1			1			3		
TRC-463	Up/Down	✓			2					
TRC-464	Up/Down	1	1	1	2		1			
TRC-465	Rotary	1	Bar	Bar	2	1	1			1
TRC-479	Rotary	✓	/	/	2		1			
TRC-481	U/D + Mic U/D	1	/	/	2	1	1			
TRC-483	Rotary	1	Bar	Bar	2	1	1	10		
TRC-492	Rotary	1	Bar	Bar	2		1			
TRC-493	Rotary	1	Bar	Bar	2	1	/		/	

Radio Shack has the right CB for any vehicle.



Dual-power base/mobile

TRC-492. Delivers superior reliability and clarity thanks to ANL and noise blanker circuits. "Electronic rotary-type" channel selector plus emergency Channel 9 and Channel 19 priority buttons. RF gain. Jacks for adding external speaker and headphones. Home AC or 12VDC neg./pos. ground. 215/16 × 111/8 × 81/4".

(TSP) 21-1549 149.99



CB with 4-step S/RF meter

TRC-438. Dual ceramic filters virtually eliminate next-channel interference for clearer reception. Built-in automatic modulation circuit provides the best possible transmission signal. Automatic noise limiter, 4-step LED signal-strength and RF power-output meter, remote speaker jack. 13/e x 41/2 x 7". (TSP) 21-1552 69.99



Mini size, mini price

TRC-479. Our lowest priced mini transceiver mounts easily under dash to provide extra security and convenience on the road. Automatic noise limiter, dual ceramic filters, LED channel display. Jack for adding external speaker. $1^{3/6} \times 4^{7/2} \times 6^{1/2}$ ". (TSP) **21-1519** **49.99**



Mini CB—a great value

TRC-464. Features two ceramic filters for best clarity. Automatic noise limiter, digital channel display, transmit/receive LEDs. Backlit display and controls. Jack for remote speaker. Only 15/16 × 41/4 × 7". (TSP) 21-1554



Our best mobile—AM/SSB

TRC-465. Provides 40 AM plus 80 single-sideband channels. Use sideband mode to talk to other sideband stations when range is a problem! Noise blanker and ANL. RF gain for greater receiver range. Jacks for external and PA speakers. $2 \times 6^{1}/8 \times 6^{1}/8^{\circ}$. (TSP) 21-1567, 169.99



CB with weather-band

TRC-483. Tune in to 24-hour weather broadcasts to learn about unsafe driving conditions or marine weather—receives all 7 U.S. and 3 International weather channels. Channel 9 priority switch, jacks for adding external and PA speakers. 13/4 × 57/8 × 8″. (TSP) 21-1557 ... 99.99



On-mike channel selector

TRC-481. Channel switches are located on both the front panel and mike — makes channel selection really convenient. Emergency Channel 9 priority switch for help in a hurry. Jacks for PA, remote speaker. Only $1^3/8 \times 5^1/4 \times 6^1/4$ ". (TSP) **21-1550**, **79.99**

The Ideal Traveling Companion!

A Citizens Band radio is the easy way for you or your family to get road assistance or highway directions. But, it can be fun, too! You can talk or just listen to pass time while you're on the road. There are millions of CB'ers on the highways, and Radio Shack is America's #1 CB store.

We have a CB radio with the features and price you're looking for.



Regulated power supply lets you use your mobile CB radio at home

Plug it into 120VAC house current and power your mobile CB radio and other car accessories that use 12VDC. The tightly regulated voltage output (less than 20 millivolt ripple) makes it safe to use with mobile CBs, Ham radios, CD players, tape players or anything you would power with a vehicle's DC electrical system. Electronic experimenters and technicians find it very handy as a bench power supply Push-to-reset circuit breaker, LED "on" indicator, massive heat sink for cool operation. Rated 2.5 amps continuous. UL listed. 22-120 39.99





Noise reduction system

Computer-controlled Digital Signal Processor with a built-in audio amplifier and speaker. Dramatically cuts annoying heterodyne tones and reduces background noise in all communication radios—Ham, shortwave, CB and HF-marine equipment. Selectable low-pass filter, 5-watt audio amplifier, Morse code (CW) filters, SSB bandpass filters and DSP indicator (shows you the optimum input audio level). 1/8" jack for connecting remote speaker. With installation instructions and mounting hardware. (TSP) 115/16 × 49/16 × 71/16". 21-543 79.99



40 channels, full legal power, hi/lo power saver switch, LED display

(1) TRC-222. Big features, small price. Ceramic filter, automatic noise limiter, squelch. Center-loaded antenna, jacks for adding external antenna, AC charger and DC power. $7^{7}/8 \times 2^{3}/4 \times 2^{1}/2^{11}$. 5 watts input. Requires 8 "AA" alkaline or 10 rechargeable batteries or DC adapter. (TSP) 21-1646 . . . 79.99

Three channels, two watts and ceramic filter

TRC-223. Ceramic filter and automatic noise limiter for clear signal. Adjustable squelch. Separate speaker and mike, low-battery LED. Jacks for external antenna. AC charger and DC power. With Channel 14 crystals plus slots for adding two more. $7^{1/2} \times 2^{1/2} \times 2^{1/2} \times 2^{1/2}$. Requires 8 alkaline or 10 "AA" rechargeable batteries. (TSP)

21-1641 49.99

Three channels, three watts, Range Boost

TRC-224. Range Boost system and center-loaded antenna to extend reach. Squelch, ANL, separate speaker and mike, lowbattery LED. External antenna, AC charger and DC jacks. With Ch. 14 crystals, slots for two more.71/2× $2^{1/2} \times 2^{"}$. Requires 8 alkaline or 10 rechargeable "AA" batteries. (TSP)



📂 40 channels, full legal power, hi/lo power, flexible antenna

(2) TRC-225. Power miser! Saves power by dimming display after showing channel. Ceramic filter, automatic noise limiter, squelch. External antenna, charger and power jacks. $8 \times 2^{7/8} \times 2^{1/8}$ ". 5 watts input. Requires 8 "AA" alkaline or 10 rechargeable batteries or DC adapter. (TSP) 21-1647 ... 99.99

Three channels, 300 mW, battery test button

TRC-91. Has separate speaker and microphone for the best transmission and reception clarity. Battery test button with LED indicator, telescoping antenna. Includes Channel 14 crystals and provides space for adding two more channels when you want them. $7\frac{1}{5}$ Requires 6 "AA" batteries.

21-1613 29.99

With Channel 14 crystals, 100 mW, value priced

TRC-90. Reliable two-way communications to fit anyone's budget. Combination 2-way speaker/microphone makes this transceiver lightweight and easily packed. Sturdy built-in telescoping antenna. With Channel 14 crystals and handy wrist strap. $7^{1/4} \times 3 \times 1^{1/5}$ ". Requires 9V battery.

21-1612 19.99

No License Required

Stay in touch with walkie-talkies from Radio Shack—the first name in CB radios. Our lineup of handheld walkie-talkies includes models that receive the entire 40-channel Citizens Band, 1-channel budget models, plus 3-channel models ready to use on CB channel 14, with provisions for adding two more channels anytime. If you need reliable 2-way communications for work or play, see us first.

40 channels, full legal power, power saver, spare battery case

(3) TRC-227. With illuminated LCD display, Ni-Cd and alkaline battery packs. Ceramic filter, ANL, adjustable squelch. External antenna, mike, speaker, charger and power jacks. $7 \times 2^{3/8} \times 1^{1/4}$ ". 5 watts input. Requires 8 "AA" alkaline or 10 rechargeable batteries or DC adapter. (TSP) 21-1675 ... 149.99

Handy accessories for use with most CB walkie-talkies

Protective carrying case. Shields CBs, scanners and other portables from dust and water, helps prevent damage from minor scuffs and knocks. Heavy-duty belt loop for hands-free carrying. 20-004 9.99

Flexible "rubber ducky" antenna. Safer and more convenient than conventional telescoping antennas—less likely to snag on objects and break, and easier to use in a confined space.

Ni-Cd battery charger. Save money over the life of your radio by using rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries. Just plug into CB's charging jack for convenient recharging. 21-516 6.99

12VDC Cord. Power your CB or other portable from your car, RV or boat's **12**-volt battery. 8-ft. long. For portables with DC power

Add a channel! CB walkie-talkie transmit and receive crystals

If your crystals aren't listed below, our specialorder service can get them, fast to your Radio Shack (not including synthesizer-type). Ask for details

Channel	Cat. No.	Pair
5	21-1205	4.99
9	21-1202	4.99
11	21-1207	4.99
19	21-1219	4.99
30	21-1230	4.99
35	21-1235	4.99

49-MHz FM walkie-talkies for work or play.



TRC-508. Hearing-aid quality earpiece becomes a

high-quality mike when you speak-reduces back-

ground noise when transmitting. Voice activated—

transmits when you talk, receives when you listen.

Belt clip. Up to $\frac{1}{8}$ -mile range. $\frac{21}{2} \times \frac{4^{15}}{16} \times 1^{11}$.

Each requires 9V battery. 21-408 Pair 89.99





Amplified speaker

7.5-watt output. For CBs, scanners, cellular phones and Ham radios. 1/8" jack. With 4-ft. cable, hardware, bracket. 8 ohms. 12VDC neg. gnd. 21-541 ... 24.99

Extension speaker

Easy to install for use with CB, scanner, cellular phone and more. Includes 10foot cable with 1/8" plug. Handles 5 watts. 8 ohms. 21-549 14.99



Slide mount

Low-cost protection! CB slides off bracket to help prevent theft. Includes underdash mounting hardware. Easy to install yourself.

21-56619.99

Mike holder

Easy to mount and convenient to use-lets you hang up your CB microphone within easy reach. Magnet keeps holder in place. 21-1130 1.99



Microphone clip

Hang up your CB mike within easy reach. Holder mounts conveniently on vehicle dash. With mounting hardware for secure fasten-



ing. 21-923 99¢

Hump mount

Flexible platform rests on floorboard, holds your CB at an easy-viewing angle. No installation - moves easily from one vehicle to another. 21-540 19.99



12VDC power cord

Replacement 3-pin power cable with plug. Fits most CBs. Fuse holder, colorcoded wires. 48" long. Requires 2-amp fuse.

21-550

Amplified CB mike

Noise-cancelling design makes it ideal for mobile use. Coiled cord with DIN-type plug. Requires RS#23-1503 7V battery. 21-1175 29.99

Dynamic CB mike

Standard mike includes coiled cord with 5-pin DIN connector that fits most CBs. With hanger and mounting hardware. 21-1172 19.99

Five-channel hands-free headset

TRC-507. Five channels let you talk to the neighborhood or your whole work crew. Voice-activated or manual operation. Dual-conversion superhet receiver, volume and VOX sensitivity controls. Belt clip. Up to $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile range. $\frac{51}{2} \times \frac{215}{16} \times \frac{15}{16}$. Requires 9V battery. (TSP) 21-407 ... Each 49.99



Compact 5-channel handheld

One-channel hands-free headsets TRC-506. Selectable voice-activated or manual op-

(1) TRC-1000. Pocket size! Only $6\frac{1}{8} \times 2^{5/8} \times 1^{1/16}^{u}$ Five channels for multi-unit use. Superhet circuit for low-noise. Call button sends alert-tone signal. Low battery LED. Telescoping antenna. Up to 1/4-mile range. Requires 9V battery 21-412 . . Each 39.99



Mini-size 1-channel handheld

(2) TRC-509. For work or play. Superhet circuitry for low noise. 2" speaker. Low-battery LED. Up to 1/4-mile range. Just $4^3/4 \times 2^5/8 \times 1^1/32$ ". Requires 9V battery. 21-409 Each 24.99





DSP noise reduction system

Computer-controlled Digital Signal Processor eliminates annoying tones (heterodynes) and reduces background noise. Use with all communication receivers including Ham, shortwave, HF-marine and CBs. 5-watt amp, speaker. SSB and CW bandpass filters. Jacks for ext. speaker and AC adapter. 12VDC neg. gnd. (or AC adapter, extra). (TSP) 21-543, 79.99

(1)

eration. Dual-conversion superhet receiver, volume

and VOX controls. Headset and belt clip. Up to

1/4-mile range. $4^9/16 \times 2^1/2 \times 1^5/16$ ". Each requires 9V

battery. (TSP) 21-406 Pair 69.99

Field strength/SWR testers

For tuning CB and HF Ham radio antenna to maximum efficiency. Low-insertion loss-can be mounted permanently into line. Covers 3-30 MHz. (1) Field strength/SWR tester. Measures signal transmitted. Handles up to 1000 watts. 21-523 . . 19.99 (2) SWR/power meter. Measures peak/average power. Handles 2000 watts. 21-524 29.99

Handheld 2-way radios for business and home.



VHF-FM business transceiver

(1) BTX-120. Rugged, rechargeable 2-way radio is ideal for construction, security, factories, schools, hospitals and more. Easy operation. One-watt transmitter provides range up to several miles and has a hi/lo power switch to save batteries during short-range use. Includes crystals for 154.600 MHz. Add crystals for your assigned frequency in the 151.250-156.255 MHz band. With squelch control to cut noise between calls, and jacks for adding our speaker/mike (#19-310) or earphone (#33-175). Includes battery pack, AC charger, case, belt clip and detachable antenna. 6 x $2^{1}/_{2} \times 1^{1}/_{2}$ ". (TSP) **19-1202** Each **149.99** Extra battery pack. (CMC) 19-301 ... 39.99 Quick-charge battery. (CMC)

IMPORTANT: An FCC license is required for operation. Application is included.



UHF-FM personal transceiver

(2) PRS-100. Personal 2-way radio with prcfessional sound quality and dependability! Delivers crystal-clear sound and quiet reception with range up to several miles. Perfect for family members around the home or when you travel, hike, camp, fish, even when you shop 2-channel radio operates on 462.7125 and 462.6375 MHz. Squelch control keeps receiver silent until a call comes in. Includes rechargeable battery pack, UL listed AC charger, detachable antenna and belt clip. Jacks let you add our speaker/mike (#19-310 on page 39). $5^{3}/4 \times 2^{1}/2 \times 1$ ". (TSP)

19-900 Each 229.99

IMPORTANT: This radio is for the General Mobile Radio Service (GMRS). An FCC license is required for operation. There is no test, but there is a fee (\$35 as of this catalog printing date). A license application, instructions and sample application are included.



A 1/4 wavelength on 2 meters, but the stainless-steel whip section can be easily trimmed (chart included) for operation up to 500 MHz. Mounts almost anywhere on vehicle—the strong magnet-mount base has "no-scratch" surface for protection. Rated 200 watts and comes ready to go with

Quarter-wave

magnet-mount

antenna

12 feet of coaxial cable and BNC connector. Just detach "duck" antenna from business, personal or Ham transceiver and connect. (CMC) 19-341 19-99



Personal

2-Way **Radio at**

Keep in touch at work or

around your home. Radio

Shack can help you keep

the lines of communica-

tion open and make

sure you come in loud and clear every time.

Its Finest!

Use your Radio Shack ValuePlus Card for purchases of any amount up to your credit limit.

Handheld Ham radios and accessories.



2-meter FM Ham transceiver

(1) HTX-202. Proven performer! Selective 2-meter (not wideband) receiver fights interference. True FM transmit provides exceller twoice clarity and efficiency on packet. You get a high-capacity Ni-Cd pack, subaudible tome (CTSS) encoder and decoder, Touch-Tome (DTMF) dialer and five memories for autopatch, DTIAF decoder, multifunction scarning, hi/Ic power switch, 16 frequency memories, jack for 12VDC operation (5W output). Tunes 144-148 MHz. Includes AC charger and pack for "AA" alkaline batteries. 69/16 × 29/16 × 17/8".

(TSP) **19-1120** **259**.99

440-MHz FM Ham transceiver

(2) HTX-404. All the features of radios costing much more. Selective receiver cuts interference even in crowded downtown RF environments. True FM modulation delivers superior clarity on transmit. Provides 2.5-watt output with included 7.2V Ni-Cd pack, up to 5W on 12VDC. Has built-in subaudible tore (CTCSS) encoder and tone squelch, Touch-Tone (DTMF) encoder and nine memories for autopatch, a DTMF decoder for Touch-Tore page, high/low power button, 16 frequency memories, multifunction scanning. Tunes 440-450 MHz FM. With AC charger, "AA." alkaline battery pack. $6^9/16 \times 2^9/16 \times 1^7/8$ ". (TSP) 19-1'40 299.99

IMPORTANT: You Must Have an FCC Amateur Radio License of Technician Class or Higher to Transmit with the HTX-404 or HTX-202. Expertly prepared manuals make these radios easy to use by beginning cr more experienced Hams.

Accessories to help you get the most out of your handheld radio.



Radio Shack stocks an excellent study guide for the no-code Technician class amateur radio exam, as well as guides for the Novice, Tech Plus, General and Advanced class. We also offer a complete Morse Code course on cassettes and a Ham radio logbook with a handy reference section. See page 210.



Handheld speaker/ microphone

Keep your talkie on your belt for even easier hand-held use. Designed for use with HTX-202/404 plus many ICOM, Standard and Yaesu handhelds. 19-310 . . . 19.99



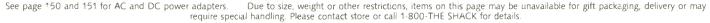
No-code Ham radio software

Learn to be a Ham radio operator with this program for your personal computer. Prepares you for the FCC novice and technician amateur radio license exams. Lets you review every possible exam question, with clear explanations and correct answers. You can print out sample tests or take exams at your PC keyboard. Requires a PC-compatible computer. 25-1950, 29.99

Magnetic-mount mobile antenna



2-meter power amplifier perfect for mobile use



Worldband radios with precise digital tuning.



Dual-time display, BFO for SSB/CW reception

DX-390. Full-size portable radio brings you complete worldband shortwave coverage plus AM, FM and longwave. Its 4" speaker de-livers excellent sound and you can enjoy FM in stereo through the headphone jack. Digital tuning system is easy to use and versatile. Scan up/down, use rotary tuning, enter frequencies on the keyboard, or store 45 stations for instant recall. BFO with pitch control lets you tune in single-sideband voice and CW (code) from Hams and

others. A dual-time clock displays local and a second time zone, both in military 24-hour format. Sleep timer turns radio off after 60 minutes. Alarm turns radio on at the time you set or sounds a crescendo buzzer. Controls include FM mono/stereo, AM wide/narrow, RF gain. Dual-conversion circuit, multifunction LCD display, jacks for adding headphone, external antenna and power. Handy desk stand. 71/2 × 117/8 × 27/8". Requires 3 "AA" and 4 "D" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) 20-214 219.99



Our finest ever! Built-in cassette, auto-recording

DX-392. Brings you the excellent performance, wide coverage and versatility of the DX-390, above, plus a built-in recorder and easyto-use digital timer. You can set this receiver to record a program automatically so you can hear it at a more convenient time. You can also tape memos and notes using the built-in electret mike, and play prerecorded tapes. Tape deck has audible cue/review to help you find desired material, auto-stop, and a

up/down, rotary, direct-entry, and presets for 45 stations. BFO with pitch control receives single-sideband and CW (code). RF gain, wide/narrow selectivity and tone controls. Dual-time display (24-hour format). Sleep timer. Radio or crescendo buzzer alarm. Dual-conversion circuit. Jacks for adding headphone, external antenna and power. Desk stand. 71/2×117/84×27/3".

A World of Radio at Your **Fingertips**

Radio Shack's easy-to-use shortwave radios let you travel far and near without leaving home. What can you hear?

The detailed news from the BBC and the Voice of America are among the most popular programs. Often, you'll hear about events first on shortwave, and you'll always hear a variety of opinions. Dozens of special-interest, musical and religious programs are available every day.

Shortwave is a link home for people who travel and serve overseas. It's a great tool for students and teachers of foreign languages. A word for beginners: Reception can vary on shortwave and you don't always get every station every day. This challenge is just another reason why shortwave listening is interesting and exciting.

Model No.	Cat. No.	Frequency Coverage
DX-350	20-209	LW. AM. FM. SW: (MHz) 5.85-6.20 (49m), 7.05-7.45 (41m), 9.45-9.90 (31m), 11.60- 12.00 (25m), 13.55-13.85 (21m), 15.10- 15.60 (19m), 17.45-18.00 (16m), 21.45- 21.95 (13m), 25.67-26.15 (11m), AM mode.
DX-351	20-215	LW. AM. FM. FM stereo*. SW: (MHz) 4.57- 5.05 (60m), 5.9-6.2 (49m), 7.05-7.65 (41m), 9.45-99 (31m), 11.45-12.05 (25m), 13.35- 14.05 (21m), 15.10-15.60 (19m), 17.5-18.15 (16m), 21.5-21.95 (13m), AM mode.
DX-375	20-212	AM. FM. FM stereo*. SW: 2.3-6.25 MHz and 7.1-21.85 MHz, AM mode.
DX-390	20-214	LW. AM. FM. FM stereo*. SW: continuous from 1.711 to 29.999 MHz, AM or SSB-CW mode.
DX-392	20-219	LW. AM. FM. FM stereo". SW: continuous from 1.711 to 29.999 MHz, AM or SSB-CW mode.

*FM stereo requires stereo headphones. LW = longwave, SW = short-wave, M = meters. Worldbands (international broadcast bands) are designated in meters: 60m, 49m, 41m, etc.

Hear forecasts and alerts with a Weatheradio®

A Weatheradio is your "hotline" to the NOAA Weather Radio station in your area. These stations transmit local forecasts and storm warnings from more than 380 locations nationwide. Recently the National Weather Service announced plans to build more stations to cover many more areas.

Radio Shack Weatheradios are simple to use. They are available in compact desktop and portable models shown on these two pages. We also offer mobile CBs with weather receivers built in. (See page 34).

Radio Shack introduced its Weatheradio receivers in 1968. Since then, they have brought peace of mind and extra safety to families at home, outdoor workers, hunters, campers, boaters and travelers. Today, there are well over a million satisfied owners of Radio Shack Weatheradios across the USA.



Weatheradio with automatic alert

Standard push-and-play operation plus alert. When the Weather Radio station sends an alert signal, the radio sounds an alarm to wam you of bad weather. Touch the play button for details. Backup system operates alert feature and radio if power fails. Crystal controlled. Receives Weather Radio stations up to 50 miles away. $2 \times 6 \times 4^{1/8}$ ". UL listed AC. Backup requires 9V battery. 12-240 39.99

Receives Weather Radio on 162.400, 162.475 and 162.550 MHz



Desktop 7-channel Weatheradio

This compact receiver tunes the three main Weather Radio frequencies, plus four others used in selected areas. It operates on a 9V battery so you can stay informed if AC power fails. You can add our AC adapter #273-1650 to conserve the battery. Crystal-controlled. Receives Weather Radio stations up to 50 miles away. $1^{1}/8 \times 5^{3}/4 \times 4^{1}/8''$. **12-243** **39.99**

Receives Weather Radio stations on 162.400, 162.425, 162.450, 162.475, 162.500, 162.525 and 162.550 MHz.

Take the world along with a shortwave portable.



Our smallest shortwave portable

DX-351. Only $31/8 \times 51/2 \times 11/8$ ", ideal for travel. Tuning dial is designed for easy reading. It has 12 separate scales, one each for LW, AM, FM and 9 international shortwave broadcast bands. LED tuning indicator, slide-action band selector, 2" speaker, jacks for adding headphone and external power. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) **20-215** **49.99**



Compact, 12 bands, superb value

DX-350. Dial has 12 separate, easy-to-read scales for LW, AM, FM and 9 international shortwave broadcast bands. Has slide-action band selectors, separate on/off and volume controls, LED tuning indicator, $2^{1}/2^{n}$ speaker, jacks for adding a headphone and external power. $4 \times 7 \times 1^{1}/2^{n}$. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) **20-209** ... **59.99**



Digital tuning, 30 presets, search

DX-375. Our most affordable portable shortwave radio with digital tuning. Has pushbutton up/down and search tuning, presets for 30 stations, and memory scan. 60-minute seep timer. Tone control, 3" speaker, jacks for adding stereo headphone and external power. $7^{1/4} \times 4^{3/4} \times 1^{3/8}$ ". Requires 2 "C" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) **20-212** ... **99.99**

Portable Shortwave Receiver Model	Cat. No.	Tuning System	Shortwave Coverage	LW Band	AM Band	FM Band	Tuning Presets	BFO for SSB/CW	Clock	Timer
DX-350	20-209	Analog	9 world bands, 49-11 meters	1	1	1				
DX-351	20-215	Analog	9 world bands, 60-13 meters	1	1	1			'	
DX-375	20-212	Digital	2.3-6.25 and 7.1-21.85 MHz		1	1	10 AM, 10 FM, 10 SW			Sleep
DX-390	20-214	Digital	Continuous, 1.711-29.999 MHz	1	1	1	9 LW, 9 AM, 9 FM, 18 SW	1	Dual time	Sleep, Auto-on
DX-392	20-219	Digital	Continuous, 1.711-29.999 MHz	1	1	1	9 LW, 9 AM, 9 FM, 18 SW	1	Dual time	Sleep, Auto-on

Shortwave Accessories



Shortwave book and audio tape

Listening to Shortwave Radio. By Ken Winters. Fact-filled 64-page book and accompanying cassette get you started in the exciting

hobby of worldband listening. Learn about radios and antennas, times to listen, and much more. 62-1021, 6.99



This ready-to-install multi-element dipole antenna delivers truly outstanding reception on shortwave frequencies. Can be mounted on a single mast, on or under roof eaves, or in attic. Overall length: 65 feet. Accepts PL-259 coax connector. Requires coax (page 33). Was 39.99 in 1994 Catalog. 20-181 New Low Price 29.99



Amplified indoor antenna

Praised by experts! This compact antenna is ideal for apartment dwellers or travelers. It delivers up to 20 dB gain for reception that rivals most outdoor antennas.

rivals most outdoor antennas. A preselector peaks signals in the 3 to 30-MHz range and helps reject unwanted signals. A gain control helps prevent overloading by strong signals. 29" telescoping whip antenna. 4½ × 4 × 1½" body. Jack allows use as preselector with external antenna. Requires 9V battery. 20-280 ... 29.99



Antennas, more

(4) Mini-egg insulators. Strong. 278-1335 ... Pkg. of 2/3.99 (5) (5) "Dogbone" insulator. 31/2" long. 278-1336 ... 2.99 (6) Outdoor RF connector (6) sealant. Seals out moisture.

(6) Sealant. Seals out moisture. 60" roll. 278-1645 2.59





Desktop Weatheradio®



Pocket Weatheradio

Perfect for hunters, hikers, golfers, bikers, boaters, travelers. outdoor workers. Crystal-controlled circuit brings in NOAA Weather Radio stations up to 40 miles away. $4^{1/4} \times 2^{5/6} \times ^{7/8}$ ". Requires 9V battery. 12-24219.99



Pocket Weatheradio Alert

Alarm sounds when the weather station transmits a special alert signal. Flip a switch to hear warning. Alert lock and alert test functions. Crystal controlled. 50-mile range. $4^{3}/_{4} \times 2^{5}/_{8} \times 1^{n}$. Requires 3 "AA" batteries. 12-143 29.99

Receives 162.400, 162.475 and 162.550 MHz



7-channel Weatheradio

Cube style is ideal for desktop or bedside table. Receives the three main weather frequencies plus four more used in some areas. Up to 40-mile range. 3" square. Requires 9V battery. 12-239, 19.99

Receives 162 400, 162,425, 162 450, 162 475, 162 500, 162 525 and 162,550 MHz

Portable radios & personal stereo receivers.



Digital-tuning AM/FM stereo receiver with LCD display

STEREO-MATE®. Looking for the best in an AM/FM stereo pocket receiver? This one features pushbutton digital tuning with six FM and six AM presets for quick access to your favorite stations. Extended Bass for rich lows, LCD display, built-in monaural speaker and jack for stereo headphones. Belt clip. Requires 2 "AAA"



Digital-tuning AM/FM stereo receiver with TV sound

PortaVision®. Keep up with TV news, sports and entertainment anywhere! Convenient pushbutton digital tuning with 19 presets locks in FM stereo, AM and channel 2-13 TV audio. LCD display. Auto shutoff. Built-in monaural speaker and stereo headphone jack. Requires 2 "AA" battteries. (TSP)

Portable Radios for Your Active Lifestyle

Choose your next AM/FM personal stereo receiver, headset or pocket radio from Radio Shack, the leader in U.S. radio sales. Whether you're looking for a handheld to take to the game or a headset for working out, our wide selection will make it easy to find the right radio at the right price.



Lightweight AM/FM stereo headset with **Extended Bass**

This lightweight AM/FM stereo offers easy-to-use rotary controls and Ex-

tended Bass for deep, rich sound. Designed with comfort in mind and weighing only 8 ounces, it's ideal for jogging, gardening or anytime you need your hands free. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries.

Ultralight

headset

AM/FM stereo

Weighs a mere

two ounces, yet

delivers sensa-

tional stereo sound.

Folding design lets

you carry the head-

set easily in gym bag or

coat pocket. Extended Bass boosts

lows for rich sound. Requires "AAA"



Stereo headset with precise digital tuning

Enjoy pushbutton digital tuning with 10 FM and 10 AM presets plus Extended Bass for deep, rich sound.

You also get automatic FM stereo/ mono switching for best reception

plus battery-saving auto power-off. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 12-105 69.99

AM/FM stereo headset

Extended Bass, light comfortable design and a great low price make this a real value. Weighs only 5 oz. with battery. Cushioned

earpads. Rotary tuning control. Requires 1 "AA" battery.



in AM and FM antennas. Balance control. Adjustable band. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries

12-104 34.99



AM/FM FunMate® pocket radios

A choice of three colors and a great-looking design make FunMate the perfect AM/FM fashion radio for youngsters. Telescoping antenna. Handy wrist strap. Built-in speaker. Includes earphone. Pink, 12-730. Green, 12-734. Gray, 12-735 ... Each 9.99



12-103

Fun, colorful, totally delicious Flavoradios®

These colorful pocket AM radios are kids' favorites. Built-in monaural speaker, and we include an earphone for private listening. Each requires 2 "AA" batteries. Blackberry, 12-201. Blueberry, 12-202. Strawberry, 12-203 Each 6.99



Personal stereo receivers feature a 1/8" jack for adding lightweight stereo headphones—see page 78 for selection

Special-feature portable radios.









portable receives AM, FM, National Weather Service reports and forecasts plus VHF for aircraft communications between pilots and control towers. It also tunes in channel 2-13 TV sound so you can keep up with your favorite shows when you're away from the TV. Requires 4 "AA" battéries. 12-456 39.99

If you enjoy singing in the shower, you'll love performing with backup music from this waterresistant AM/FM radio. It features a large hook and cord for hanging in the shower or by the pool and easy-to-turn volume and tuning controls. Built-in FM antenna. 3" monaural speaker. Requires 2 "AA" batteries.



Deluxe AM/FM pocket radio

Take this exceptional AM/FM pocket radio to the beach or ballpark and you'll see just how big a difference its little "extras" make. Features hi/lo tone control for best sound on voice or music broadcasts, FM-AFC to lock in stations, rotary tuning control and wrist strap for carrying. Earphone for private listening. Requires 3 "AA" batteries. 12-454 14.99



This radio's easy-to-read LCD display, stationsearch feature and 10 memory presets make finding and storing your favorite stations a snap. Digital tuning locks in stations for drift-free reception. Built-in clock with alarm. Monaural speaker. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or DC adapter. 12-626 39.99



Enjoy clear, rich sound at home, in the park, on the beach—you name it! Features switchable FM-AFC to provide better reception of weak stations adjacent to strong ones. Adjustable tone control, slide-rule tuning. Has full-range 4" monaural speaker and earphone for private listening. UL listed AC (or 4 "C" batteries, extra).

Rugged AM/FM portable radio

This hardworking portable consistently delivers excellent sound. It features an FM ceramic filter for best possible reception, FM-AFC to lock in stations, and a hi/lo tone switch for best sound on voice or music. Telescoping FM antenna and built-in AM antenna. Slide-rule tuning. Large 3" speaker, earphone. UL listed AC (or 4 "C teries, extra). 12-726 24.99

AM/FM and AM/FM/TV portables

AM/FM. FM-AFC locks in stations while Bass-Boost enhances lows. Full-range speaker. Earphone. UL listed AC (or 4 "C" batteries, extra). TV-sound. As above plus VHF-TV audio on channels 2-13. Listen to music, news, weather,

and keep up with all your favorite soaps.



Floating AM/FM radio

SWIMMATE. There's no need to worry about getting this radio wet at the pool or beach. It floats and resists water so you can take it in with you! Nylon strap. Requires 4 "AA" batteries.

12-204

Hear TV sound or aircraft

Pocket PortaVision®. Hear TV channels 2-13 plus FM and AM. Requires 3 "AA" batteries or AC adapter.

12-614 Jetstream® AM/VHF-Air. Hear aviation communications on 108-135 MHz band. With earphone for private listening. Requires 9V battery.

12-601 19.99

Slim AM/FM pocket radio

This low-priced portable slips easily into a pocket for terrific sound at the ballgame, on the lake, around the campfire or at home in the back yard. Has built-in monaural speaker, includes earphone and wrist strap. An excellent valuesure to please for years. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 12-727 12.99

Mini AM/FM stereo portable

This little receiver is ideal for small offices or travel. Left/right volume and balance controls. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.

12-722 29.99





"Everything" portable receiver tunes CB, SW, TV, VHF, AM, FM

This rugged multiband receiver does it all! Take it with you to enjoy local FM and AM stations, international shortwave broadcasts, channel 2-13 TV sound, VHF aircraft and Citizens Band communications. And when you add a microphone, it's a portable PA system! Big 4" speaker delivers excellent sound. Includes earphone for private listening. Shoulder strap. UL listed AC (or 4 "D" batteries or DC adapter, extra). (TSP)



AM/FM digital clock radios.

Designer style with compact disc player

Chronomatic®-303. Now you can begin and end your days to the sound of pure digital stereo and enjoy your favorite CDs throughout. At bedtime, set the sleep timer and drift off to CDs, FM stereo or AM—music shuts off automatically after 58 minutes. In the morning, wake to music or to a pleasant alarm that gradually increases in volume to gently rouse you. Clock features snooze button and red LED display with high/low dimmer. Radio has FM-AFC for

best possible reception, dual 31/2" speakers and a 1/8" jack for adding headphones. (Battery Backup

radio or alarm. You can record direct from the

Stereo cassette with dual alarms

Chronomatic-276. Combines the big sound of a stereo boombox with a full-featured digital alarm clock. Dual alarms let you set separate wakeup times, then rise 'n shine to stereo cassettes, FM stereo, AM

radio-even tape a program while you're away-or "live" with the built-in mike (handy for recording those brilliant ideas that occur in the middle of the night!). End-of-tape auto-stop protects tapes and player's mechanism.

Clock has convenient forward/reverse and fast/slow controls to make time-setting easy, sleep timer for drifting off to music, snooze button for an extra "40 winks" and an easy-to-read lighted

Wake Up to the Day a New Way

QUESTION:

If power goes out, how can I be sure to wake on time?



ANSWER: Our AC-powered clock radios feature automatic Battery Backup to keep

the clock running up to eight hours, without the time display, in the event of an AC outage. The backup battery also preserves your alarm settings and operates the alarm at the preset time, ensuring that you don't oversleep or miss an important

appointment. Another benefit: with Battery Backup, you can move your radio to another room without having to reset the clock or alarm.

Unlike many other clock radios, ours also feature the Battery Sentinel® system, which automatically tests the backup battery daily to ensure that you'll



always stay on time. The red LED lights up to warn you if the backup battery needs replacing.

All Radio Shack clock radios include these two important features, except where noted.



Dual alarms and easy-to-read fluorescent display

Chronomatic-295. Dual alarms make this a nice choice for working couples or for anyone who keeps different weekday/weekend schedules. Time and alarm-setting is a breezeforward/reverse and fast/slow buttons are located right on top. Set the sleep timer for up to 59 minutes of listening enjoyment when you retire for the evening, then wake to the radio or alarm in the morning. Up late last night? Just tap the snooze button to bag a few extra "Zs" before you're off to work or school. The large blue fluorescent display features a high/low dimmer for easy viewing in daylight or a darkened room. Built-in 3" speaker, 1/8" earphone jack for private listening. (TSP) 12-1595, 39.99



Dual alarms and soothing green LED display

Chronomatic-281. What's on your nightstand? A lamp, a phone, a pair of eyeglasses, maybe a book or two, but you probably don't want two alarm clocks there. Then you'll appreciate a clock radio with dual alarms. You'll find that time and alarm-setting is simple, thanks to forward/reverse and fast/slow controls located conveniently on top. Set the sleep timer to play the radio up to 59 minutes before it automatically shuts off, and quiet the radio or alarm for a few extra minutes of sleep in the morning with a tap of the snooze button. Time display has a high/low dimmer for daytime/ nighttime viewing. 21/4" speaker. (TSP)



Stylish waker-upper is packed with value

Chronomatic-280. Feature-packed, priced right and just as reliable as it is stylish. Wake to morning news, music or talk on your favorite FM or AM station, or roll out to the buzzer alarm. Pushbutton controls are located conveniently on top to make time and alarm-setting easy. The programmable sleep timer lets you nod off to the radio while napping or when retiring for the night, and you can tap the snooze button to wake at your own pace in the morning. The bright red LED display is easy to read from across a room, and its high/low dimmer lets you set brightness for daylight or nighttime viewing. 21/2" speaker. 12-1588 24.99

AM/FM digital clock radios and table radio.



Stereo with detachable speaker

Chronomatic-296. This high-performance AM/FM stereo features a detachable speaker to provide greater stereo separation than ordinary stereo models. Plus, it has an aux input so you can add a portable CD or cassette p

stereo models. Plus, it has an aux input so you can add a portable CD or cassette player. Set the sleep timer to drift off to music, then wake to FM stereo, AM or alarm. Pushbutton time and alarm-set controls, LCD display, rotary tuning with lighted dial, tone control, FM stereo/mono switch. Dual $4^{1/2}$ " speakers, stereo headphone jack. (No Battery Backup.) (TSP) 12-1596 ... 99.99



Digital tuning with memory

Chronomatic-292. Enjoy precise pushbutton digital tuning and store up to 10 FM/10 AM stations in memory for instant recall. Sleep timer, snooze button. LCD display. 3" speaker, 1/8" earphone jack. (TSP) 12-1592 ... 49.99



Stereo with large LED display



Soft green LED display



Our smallest and lowest priced

Chronomatic-290. Ultracompact yet big in performance. On-top controls include time and alarm-set pushbuttons, sleep timer and snooze button. The bright LED display is easy to read. (Battery Backup only) 12-1590 14.99



Stereo with cassette player



Jumbo 1.8" LED time display



Dependability on a budget



Classic tabletop AM/FM radio

MTA-15. Perfect for office or reception area as well as home. Lighted slide-rule dial makes tuning simple; FM-AFC ensures drift-free reception. The 41/8" speaker pours out rich, room-filling sound. 12-695 39.99



Kids' waker-upper with nightlight

Rise 'n Shine®. Children can wake to a favorite FM or AM station or one of three electronic melodies. Fun-shaped contol buttons. (Battery Backup only.) 12-1599, 29.99

Compact pastel cube radio

Chronomatic-294. A fun design with all the features you need. Has sleep timer, snooze button, 0.6" red LED display with alarm and



p.m. indicators. 21/2" speaker, 1/8" earphone jack. **12-1594** **24.99**

Built-in Touch-Tone telephone

Chronomatic-300. What a combo! Phone has one-touch redial and can be set to mute radio when you lift the handset. Sleep, snooze,



high/low dimmer. 21/2" speaker, 1/8" headphone jack. (TSP) 12-1602 . . 49.99

Space saving slim design

Chronomatic-278. Has sleep, snooze, large 0.6" LED display with high/low dimmer. 3" speaker. 12-1586 24.99



Relaxing sleep machine

Chronomatic-304. Drift off to sounds of ocean surf, water drop or train "clickety-clack". Wake to radio, alarm or sound effects. Sleep, snooze controls. LED display with dimmer. Earphone jack. (TSP) 12-1604 . . 49.99

Personal AM/FM stereo cassette players.



Digital tuning, auto-reverse and built-in LCD clock

SCP-62. Everything you need in a personal stereo—packed with features for great sound and real convenience. Ten FM and ten AM presets store your favorite stations for easy selection. Cassette has autoreverse, Dolby® B NR to reduce tape hiss, and metal/normal tape selector for best sound from all tape types. Extended Bass system enhances low-frequency response for "home stereo" sound.

LCD alarm clock helps you stay on time when you're out and about. Belt clip for easy carrying. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC

adapter. (TSP)

14-1202 89.99



Digital tuning, auto-reverse

SCP-60. Pushbutton digital tuning locks in stations precisely; 10 AM/FM memory presets store your favorites. You get convenient auto-reverse on cassette, a stereo/mono switch to improve reception of weak signals

and distant stations, even an LCD alarm clock. Handy belt clip. (TSP) Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.



3-band equalizer

SCP-55. Enjoy many popular features, including a 3-



Auto reverse and Dolby B NR

SCP-64. Autoreverse plays both tape sides with no need for you to flip the tape. You get a metal/normal tape selector and

Extended Bass for extra low-frequency "punch." Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) 14-1204 . . 59.99



Digital tuning and Extended Bass

SCP-65. Look at all you get: digital tuning with 10 FM and 10 AM presets, a stereo/mono switch, Extended Bass, end-of-tape



All-weather design

SCP-59. Take it to the beach, poolside, camping or working out. Protective gaskets keep out sand, dust and moisture. Extended Bass de-

livers deep, rich lows. Auto-stop prevents damage to cassette mechanism and tapes. Belt clip. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1099 . . . 29.99



Auto reverse and Extended Bass

SCP-53. Our lowest priced personal stereo with autoreverse for continuous listening and Extended Bass for

an extra low-frequency boost. With belt clip for easy carrying. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.

14-1093 39.99



Value packed

SCP-47. Affordable, yes, but "stripped down"? No way! Clip it on your belt or slip it in a purse or gymbag for music on-

the-go. Separate left and right volume controls, stereo/mono switch for improved reception. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1087, 29.99



Extended Bass system

SCP-57. Carry it along and enjoy the deep, rich "home stereo" sound Extended Bass delivers! Has metal/normal tape



Low-priced radio/cassette

SCP-66. Even at this low price you get the great sound of Extended Bass for an extra low-frequency kick whenever you

want it. End-of-tape auto-stop protects player and tapes. Belt clip for easy portability. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC adapter.

14-1207 24.99

Model No.	Cat. No.	Auto Reverse	Auto Stop	Dolby NR	Extended Bass	AM/FM Tuner	FM Stereo/ Mono	Digital Tuning	LCD Display	Tape Selector	3-Band EQ	L/R Volume	Weatherproof	Clock
SCP-18	14-1065		1						,	00.000		1	TT GALLIOI PI GOT	0.0011
SCP-22	14-1063		1							1	1			ļ
SCP-47	14-1087		1			/	/					/		
SCP-51	14-1091	/	1		/									
SCP-52	14-1092	/			/									
SCP-53	14-1093	1			/	/	1							
SCP-54	14-1094		✓			/	/						/	
SCP-55	14-1095	/		1	1	1	1			/	1			
SCP-56	14-1096	/		1	/					/				
SCP-57	14-1097		✓		/	/	/			1				
SCP-59	14-1099		1		/	1							1	
SCP-60	14-1200	1				/	1	1	1	1				/
SCP-62	14-1202	/		1	/	1	1	/	1	/				/
SCP-63	14-1203		✓		✓									
SCP-64	14-1204	/		1	/	1	/			/				
SCP-65	14-1206		1		/	✓	1	✓	1					1
SCP-66	14-1207		1			/				1				

Stereo cassettes and AM/FM stereo receivers.



Pauto-reverse, E-Bass and Dolby B NR

SCP-56. Loaded with features to enhance your listening enjoyment. You get auto-reverse to play both tape sides continuously, Dolby® B NR to reduce tape hiss, and metal/normal tape selector for best sound

from all tape types. Extended Bass system enhances low-frequency response. Belt clip. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.



Auto-reverse and Extended Bass

SCP-52. Clips to a belt and slips easily in purse or gym bag so you can erjoy stereo cassettes at home or on the move. Auto-reverse plays both sides of a cassette with no need for you to flip it over. Ex-

tended Bass adds low-frequency boost for headphone audio with "home-stereo sound." Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.



😎 3-band frequency equalizer

SCP-22. Use the 3-band equalizer to customize bass, midrange and treble frequencies to your taste or to the music. Metal/normal tape selector lets you enjoy excellent sound from all types of cas-

settes. End-of-tape auto-stop. Belt clip for easy portability. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.



Auto-reverse and E-Bass at a great low price

SCP-51. Here's a great value in a cassette player—it's big on the most-wanted features and low-priced to boot! Autoreverse plays both sides of a cassette continuously, with no

need for you to flip the tape. Extended Bass adds an extra "punch" to music by enhancing low-frequency response. Belt clip. Requires 2 "AA" batteries, 14-1091 29.99



With left/right volume controls

SCP-18. Separate left and right volume controls let you balance stereo sound for for just the right mix of music to your ears. Auto-stop shuts off mo-

tor at the end of a tape side to save batter es and prevent wear on the player's mechanism. Handy belt clip. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.



Our lowest priced stereo cassette

SCP-63. Take this economical entertainer along to listen to stereo cassettes at the office, while working out, in the vard or garden—just about anywhere. It delivers rich, full-

range sound, with excellent low-frequency sound thanks to Extended Bass. End-of-tape auto-stop. Belt clip. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1203 14.99

Personal receivers for stereo on-the-go



AM/FM stereo with built-in speaker

Listen through the built-in monaural speaker or add stereo headphones for private listen-

ing enjoyment. This receiver slips easily into a pocket—take it out to the ballgame or listen to music, news and sports while hiking or fishing. FM-AFC locks in stations for best possible reception. Rotary tuning and volume controls. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries.



Super-thin AM/FM stereo receiver

Just 9/16" thin, this performer slips comfortably into a pocket or purse for stereo entertainment on-the-go. It features FM-AFC to lock in stations, plus a stereo/mono switch for improved reception

of weak signals and distant stations. Rotary tuning and volume controls. FM stereo LED indicator. Belt clip. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. 12-189 24.99



Ultracompact FM stereo with in-ear 'phones

Hard to believe such a small receiver could sound so good! This tiny $3^{3/8} \times 1^{1/2} \times 5^{5/8}$ " receiver delivers superb FM stereo sound. And it's easy to carry, making tideal for active

people. FM/stereo mono switch for best reception. Includes in-ear stereo 'phones and belt clip. Requires "AAA" battery. (Tunes FM only.) 12-210 24.99





AM/FM/cassette

SCP-54. Perfect for active people on the go. The sealed cassette housing shrugs off dust, sand and water spray take it along when camping, canoeing, biking and on the beach.

Stereo/mono switch, rotary volume control, LED FM stereo indicator. Belt clip for easy carrying. Requires 2 "AA" batteries.



MAM/FM with armband

This lil' sport is really rugged and likes to play outdoors! Its case is designed to help keep out sand, dust and moisture.

and its 1/8" headphone jack has a protective rubber plug to ward off the elements. Includes armband and belt clip. Requires "AA" battery. 12-452 17.99



Compact AM/FM stereo with speaker

Exceptional sound in a tiny package—great for people that are going places. Listen through the built-in monaural speaker or add stereo headphones for personal listening enjoyment. Has FM-AFC to

lock in stations and stereo/mono switch for best reception. FM stereo LED indicator. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. 12-102 19.99



AM/FM stereo with in-ear stereo 'phones

Ideal when exercising or for listening on the run—clips securely to a belt or waistband to keep your hands free. Has stereo/mono switch for best reception and an FM stereo LED indicator. Slide-act on

volume and rotary tuning controls. Includes comfortable in-ear stereo phones. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. 12-182 19.99



FM headband stereo

The ideal workout companion—it even 🌃 likes wet weather. Comes with head and

arm bands so you can wear it where it's most comfortable for you. And, it includes lightweight, comfortable in-ear stereo 'phones. Requires "AAA" battery. 12-138 19.99

Desktop and compact cassette recorders.



Auto-level recording and cue/review

CTR-62. Auto-level makes recording at the correct volume guess-free. With cue/review, you can hear a portion of a

tape at high speed to find a selected passage quickly. Auto-stop. Built-in microphone, jack for external mike. With earphone. Requires 4 "C batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1150, 29.99

AC/battery with voice activation and auto-level

CTR-69. Voice activation makes recordings of meetings and lectures "hands-free" and saves tape and playback time. You can switch auto-level on for consistent volume on speech recordings, or off for wider dynamic range on music. Cue/review and tape counter make it easy to find a selected passage. End-of-tape auto-stop prevents tape stretching and damage to recorder's mechanism. LED recording indicator. Built-in microphone, jacks for external mike and earphone. UL listed AC (or 4 "C" batteries

or DC adapter, extra). (TSP) 14-1154 . . 69.99

AC/battery, auto-level and cue/review

CTR-66. Identical to CTR-62 recorder at left, but does double duty-includes an AC cord so you can plug it in while at the office or dorm room to save batteries. UL listed AC (or 4 "C" batteries or

DC adapter, extra).

14-1151 39.99

Take It, Tape It Anywhere

Portable recorders to suit your needs and budget

Whether you're recording classroom lectures, business conferences, personal memos, talking letters or dictation, our knowledgeable sales professionals can help find the right recorder . . . at the right price, too!



VOICE ACTIVATION (VOX). Saves tape and playback time by recording only when someone is speaking.

AUTOMATIC LEVEL CONTROL. Ensures a consistent volume level on recordings every time.

CUE/REVIEW. Lets you hear playback in fast-forward and rewind modes so you can find selections quickly.

and cue marker

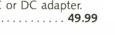
AC/battery, auto-level and tone control

CTR-73. Tone control adjusts for best sound on speech or music. Cue/review, tape counter, autostop, built-in mike, external-mike jack, earphone. UL listed AC (or 4 "C" batteries or DC adapter. extra). 14-1053 49.99



Voice activation and auto-level

CTR-67. You get the two most wanted features plus cue/ review, auto-stop, built-in mike and jacks for external mike and earphone. Requires 4 "C" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1152 49.99



Our lowest priced compact recorder CTR-88. Even at this low price

you'll enjoy perfect-volume recordings thanks to the automatic level control. You also get endof-tape auto-stop, a built-in microphone, earphone jack and a wrist strap for easy carrying. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1103 ... 29.99



VOX recording on a budget

hands-free recorder has auto-level, auto-stop, tape counter, built-in mike, earphone jack, wrist strap. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1104 39.99



CTR-89. Low-priced



Voice activation and Variable Speech Control™

VSC-2002. Ideal for reviewing lengthy lectures and transcribing dictation. Variable Speech Control lets you vary tape speed and pitch independently for understandable playback at up to twice normal speed. You get VOX and autolevel, cue/review, tape counter, built-in mike, external-mike jack, earphone and wrist strap. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) 14-1158, 79.99 "Variable Speech Control Co.



mike, external-mike jack. With earphone and wrist strap. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) 14-1105 59.99

VOX, auto-level and cue/review

CTR-76. This easy-to-carry notetaker gives you all the most wanted features. You get hands-free recording with adjustable high/low VOX sensitivity and auto-

matic level control. The pause control lets you edit as you record. Cue/review and a 3-digit tape counter make it easy to find desired passages during playback. You also get end-of-tape auto-stop, an external-mike jack and an earphone for private listening. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1156 49.99.



Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. Not all items in all stores—ask about our ordering service (items subject to availability).

Microcassette recorders and accessories.



Our finest micro electronic "notetaker" is packed with professional features

Micro-26. Designed to meet the everyday demands of journalists, interviewers, business travelers or anyone who wants the best in a pocketable recorder. Voice activation and auto-level team up for hands-free, worry-free recording. Two speeds let you record up to three hours on one MC-90 cassette. With quick-record, you can shift instantly from playback to record mode without stopping the tape. Use the pause control to edit as you record, and easily find passages during playback with cue/review. Tape counter, end-of-tape auto-stop. Built-in microphone, jack for external mike. With earphone and carry case. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP)

14-1043 149.99



Personal stereo cassette recorder

SCR-59.Record "live" in stereo on standard cassettes with the built-in mikes, and play tapes back through your stereo headphones or the monaural speaker. Tone control, cue/ review, tape counter, jacks for external mikes. Reguires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) 14-1205 79.99



Power up!

These adapters will power your portable recorder from 120VAC house current or

		12V	DC vehicle po	ower.
Recorder Cat. No.	AC Adapter	Each	DC Adapter	Each
14-535			22-132	99.99
14-536			22-132	99.99
14-537			22-132	99.99
14-538			22-132	99.99
14-706			14-844	6.99
14-707			14-844	6.99
14-709	14		14-844	6.99
14-725	-		14-844	6.99
14-726	273-1650	12.99	14-844	6.99
14-731	270 1000		14-844	6.99
14-745			14-844	6.99
14-749			14-844	6.99
14-856	273-1651	10.99	270-1562	16.99
14-861	273-1031		14-844	6.99
14-862	273-1650	12.99	270-1560	12.99
14-863	273-1454	7.99	270-1562	16.99
14-1043	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1053	270 1004		14-844	6.99
14-1059	273-1456	6.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1063	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1065	273-1456	6.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1087	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1092	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1093	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1095	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1096	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1097	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1099	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1103	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1104	273-1456	6.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1105	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1150	273-1650	12.99	14-844	6.99
14-1151	*		14-844	6.99
14-1152	273-1454	7.99	14-844	6.99
14-1154			14-844	6.99
14-1156	273-1454	7.99	14-844	6.99
14-1158	273-1659†	17.99	270-1562	16.99
14-1159	273-1560	12.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1175	273-1435	6.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1176	273-1435	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1178	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1190	273-1435	6.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1200	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1202	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99
14-1204	273-1654	13.99	270-1560	12.99

Auto-level and cue/review

Micro-14. Has auto-level for consistent volume, cue/ review, tape counter, two speeds, quick-record and auto-stop. External-mike jack, earphone, wrist strap. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter.

14-1175 39.99



VOX, auto-level and cue/review

Micro-16. Gives you the conveniences of Micro-14 at left, plus hands-free voice activation to save tape and playback time. External-mike jack, earphone, wrist strap. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1176 49.99



Desktop with voice activation

Micro-51. Record meetings and interviews hands-free.

Two speeds, auto-level, cue/review, tape counter, auto-stop. Built-in mike, jacks for external mike and remote on/off switch. Earphone. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP) **14-1190** 59 99



stop, external-mike jack, earphone, wrist strap and case. Requires 2 "AA" bat-

VOX and fast playback

increases playback speed while keeping voices understandable. Two speeds, pause, cue/review, tape

counter, auto-stop. Built-in mike, externalmike jack, earphone, wrist strap. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. (TSP)



Micro-21. Controls are arranged for easy one-hand operation. You get two speeds for up to three hours recording on one MC-90 cassette, cuick-record, pause,

fast-play, cue/review and auto-stop. Built-in mike, earphone jack. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC or DC adapter. 14-1159, 39.99





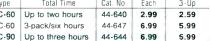




Microcassettes and mini cassette

Туре	Total Time	Cat No	Each	3-Up
MC-60	Up to two hours	44-640	2.99	2.59
MC-60	3-pack/six hours	44-647	6.99	5.99
MC-90	Up to three hours	44-644	6.99	5.99

Mini 30. Up to 30 minutes total recording time 44-633. 1-9 Each, 3.29 10-Un Each 2 79







Cleaner kit

Restores voice clarity to recordings. With microsize cleaning cassette. probe, mirror and cleaning solution. 5.99 44-1168



Head cleaner

Loads like an ordinary microcassette to gently clean tape path and restore voice clarity Nonabrasive tape. 2.99 14-1166

14-1205

273-1654

14-1206 273-1654

† Available on special order

13.99

13.99

270-1560

270-1560

12.99

12.99



Extended Bass System and detachable 2-way speakers

CD-3310. Sure, it's portable—but this system's huge sound makes it an ideal choice for home or office, too. You can program its top-loading compact disc player to perform up to 20 tracks in any sequence, making it easy to record your own "best of" tapes with the built-in stereo cassette recorder. And you can replay programmed tracks, an entire disc or a single selection with 3-way CD repeat. The cassette also dubs from the AM/FM stereo receiver and features a microphone mixing input for "live" recordings. End-of-tape auto-stop prevents damage to cassettes and wear on the player.

With the CD-3310 you'll enjoy superb sound that rivals large stereo systems. Its vented 2-way speakers incorporate a 3" woofer and ½" tweeter that combine to pour on the sound. They're detachable, too, so you can spread 'em out for greater stereo separation. The Extended Bass System enhances low frequencies at the touch of a button to add impact to all your favorite music. And for private listening enjoyment, just plug a pair of our personal stereo 'phones into the ½" headphone jack. UL listed AC (or 8 "D" batteries, extra). (TSP) 14-535

Get a **Handle**on **Great Sound**

Indoors and out, at home and on the go, you can enjoy sensational sound with one of our featurepacked portables.

More than ordinary boomboxes, these portable music systems deliver high-energy sound wherever good times are happening. CD-equipped entertainers provide superb digital stereo-to-go, while AM/FM/cassettes bring out the best from radio and tapes. Whatever you're doing, wherever you're going, we'll help you get a handle on great sound.



High-speed dubbing cassettes and 3-band frequency equalizer

CD-3311. Enjoy big sound at home or on the go, tailored just the way you like it with the built-in 3-band EQ. The 20-track-programmable CD player features track and disc-repeat functions plus random play to "shuffle" tracks for a different concert every time. This is the perfect portable for cassette collectors, too — the high-speed dubbing cassettes make custom tape-editing and personal cassette-copying quick and easy. Plus, you can dub from the AM/FM stereo receiver or add a mike for "live" recordings. And all your music will sound sensational thanks to a 3-band equalizer that lets you adjust tonal preferences to your taste or room acoustics. Dual 4" speakers pump out powerful sound, and you can add personal stereo headphones for private listening. UL listed AC (or 8 "D" batteries, extra).



Portable party machine with all the conveniences

CD-3312. For clean, powerful sound and real ease of use, it's hard to beat this versatile performer. Its CD player offers 16-trackprogrammable memory, track/disc repeat, random play to shuffle selections, and intro scan for a short "preview" of each track. CDto-tape synchro-dubbing copies a disc to cassette with just a touch of a button, so you can enjoy favorite CD selections on your car stereo and personal cassette player, too. And you can dub from FM stereo or AM as well. The soft-eject system is gentle on your cassettes, and end-of-tape auto-stop protects tapes and the player's mechanism. Crank up the volume and enjoy fat sound from the dual 4" speakers, or plug in personal stereo 'phones for music to your ears. UL listed AC (or 6 "D" batteries, extra). (TSP) 14-537 139.99



Enjoy rich CD stereo sound at a remarkably low price

CD-3314. Even our lowest priced portable CD system delivers the most wanted features. Its 16-track-programmable compact disc player has track/disc repeat, random play and intro scan plus one-touch CD-to-tape dubbing. And like all the disc players here, it includes forward/reverse automatic music search to help you find the next selection quickly. The cassette features automatic level control for perfect-volume recordings plus gentle soft-eject and end-of-tape auto-stop. The AM/FM stereo receiver has an FM-mono switch to help pull in weak signals and distant stations. Dual 4" speakers provide full-range sound to pump up your parties, and a headphone jack lets you plug in stereo 'phones for personal listening. UL listed AC (or 6 "D" batteries, extra). (TŠP) 14-538 119.99

AM/FM/cassette portables.



Auto-reverse dual-cassette with 3-band equalizer



Dual-cassette with Extended Bass control



Dual-cassette with Extended Bass and Stereo-Wide



Auto-reverse cassette with Extended Bass



Full-size sound to carry around



Big sound, big value



Listen to your music with style

SCR-50. Records from AM/FM stereo or "live" with the built-in mike. Has auto-level, auto-stop, high/low tone switch, dual 3" speakers and headphone jack. With shoulder strap. UL listed AC (or 6 "AA" batteries or DC adapter, extra). (TSP) 14-706 49.99





Colorful choice for music/voice



headphone jack. Requires 4 "C" batteries (or

AC or DC adapter, extra). 14-725 ... 39.99

Our lowest priced portable

Music systems with CD and dual cassettes.



Sound Ideas for Any Room

Audition our wide selection of Optimus® music systems. Each is designed to deliver magnificent sound and roomenhancing appearance, with useful features for easy operation. Add it all up and the result is extraordinary value.

150 watts per channel, 5-disc CD changer, 15" woofers and remote

Optimus System 719. With this system's CD carousel, you can enjoy up to five CDs, program up to 32 selections to play in any sequence, or select random play for variety. Reserve play lets you store up to a 10-selection sequence for each of up to 15 CDs. The changer remembers the sequence you've stored—the next time you play one of those 15 CDs, you hear the selections you want, automatically. The digital AM/FM stereo tuner provides 30 presets for one-touch selection by remote control. The dual-cassette deck has synchro-start high-speed dubbing,

sequential play, Dolby B noise reduction to minimize tape "hiss", record-level controls and meters. You also get a motor-driven volume control, Extended Bass control, 20-LED power meter, ¹/₄" headphone jack, outputs for adding remote and surround-sound speakers, and three aux inputs. Each 40" -high speaker has a 15" woofer, 4" midrange and 3" tweeter. Deluxe rack has a tempered glass door and walnut wood finish. (TSP) 13-1266 999.99

150 watts per channel, minimum rms into 8 ohms from 40-20,000 Hz with no more than 0.9% total harmonic distortion



DIGITAL TUNING. Easy, accurate and totally drift free, thanks to a precise quartz crystal frequency reference in the tuner.

SYNCHRO-START DUBBING. Starts both cassettes at the touch of one button.

EQUALIZER. Individual tone controls for selected audio frequency bands. Used to adjust frequency response to suit tastes, program material and room acoustics.





3-disc CD changer, dual cassettes and remote





CD player, dual cassettes and remote control

CD-changer systems with special features.



3-disc changer, dual cassettes, surround output

Optimus System 710. Our best mini system—powerful, versatile and feature-packed! CD carousel has 20-track memory, random play, and auto-edit for easy CD-to-tape dubbing. Auto-reverse on both decks lets you hear both sides of two tapes or record both sides of a tape without ejecting. Dolby B NR, high-speed dubbing. Digital tuning, 30 auto-storing presets. 7-band EQ with preset and programmable response curves. Two E-Bass settings. Deluxe remote. Clock, timer. Inputs fcr turntable, VCR sound, outputs for adding surround speakers. Each 15³/a" -high 3-way speaker has a 6¹/2" woofer. (TSP) 13-1253, 699.99



100 watts, 5-CD changer, timer, dual deck, remote

100 watts/channel, min. rms, 8 ohms, 40-20,000 Hz, no more than 0.9% total harmonic distortion



3-disc changer, karaoke, dual cassettes

Optimus System 726. Great music system and more! Plug in a mike and use karaoke sound mixing to sing along or record your performance. Voice canceller minimizes existing vocals and brings your voice "out front". Digital AM/FM tuner with 32 presets. Carousel changer has 30-selection memory and random play, plus synchro-start and auto-edit for easy CD-to-tape dubbing. Clock has wake and shutoff timers. Copies tapes at high speed, plays two in sequence. EQ has five music-style presets. Extended Bass. Remote volume, CD, tuning functions. Motor-driven volume control. Aux input, 1/8" mike jack, 1/4" headphone jack. Speakers are 17" high and have long-throw 8" woofers. (TSP) 13-1273, 499.99

18 watts per channel, min. rms, 6 ohms, 65-15,000 Hz, no more than 1% total harmonic distortion



🤨 3-CD changer, karaoke, dual deck, mini size

Optimus System 727. Powerful sound from components less than a foot high. Plug in a mike and use karaoke to sing along, even tape your performance. Voice canceller minimizes vocals to bring out your voice. Digital AM/FM tuning. 32 presets. CD changer has 30-selection memory and random play, plus synchro-start and auto-edit for easy CD-to-tape dubbing. Copies tapes at high speed, plays two in sequence. Clock, timers. EQ with 3 style presets. Extended Bass. Remote has volume, CD and tuning functions. Motorized volume control. 1/8" mike jack, 1/4" headphone jack. Each 117/8" -high 3-way speaker has a 5" woofer. (TSP) 13-1274, 499.99

16 watts per channel, min. rms, & ohms, 65-15,000 Hz, no more than 1 total harmonic distortion

Optimus Model	Cat. No.	Page No.	CD	Cassette Deck(s)	Auto- Reverse	AM/FM Tuner	Tuner Presets	Remote Control	Timer	Extended Bass	Aux	Speaker Height	Special Feature(s)
System 710	13-1253	53	3-disc changer	Dual	✓	Digital	30	1	1	1	1	153/8"	40 watts per channel*
System 712	13-1257	54		Dual		1					1	291/8"	Space-saving swing-out speakers
System 713	13-1260	54	Single	Dual		1				1	1	121/4"	Microphone jack
System 714	13-1261	54	Single	Dual		Digital	20	1		1		16'/2"	5-band equalizer
System 715	13-1262	54	Single	Single		Digital	20	1			1	1013/16	Micro size
System 719	13-1266	52	5-disc changer	Dual		Digital	30	1		1	1	40"	15" woofers. 150 watts/channel*
System 720	13-1267	53	5-disc changer	Dual	✓	Digital	30	1	1	1	1	1415/16"	100 watts per channel*
System 721	13-1268	54	Single	Single		✓		1		1	1	10 ⁷ /8"	Ultracompact, 55/8" wide
System 723	13-1270	54	Single	Dual		1		1		1	1	133/4"	3-band equalizer
System 724	13-1271	54		Dual		1		1		1	1	111/2"	Great for kids' room, office
System 725	13-1272	54	3-disc changer	Dual		Digital	20	1	1	1	1	143/4"	Microphone jack
System 726	13-1273	53	3-disc changer	Dual		Digital	32	1	1	1	1	17"	Karaoke, 18 watts per channel*
System 727	13-1274	53	3-disc changer	Dual		Digital	32	1	1	1	1	11 ⁷ /8"	Karaoke, 16 watts per channel*
System 1036	13-1258	52	Single	Duai		1		1		1	/	33"	Rack with storage for recordings
System 1037	13-1259	52	3-disc changer	Dual		1		1		1	1	331/4"	Rack with storage for recordings

Space-saving mini stereo systems.







3-disc CD changer, EQ and dual cassette





Mini stereo packs a punch in small spaces

Optimus System 714. Here's a great system for a dorm room, apartment or office. We haven't sacrificed features for size either . . . you get a 24-track programmable CD player that's 3"-CD compatible and has repeat and search. You can adjust sound precisely with the 5-band equalizer to suit your ear or your room's acoustics. Digital stereo tuner has presets for 10 AM/10 FM stations and auto-scan. Dual-cassette deck copies tapes at normal or high speed and will automatically play two tapes in sequence. Ex-

tended Bass switch and remote. (TSP) 13-1261 299.99



Hi-speed dubbing, CD and EQ

Optimus System 723. High affordability! Compact system is topped off with a top-loading CD player with 20-track programmability, random and repeat functions. Adjust sound to your liking with the 3-band EQ, and punch up the lows with the Extended Bass control. Synchro-start high-speed dubbing makes it a snap to copy your tapes. 13³/₄" -high speakers each have 5" woofer and 2" tweeter. Eight-button remote. (TSP) 13-1270 249.99



Slim micro with the "works"



Our popular "mighty mini"



Dual cassettes and 3-band EQ





Micro with CD and digital tuner

Optimus System 715. So small we couldn't even call it a mini! Our micro system has a digital tuner with 10 AM/10 FM stereo station presets, and a top-loading, programmable CD player that'll store up to 21 tracks and includes search and repeat functions. Cassette deck features one-touch recording and auto-stop. Backlit LCDs for time/track on CD and tuning display. Phono/aux input, 101/8" -high speakers, remote. (TSP)

13-1262 229.99





Floor system with unique hide-away speakers

Optimus System 712. Now you see 'em, now you don't! Just swing out the woodgrain speaker cabinets to fill the room with great sound, then swing 'em back in to conserve space when not in use. AM/FM stereo tuner, high-speed synchro-dubbing cassettes with continuous play, 3-band equalizer, phono/aux input. 29¹/8″ high. (TSP) 13-1257 199.99



Add your prerecorded background music or video tape and you're ready to turn any party into an event! Combines amp, speaker and dual cassettes into a versatile sound system that's built for fun. Dual tape decks with continuous playback let you perform long sets, record a mix of your voice and music from deck 1, or dub personal cassettes. Music/ voice fader and tape/voice balance control help you get a perfect blend when recording. Has echo control for added effect, and mike volume control. With 1/4" inputs for two mikes and aux input for singing along with sound from your VCR. Includes microphone, one audio and one video tape. For more sing-along titles, see below. UL listed AC adapter (or 8 "D" batteries, extra). (TSP) 32-1151, 129.99





Portable stereo Karaoke music system with microphone

This deluxe entertainment system features a powerful 12-watt amplifier*, 8" woofer, two 2" tweeters, ported enclosure and jacks for adding an external (right-channel) speaker. Make "pro" quality recordings with the help of fader, mike-volume, auto-voice and mastervolume controls, echo and 5-band equalizer. Dual-cassette dubbing deck features continuous play. Includes microphone and one audio cassette. Aux in/out, two 1/4" mike jacks. 183/8" high. UL listed AC (or 8 "D" batteries or DC adapter, extra). (TSP)

Karaoke "to go" music system with microphone

Efficient 61/2" speaker makes this a greatsounding system for use anywhere. Includes separate controls for fader, master volume, mike volume, auto-voice and echo. Built-in 5-band equalizer. Dual dubbing cassette deck features continuous play. Includes mike and one Karaoke audio cassette. Aux in/out, two 1/4" mike jacks. 161/2" high. UL listed AC (or 8 "D" batteries or DC adapter, extra). (TSP) **32-115**4 **139.99**

KARAOKE

Calling All Stars: Step Up to the Microphone... It's Party Time!

The sing-along fun sensation is sweeping the nation . . . and everyone's getting into the act. Are you ready to face the music? We have everything you need.



adapter with 2-mike mixer

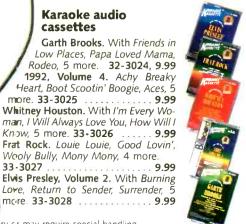
Adc Karaoke fun to the CD or tape player on your home stereo. Plug in and mix up to two mikes-Vo ce Cancelling reduces vocals on most CDs and tapes so you can add your voice(s) instead. Variable digital echo control. Has input for CD or tape audio, output to connect to your stereo's aux jack. Two 1/4" mike jacks. Monaural output. (TSP)32-1153 . . . 79.99

Karaoke echo microphone

This deluxe mike has adjustable echo effect control. Omnidirectional pickup pattern lets you move with the music and allows others to gather 'round the mike. 15-foot cord. Requires "AA" battery. 33-3006 49.99

Karaoke audio cassettes

Garth Brooks. With Friends in Low Places, Papa Loved Mama, Rodeo, 5 more. 32-3024, 9.99 1992, Volume 4. Achy Breaky Heart, Boot Scootin' Boogie, Aces, 5 more. 33-3025 Whitney Houston. With I'm Every Woman, I Will Always Love You, How Will I Know, 5 more. 33-3026 Frat Rock. Louie Louie, Good Lovin', Wooly Bully, Mony Mony, 4 more. 33-3027 Elvis Presley, Volume 2. With Burning Love, Return to Sender, Surrender, 5



Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling.

Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details.

*Power per channel, rated per FTC rules.

Turn an evening at home into a night at the movies!

Discover the ultimate home improvement for the '90s

Imagine catapulting off the deck of an aircraft carrier, jet engines screaming behind you . . . conducting a world-class orchestra through Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture, cannons booming all around . . . or standing amid 100,000 roaring fans at an international soccer match. Thanks to the audio-for-video revolution known as home theater, you can experience this excitement in your own living room.

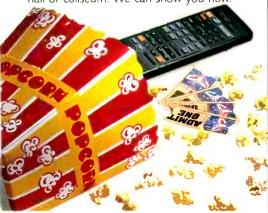
In recent years, more than 4000 movies have been recorded in multichannel surround sound, a technology that places theatergoers in the middle of the action and envelops them with incredibly lifelike sonic effects. As these movies are released on video tapes and discs, the same wrap-around listening experience becomes available to the home viewer. What's more, network and cable TV now broadcast a growing number of surround sound-encoded movies and entertainment programs, even live sports!

From its beginning, the promise of the home theater has been "movie-theater sound at home." But the truth is that home theater can be better than a commercial theater. Why? Because in the sheer volume of sound required to fill a commercial theater, dynamic subtlety and localization of sound are often lost. Home theater surround sound is more intimate, more lifelike, more enjoyable . . . and you are in control.

You may already be halfway there

A home theater can be easy and affordable when built around your existing TV and stereo system, with future spending planned around the components you desire most. In fact, if you have a stereo TV or Hi-Fi VCR, plus a home stereo system, you have the beginnings of a sensational home theater. Putting it all together is as simple as one-two-three. One: connect your TV or VCR to your stereo system (we can show you how). Two: add our low-cost Dolby® Pro Logic decoder/amplifier (page 99), or upgrade your receiver to one of our Optimus® Professional Series A/V models (pages 57 and 58). Three: complement your existing stereo speakers with center and rear-channel speakers from our big selection (see page 64 for more information).

With the right audio components and speakers properly positioned, your living room or den can become a virtual cinema, concert hall or coliseum. We can show you how.





It's easy, affordable, and we can show you how.



Optimus® Professional Series A/V receivers.



100-watt receiver with Dolby Pro Logic® and system remote

Optimus STAV-3350. With this versatile receiver you can custom-configure sound for theater-like impact, concert-hall ambience, even simulated surround effects plus simulated stereo from monaural sources. It delivers 100 watts per channel in stereo, or 60 watts each to the front and center channels and 20 watts each to the rear channels in Dolby Pro Logic Surround mode. You can also select Dolby 3-Channel Logic for accurate imaging when rear speakers are not used. Adjustable digital delay tailors surround effects to room acoustics, and you can enhance low frequencies with Extended Bass.

Main Amplifier: 100 watts per channel, minimum rms into 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz, no more than 0.09% total harmonic distortion



60 watts, Dolby Pro Logic, system remote

Optimus STAV-3280. Enjoy dramatic, cinematic sound, tailored to your room with adjustable digital delay. This receiver delivers 60 watts per channel in

stereo, or 40 watts each to the front and center channels and 20 watts each to the rear channels in Dolby Pro Logic Surround mode. And, it offers Dolby 3-Channel Logic plus studio/simulated surround and simulated stereo. Extended Bass. Digital tuning with direct access, 30 presets and memory scan. Professional Series-compatible remote with sleep timer. Rotary bass, treble and balance controls, motorized volume control. Inputs: CD, phono, tape 1/VCR, tape 2/monitor, laserdisc. Outputs: video, center-channel preamp. Switched AC outlet. Remote requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 31-3029, 299.99 Main Amplifier: 60 watts per channel, min. rms into 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz, no more than 0.09% total harmonic distortion

More Power to You!

Optimus receivers deliver outstanding sound and value—the perfect A/V "control centers" for home theater and home stereo systems.



DOLBY PRO LOGIC SURROUND. System that balances and steers sounds to their proper position in the sound stage—directional sounds to the left and right front channels, dialogue to the center, and time-delayed environmental cues and effects to the rear. The result is a sense of great spatial depth, with sound that seems to move around the listener. ADJUSTABLE DIGITAL DELAY. Regulates

match room acoustics or source material. DIGITAL TUNING. Locks the selected frequency to a quartz-crystal reference for clear reception. Direct access allows entry of frequencies by numeric keys. Memory presets store frequencies for instant recall. Memory scan provides a "preview" of each stored station.

sound delay to rear-channel speakers to

EXTENDED BASS. Switch on for greater bass impact or to boost low frequencies normally less audible at low volume.

Receiver Model No.	Cat. No.	Page No.	Dolby Pro Logic Surround	Digital Signal Processing	Power Per Channel (Stereo)	Power Per Channel (Front/Rear Surround)	Digital Tuning	Direct Access	Memory Presets	Memory Scan	Extended Bass	Remote Control
STA-7500	31-2107	59			70		1		30	/		System
STA-5500	31-2106	59			50		/		30	1		System
STAV-3450	31-3031	57	1	1	110	75/20	1	1	30	1		Preprogrammed Learning
STAV-3350	31-3030	58	/		100	60/20	1	1	30	1	1	System
STAV-3280	31-3029	58	1		60	40/20	1	1	30	1	1	System
STA-3190	31-3028	59			100		1	1	30	1	1	System
STA-3180	31-3027	59			70		1	1	30	1	1	System
STA-795	31-2101	59			50		1		18			
STA-300	31-2101	59			15		/		18			
STA-20	31-1979	59			5							

Stereo receivers, EQ and mini components.





Professional Series 100-watt receiver

Optimus STA-3190. This power-house provides the inputs you need for a full audio system (video sound, too), plus a Professional Series-compatible remote to control it all.

Along with 100 watts per channel, you get two pairs of speaker outputs—one for your living room, one for a second pair of speakers in the bedroom, patio or den. You also get digital tuning with direct access, 30 presets and memory scan, rotary bass, treble and balance controls, Extended Bass, and a motorized volume control. Sleep timer on remote. Inputs: CD, phono, tape 1, tape 2/monitor, laserdisc/VCR. Switched AC outlet. Remote requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 31-3028 249.99

100 watts per channel, minimum rms into 8 ohms from 40-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.8% total harmonic distortion





Professional Series 70-watt receiver

Optimus STA-3180. Our lowest priced Professional Series receiver packs plenty of power plus "extras" for ease of use. You get 70 watts of clean power per channel plus Ex-

70 watts per channel, minimum rms into 8 ohms from 40-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.8% total harmonic distortion





70-watt stereo receiver with system remote

Optimus STA-7500. This performer's remote is designed to work with other Optimus 7500 and 5500-series equipment, providing control of compatible CD-player and cassette-deck

functions as well as volume-up/down/mute and sleep timer. The receiver features digital tuning with 30 presets and memory scan, two pairs of speaker outputs and a 4-speaker surround control. It also has loudness, FM mono and tape monitor controls, and rotary controls for bass, treble and balance. Inputs: CD, phono, tape, aux audio, video sound. Two switched AC outlets. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP)

40-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.5% total harmonic distortion



50-watt stereo receiver with system remote

Optimus STA-5500. Provides ample power plus a system remote that's compatible with other Optimus 5500 and 7500-series components. Has digital tuning with 30 presets

50 watts per channel, minimum rms into 8 ohms from 40-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.5% total harmonic distortion



50-watt stereo receiver with precise digital tuning

Optimus STA-795. Enjoy drift-free digital tuning with feather-touch controls and presets for up to 12 FM and six AM stations. You get separate rotary bass and treble controls for precise tonal adjustments, a loudness switch to boost low and high frequencies normally less audible at low volume levels, automatic FM muting to silence noise when tuning, tape monitor controls to make recording with a connected tape deck easy, and a 5-step LED output power meter. Inputs: CD/aux, phono, tape, video sound. (TSP)

31-2101 179.99

 $50\,watts\,per\,channel,\,minimum\,rms$ into $8\,ohms$ from $40\text{--}20.000\,Hz,$ with no more than $0.5\,\%$ total harmonic distortion



Compact-size stereo receiver with precise digital tuning

15 watts per channel, minimum rms into 8 ohms from 40-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.5% total harmonic distortion



10-band equalizer with IMX™ Stereo Expander

Boost/cut response up to 12 dB in each band. Expander electronically widens the soundstage to enhance stereo effect. 90-LED display. Tape control center, bypass and EQ/record buttons. (TSP) 31-2025, 119.99



Mini stereo amplifier is ideal for desktop or shelf



Our smallest, lowest priced stereo receiver

Optimus STA-20. Ideal for office or reception area. EQ circuit ensures uniform output for full, rich sound even from mini speakers. Phono and aux jacks, input for a CD portable. (TSP) 31-197999.99



Mini AM/FM stereo tuner with PLL circuitry



Our finest 6-disc changer, system-compatible with Optimus Professional Series receivers

Optimus Professional Series CD-7300. Program up to 32 tracks from each CD or magazine, with programmed/deleted tracks remaining in Memory Hold as long as the magazine is loaded. Store one of six style names for each of up to 10 magazines. CD/Deck Synchro simplifies dubbing to a Professional Series cassette deck, while Automatic Digital Level Control equalizes volume of different CDs. Direct access, highlight scan, 3-way track/discs/program repeat, random play, delete, last-disc memory, auto-edit, digital fader, time-fade edit. Auto poweron and eject/auto-off. Fluorescent display. Headphone jack with volume control. Remote-controllable by Professional Series receivers. Remote requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) 42-5045 249.99

42-5045/5044/5043. 42-146 9.99

Extra 6-disc

Store and play discs by

artist or music style. For

magazine

60

Pro Series system-compatible 6-disc changer with remote

Optimus Professional Series CD-7250. Just insert a magazine, press "Play", and relax to hours of uninterrupted music. Or, program your own concert. You get 32-step memory, Memory Hold, highlight scan to hear an excerpt from each selection on all six discs, 3-way repeat, random play and delete. Last-disc memory restarts play with the disc you heard last before power-off. Auto power-on and eject/auto-off. Fluorescent display. Remote-controllable by Professional Series receivers. Remote requires 2 "AAA" batteries. (TSP) Available Oct. 1994. 42-5044 . . . 229.99



System-compatible 5-disc carousel changer with remote

Optimus CD-7500. Enjoy hours of uninterrupted digital stereo. Play discs in sequence, program up to 20 tracks, or choose random play for variety. Replay one or all discs, programmed selections, a single track or a disc segment with 5-way repeat. Features direct access, intro scan, auto edit and A-B repeat (great for memorizing lyrics or learning new "licks"), plus a 1/4" headphone jack with volume control. Fluorescent display. Remote-controllable by Optimus STA-7500 and STA-5500 receivers (see page 59). Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP) 42-5038 ... 229.99



Pro Series system-compatible 6-disc changer

Optimus Professional Series CD-7200. An entire evening of listening enjoyment is at your command. Play discs in sequence, selections at random, or program a custom concert of up to 32 tracks in any order. Prompts on the fluorescent display make programming easy. Features memory Hold, highlight scan, 3-way repeat and last-disc memory. Changer powers up automatically when you insert a magazine, powers down when you eject it. Remotecontrollable by Professional Series receivers. (TSP) Available Oct. 1994. 42-5043



5-disc carousel changer with remote

Optimus CD-6400. Delivers top performance and provides an array of outstanding features. You can play up to five discs in sequence, program up to 32 tracks in a custom concert order, or select random play for a different concert every time. Repeat a single disc, all discs or your programmed selections with 3-way repeat. And thanks to the convenient drawer-loading design, you can even add or remove up to two discs while another is playing. Fluorescent display. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP) Available Oct 1994. 42-5048

Music Made Perfectly Clear

Optimus® compact disc changers and players make the most of digital stereo technology, delivering the full audio spectrum with richness and clarity. And, they offer the latest features to enhance your listening enjoyment.



SINGLE-DISC vs. CHANGER. A single-disc player is a good choice if you're on a budget. A multidisc changer holds several discs and can provide hours of uninterrupted music. Our '5-disc carousel changers hold discs in a rotating platter and let you change one or more discs while another is playing. Our 6-disc magazine changers hold discs in interchangeable cartridges, letting you easily organize and play CDs by artist or music style.

DIRECT ACCESS. Lets you select a disc track by entering its number.

PROGRAMMABILITY. All Optimus CD players and changers let you program a sequence of tracks for playback in any order.

INTRO SCAN. Provides a musical "preview" of tracks on a disc.

RANDOM PLAY. Randomly selects (shuffles) track order for variety.

DELETE PLAY. A programming shortcut that lets you delete tracks you don't want to hear.

AUTO EDIT. Programs the maximum number of tracks to fit a cassette side for recording.

EIGHT-TIMES OVERSAMPLING. A feature of all Optimus CD changers, players and portables that "rechecks" the digital information on a disc to ensure sonic accuracy.



System-compatible single-disc player with remote

Optimus CD-5500. Program up to 20 selections to play in any order and view up to 15 selections on the fluorescent music calendar. Repeat your program, a single track or the entire disc, even replay a favorite disc segment with A-B repeat. Random play shuffles selections for variety; delete play bypasses tracks you don't care to hear. Has intro scan, auto edit, and a 1/4" headphone jack with volume control. Remotecontrollable by Optimus STA-5500 and STA-7500 receivers. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP) 42-5036

Portable CD players and accessories.



Amplified stereo speakers for CD portables and personal stereos



(1) Surround sound



Share the music from your portable CD player or other personal stereo with our highperformance amplified speakers. Simply plug a pair into your portable's 1/8" stereo headphone jack to create a 3-piece music system. Many styles are available—see our complete selection on page 70.

Fig.	Model	Speaker(s) size	Cat. No.	Pair
1	AMX 12	4", 2"	40-1361	59.99
2	AMX 3	4"	40-1313	49.99
3	AMX 3	21/2"	40-1323	39.99
4	AMX 4	4"	40-1267	29.99

Enjoy flawless digital stereo-to-go with Optimus® CD portables

Each Optimus CD portable has a 1/8" jack for stereo headphones, a line-out jack and stereo "Y" cable for connection to a home audio system, and a built-in circuit for charging Ni-Cd batteries in the player.

(1) Optimus CD-3420 with DAS2 anti-shock system. Perfect for use in a vehicle—the Digital Anti-Shock System with 2.8-second memory buffer keeps music flowing smoothly, even when you're traveling bumpy roads. Features 22-track programmable memory, track/disc/ program repeat, auto-search and batteryconserving automatic power-off. With soft carry pouch. Requires 2 "AA" batteries (or AC adapter/charger, extra). (TSP) 42-5039

(2) NEW! Optimus CD-3450 with Extended Bass. Just switch in Extended Bass for richness and depth to headphone audio that you'd expect only from large stereo speakers! Like CD-3420 above, this very affordable performer features 8-times oversampling, a 1-bit D/A converter and 3-beam laser pickup for flawless sound. Conveniences include 20-track programmable memory, track/disc/program repeat, intro scan to "preview" selections, random play to shuffle track order and auto-search to find selections quickly. Re-

Vehicle-mount CD bracket

Suspension system helps prevent skipping and mistracking. Universal swivel mount. Hardware, bracket.

42-3050 24.99

Bracket with DC adapter

Same as #42-3050 bracket, with a built-in DC power adapter compatible with most portable CD players. 42-3051 39.99



Cassette adapter

Plugs into portable CD player's 1/8" headphone jack, loads like a tape to play CD sound through vehicle stereo system. 12-1951

Our finest personal stereo headphones

PRO-25. Titanium-layered diaphragms, oxygen-free coils and neodymium magnets team up for pure, dynamic sound, 15-25,000 Hz response. 6-ft. cord with inline volume control 33-1022 ... 39.99



quires 4 "AA" batteries (or AC adapter/

Stereo cassette recording equipment.



The new sound of music is on Digital Compact Cassette!

Optimus DCT-2000. Enjoy the best of both worlds—record and play true digital stereo, and play your existing analog cassettes, too. Make perfect copies of your favorite CDs—indistinguishable from the originals—as well as superb recordings from LPs, analog tapes, any audio source. The drawer-loading DCT-2000 is simple to use. Program up to 20 selections for customized playback or select auto-reverse to play both sides of a tape once or continuously.

Professional Series dual auto-reverse deck with Auto NR and CSES

Optimus Professional Series SCT-55. Dual auto-reverse plays both sides of two tapes and copies both sides of a tape at high or normal speed with one-touch synchro-start. This deck

is remote-controllable by Professional Series receivers, and CD/Deck Synchro makes dubbing from Pro Series CD players a snap, too. Its Auto Noise Reduction System detects, then selects the Dolby NR system a tape was recorded with and adjusts for best possible sound—even cuts hiss on tapes recorded without NR. Computerized Sound Enhancement System monitors and auto-adjusts the frequency-response spectrum to ensure balanced, brilliant sound, even from material recorded on inferior equipment or tape. Auto tape selector, Dolby B and C NR, Dolby HX Pro. Music search, blank skip, continuous play. Fluorescent display. \(\frac{1}{4}'' \) headphone jack. (TSP) 14-674 \(\therefore\) . \(\text{249.99} \)

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

Professional Series auto-reverse deck with Dolby B, C and HX Pro

Optimus Professional Series SCT-54. Excellent for extended listening and easy recording. You get auto-reverse on deck 2, continuous mode to auto-play tapes on both decks in se-

quence, high/normal-speed synchro-dubbing, and CD/Deck Synchro for use with Professional Series CD players. Plus, this deck is remote-controllable by Pro Series receivers. Auto metal-CrO₂/normal tape selector sets proper bias and EQ, while Dolby B and C NR and HX Pro headroom extension team up for clean, dynamic sound on playback. Locate selections quickly with music search and zip to the end of a tape with blank skip. Fluorescent display. (TSP) 14-673, 199.99



Professional Series deck with high-speed synchro-dubbing

Optimus Professional Series SCT-53. Even at this low price you get excellent sound and remarkable ease of use. One-touch synchro-dubbing copies tapes at high or normal

A New Deck is the Perfect Addition to Any Home

More people listen to cassettes than to any other type of recorded media, and Radio Shack sells more cassette equipment than any other retailer. For homestudio recording, for playing prerecorded cassettes, or for copying favorite CDs and treasured LPs to tape, there's an Optimus® stereo cassette deck with the features and performance you need.

QUESTION: What are Dolby® systems?



INSWER:

Dolby B and C noise reduction systems work during recording and playback to cut tape hiss and background noise for improved sound. The Dolby HX Pro headroom extension system improves recordings by allowing more of the source signal to be captured on the tape without audible distortion. Dolby B and C must be switched in during playback to hear the enhancement on recordings made with these systems. The improved treble response resulting from Dolby HX Pro can be heard on any type of cassette player.

Hear the digital difference

DCC records and plays the same pure digital stereo you hear on audio CDs and video laser discs. There's no tape hiss! It's a superb choice for recording enthusiasts or anyone who simply wants the best in audio tape.



DCC digital recording tape
SUPERTAPE® SD-90

cassette. Formulated for full-



Prerecorded pop classics

Stereo cassette decks, turntables and selectors.



System-compatible dual-cassette deck

Optimus® SCT-5500. Here's a "user-friendly" deck that's packed with features for high-quality recordings. You get synchro-start dubbing for easy tape duplication at high or normal speed, plus Dolby B NR for pure sound on playback. The automatic tape selector sets the deck for optimum sound whether you use metal-CrO, or standard cassettes. Continuous mode auto-plays two tapes in sequence, and end-oftape auto-stop protects tapes and the player's mechanism. Compatibility with Optimus STA-5500 and STA-7500 receiver remotes makes it a nice choice in a system. With dual recording-level meters, plus 1/4" jacks for mikes and head-



SCP-32. Excellent choice for use in an office or

retail-store PA system—auto-reverse is just the

thing for background music, music-on-hold or

uninterrupted entertainment. You get Dolby B

NR for clean sound, metal-CrO₂/normal tape

selector for best performance from all types

of tape, end-of-tape auto-stop and pause.

Compact auto-reverse player

Compact recorder/player

SCT-86. The low-cost way to add a fullfeatured recording deck to any stereo system. Has Dolby B NR, end-of-tape auto-stop, dual recording-level controls and LED recordinglevel meters. Metal-CrO₂/normal tape selector, pause control, tape counter, 7/4" jacks for adding microphones. (TSP)



Compact cassette player

SCP-31. Just right for office, dorm or bedroom. The inexpensive way to add cassette playback to any existing stereo system with aux or tape-in jacks—pair it with our compact or mini components on page 59 for a space-saving system. With auto-stop, metal-CrO₂/normal tape selector and pause control.

14-647 49.99

14-654 89.99 (TSP) **14-600** **99.99** Optimus stereo cassette decks offer the features you need for quality recordings and playback

	•					,		. ,				
Model No	Cat No	Туре	Cassettes	High-Speed Dubbing	Auto-Reverse	Continuous Play	Music Search	Blank Skip	Dolby System	Tape Selector	Headphone Jack	Mike Jacks
DCT-2000	14-675	Digital Recording	Digital, Analog		1		1	1	B, C	Auto	1	
SCT-55	14-674	Recording	Dual	1	Dual	1	✓	✓	B, C. HX Pro	Auto	1	
SCT-54	14-673	Recording	Dual	1	1	1	1	1	B, C, HX Pro	Auto		
SCT-53	14-672	Recording	Dual	1					В	Auto		
SCT-5500	14-667	Recording	Dual	/		1			В	Auto	1	1
SCT-86	14-654	Recording	Single			1			В	Manual		✓
SCP-32	14-600	Playback	Single		1	1		•	В	Manual		
SCP-31	14-647	Playback	Single							Manual		



Fully automatic, linear-tracking belt-drive turntable

(1) Optimus LAB-2250. The linear-tracking, straight-line tonearm plays records the way they were cut, while a microprocessor keeps the stylus precisely angled to minimize wear. Tracks at less than 2.5 grams. Features auto start/shutoff plus repeat-play to return tonearm to the beginning of the side in play. A brushless DC servomotor keeps speed precise to reduce wow. Belt drive absorbs vibration. 331/3/45-RPM selector. With dual-magnet cartridge. UL listed AC.

42-2921

Semi-automatic turntable

(2) LAB-340. Its switchable preamp matches ceramic phono, tape and aux inputs for use with any stereo amplifier/receiver. Features straight-line tonearm, automatic arm return/ shutoff and 331/3/45-RPM selector. With dual-magnet cartridge. UL listed AC.



3-input, 3-output control center

Adds versatility to your home recording studio by letting you monitor, record and dub with up to three separate cassette decks. Ends the hassle of patch cord swapping, too. Connects to tape monitor jacks. 42-2115 25.99



Audio source control center

Add to your audio system and expand your amplifier or receiver's aux input to accept up to three stereo sources. 42-2110 14.99



The stereo pair: traditional speakers of the house

Paired stereo speakers are the "musical instruments" of an audio system, responsible for reproducing a wide range of frequencies with fullness and accuracy. They may also be used to deliver the left and right front-channel sound in a home theater system. When selecting stereo speakers, it's helpful to understand a few commonly used terms.

A speaker system consists of two or more speakers (also called "drivers") in an enclosure. Most systems have a crossover that directs a specific range of frequencies to the driver optimized for those frequencies. In a 2-way system, the crossover directs lower frequencies (such as a string bass or organ pedal) to a larger driver, called a woofer, and higher frequencies (such as a flute or violin) to a smaller driver, or tweeter. A 3-way system adds a midrange driver, to which the crossover directs a broad middle range (including most vocals).

Enclosure designs may be either of two types. An acoustic-suspension system uses a sealed enclosure and produces tight, low-distortion bass. A bass-reflex system adds a port (an opening or a tube that extends into the enclosure, tuned to a specific frequency) for deeper and greater efficiency.

Speaker enclosures vary in construction and finish. At Radio Shack you'll find traditional wood cabinets, die-cast aluminum and high-density molded designs, in finishes such as oiled walnut, white enamel and black ash.

Bottom-line bass: the lowdown on subwoofers

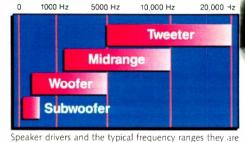
With the rapid advances in digital audio and home theater, one type of speaker growing in popularity is the subwoofer, a component designed to reproduce the very low frequencies (below 150 Hz) that other speakers are incapable of delivering.

When teamed with paired stereo speakers, a subwoofer dramatically extends bass response for richness and depth previously unheard. It brings out the warm fundamental tones of acoustic instruments and the gut-level energy of electronic music. What's more, with a subwoofer the stereo speaker pair is freed to produce upper-bass and midrange frequencies more smoothly and cleanly than before. The combination of a subwoofer and "satellites" is a space-saving alternative to larger speakers. Where the subwoofer really takes center stage, though, is the home theater. With a

We'd Like to Introduce You to Your Next Set of Speakers

Few decisions are as critical to the enjoyment of great sound as your choice of speakers. That's why Radio Shack gives you such a wide selection from classic floor-standing systems to shelf-sized compacts . . . from powerful subwoofers to high-performance satellites. Each is engineered to excel in the reproduction of sound, and each must pass strict quality controls.





designed to reproduce include the subwoofer (25-250 Hz), woofer (50-5000 Hz), midrange (1500-10,000 Hz) and tweeter (5,000-20,000 Hz).

subwoofer, you can feel the impact of motion picture sound effects. You'll experience the awesome rumble of an earthquake, the bonejarring percussion of a cannon, and more.

Because very low frequencies are nondirectional, you can place a subwoofer nearly anywhere in a room—even behind draperies or a couch, or under a table. All the sound will seem to flow from the main speakers, regardless of where the subwoofer is hidden. Our subwoofers are featured on pages 65 and 67.

Speaking of surround sound: it's a wrap

Most of today's video movies and numerous stereo-TV broadcasts fea-

delayed ambient sounds and sonic effects to speakers positioned beside or behind the viewer. The result is a sense of great spatial depth, in which sound seems to wrap around the viewer. To experience this effect, you'll need a pair of quality surround speakers. The compact speakers on page

The center-channel speaker: it's what's up front that counts

In a home theater system with Dolby Pro Logic surround sound, a front center channel carries movie dialogue and up-front action to a speaker placed directly above.

below or beside the TV. Because of its placement, the center-channel speaker must be magnetically shielded to prevent distortion of the TV picture. At Radio Shack you'll find several

speakers that are

ideal for center-channel use, including the PRO CS-1 two-way speaker and the PRO CS-2 multispeaker system, both designed specifically for this purpose. See

The Optimus® 30-day audition

We're confident you can't buy a bettersounding speaker than our Optimus brand, even at twice the price! Purchase a pair of Optimus speakers and audition them in your home for up to 30 days. If they're not music to your ears, bring 'em back. You can trade up ... or get a full refund. Sound good? You bet they do! Stop by your nearby Radio Shack for details.

Subwoofer, satellite and surround speakers.



Audio/video satellites with 10" subwoofer

Optimus® PRO SWS-500. This space-saving system brings you bass you can feel plus smoothness and clarity across the audio spectrum. A ported 113/8" -high cabinet houses a 10" bottomfiring subwoofer that delivers low-frequency response down to 40 Hz. And because it features dual voice coils, you get maximum

bass output from both stereo channels. Each 71/2" high satellite—magnetically shielded for placement next to a TV incorporates a 3" woofer, 4" passive radiator and 1/2" dome tweeter that combine for lifelike, dynamic sound up to 18,000 Hz. System handles 100 watts rms, 200 watts max, 40-4055 ... System 299.99



"Swivel" satellites with 12" subwoofer

Optimus PRO SWS-501. This welldesigned system offers sensational sound and maximum flexibility in placement. Hide the 125/8" high, bottom-firing subwoofer in a corner, behind furniture, even use it as a magazine table or plant stand. It features a 12" dual-voice-coil driver for powerful bass extending down to 35 Hz. Place the 85/16" - high satel-

lites on a shelf or mantel—each has a 3" woofer plus a 1/2" soft-dome tweeter in a separate enclosure that swivels so you can adjust it for best stereo imaging. Each delivers pure, smooth sound up to 20,000 Hz and handles 40 watts rms, 80 watts max. Subwoofer handles 100 watts rms, 200 watts max. 40-4056 System 249.99

Design a complete home theater or add to your existing system with these speakers.



Complete center and rear-channel surround speaker system

Optimus PRO CS-2. Here's the easy way to add center and rear-channel sound to a home theater having a Dolby Pro Logic® surround-equipped receiver. The magnetically shielded, 6" -high × 16" -wide center-channel speaker has dual 41/2" woofers and a 2" tweeter for clear movie dialogue and action. It handles 35 watts rms, 70 watts max. Each 6"-high surround speaker has a full-range 41/2" driver that makes special sound effects come to life. Each handles 25 watts rms, 50 watts max. Spring terminals make hookup easy. Black vinyl finish. 40-4058 System 129.99



Beauties and the bass

NEW! Optimus PRO X7. Use as main speaker, for surround, or add to subwoofer below. Combines a 4" woofer and ferrofluid-cooled 1" soft-dome tweeter in a sealed die-cast enclosure, and handles 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. Response, 120-20,000 Hz. Stone gray finish. 40-2071 Each 69.99

Optimus PRO SW-12. This subwoofer's ported 125/8" - high cabinet houses a bottom-firing, dual-voice-coil 12" driver that delivers 35-250 Hz deep-bass response. 100 watts rms, 200 watts max. Black woodgrain finish. 40-4051 149.99



Enjoy well-centered sound

Optimus PRO CS-1. Brings out the best from video center channel. Magnetically shielded. Dual 5" woofers, 1/2" dome tweeter. Handles 35 watts rms, 70 watts max. Response, 100-20,000 Hz. $6^{1/8} \times$ $17^{1/2} \times 6^{1/2}$ ". 40-4057 79.99



Die-cast 2-way speaker

Optimus PRO 77. Versatile—use as a main speaker, a sat-

ellite or for surround sound. It teams a long-throw 5" woofer with a 1" softdome tweeter in a ported die-cast enclosure just 91/4" high. Hanger slot. Handles 70 watts rms, 140 watts max. Response, 50-20,000 Hz. Black, 40-2057. White, 40-2058 Each 79.99



Magnetically shielded die-cast A/V speaker

Optimus PRO 7 AV. This 71/16" -high mini

speaker is perfect near or even on top of a TV set. It features a long-throw 4" woofer and ferrofluid-cooled 1" soft-dome tweeter in a sealed die-cast metal enclosure. Spring terminals, hanger slot. Handles 40 watts rms, 80 watts max. Response, 120-20,000 Hz. Black, 40-2048.

NEW! White, 40-2059 Each 69.99



Swivel cube speakers

Optimus XTS 8. Superb as satellites,

sensational for surround sound. Each 81/2" - high stack has a 31/4" woofer plus a 21/2" tweeter in an enclosure that swivels so you can position it for best stereo imaging. Molded design. Each handles 30 watts rms, 60 watts max. Response, 220-20,000 Hz.





Full-range speaker

Fine choice for the

rear surround channel in a home theater or as an extension speaker in a stereo system. It features a 4" driver for excellent sound from 100-18,000 Hz and handles 20 watts rms, 40 watts max. The 93/8" -high sealed enclosure has a black woodgrain finish.



Budget A/V speaker

Optimus XTS 40. This very affordable full-range speaker is magnetically shielded, making it ideal for centerchannel surround sound (great for rear channel, too) or as a PC speaker. A 4" driver provides good sound from 150-18,000 Hz. Handles 20 watts rms, 40 watts max. The

5"-square sealed enclosure has a black woodgrain finish. 40-1991

40-229 Each 29.99 30" - high mini-speaker stands look good, make speakers sound great!

Ideal when shelf placement or wall-mounting of mini speakers isn't practical - great for left/right front or rear-channel speakers in a home theater. Black. (Speakers not included.) 40-1351, PAIR 79.99 30"-high white speaker stands. (CMC) 40-1353 PAIR 79.99

Dolby and Pro Logic are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling.

Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details.

Linaeum®-design speaker systems.



Die-cast 2-way system with Linaeum dipole tweeter

Optimus® PRO LX5. Quite simply, you must hear it to believe it . . . close your eyes, and the music seems to come from everywhere! This Linaeum-design system combines a top-mounted dipole tweeter that delivers dramatic 360° sound dispersion with a long-throw 5" polypropylene woofer in a ported die-cast aluminum enclosure. The net result? Deep, smooth bass response seamlessly crossing over into the upper frequencies, soaring up to 25,000 Hz with

incredibly low distortion unmatched by any other tweeter design (see Q&A at right). The rugged $2 \times 4''$ tweeter is ferrofluid cooled to handle high power levels and provide detailed, accurate response. A metal grille covers the tweeter; a removable cloth grille covers the woofer. Available Oct. 1994 40-4061 Each 149.99

Frequency Response: 70-25,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. Size: $10^{1/2} \times 6^{1/4} \times 6^{1/2}$ Linaeum is a registered trademark of Linaeum Corporation.

Speakers for the 21st Century

Designed exclusively for Radio Shack by Linaeum Corporation, this trio of shelfsize speaker systems pushes sound reproduction to the absolute limit you've never heard anything like it!

"What are Linaeum-design speaker systems?"



The latest advances in sound waveform and psychoacoustics research have led to the development of the amazing Linaeum True Line-Source Driver™tweeter. Employing a highly flexible diaphragm rather than a conventional cone driver, this extraefficient tweeter covers an expanded frequency range. Instead of "pushing" sound at you, it radiates a crystal-clear sonic image that seems to actually envelop you. Think of how a guitar or violin string vibrates and you begin to get an idea of how it works. But nothing takes the place of listening to it yourself—visit Radio Shack and hear the sound of the future today.



Linaeum-design 2-way mini speaker system with 5" woofer and front-facing monopole tweeter

Optimus PRO X77. Linaeum line-source driver technology puts this superb system in select company. Like its "big brother", the PRO LX5 above, PRO X77 boasts pristine high-frequency response to 25,000 Hz. Linaeum engineers say their front-mounted $3 \times 3^{1/2}$ " monopole tweeter "works the way sound does," delivering an even, uncolored sonic image across a wide 180° area. A ported aluminum enclosure and 5" woofer team up for solid bass response. An elegantly simple crossover ensures smooth "channeling" of signal between tweeter and woofer for extended-range sound without the mid-frequency dropoffs often found in 2-way systems. Distinctive stone gray finish with removable cloth grille. Available Oct. 1994. 40-2072 Each 129.99 Frequency Response: 90-25,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 55 watts rms, 110 watts max.



Walnut-enclosure Linaeum-design bookshelf speaker with 4" woofer and monopole tweeter

Optimus PRO LX4. Yes, the attractive oiled walnut finish is an evecatcher, but the real story is this speaker's ear-catching abilities! Its frontmounted $3 \times 3^{1/2}$ " Linaeum-design, monopole tweeter sends highs to a lofty 25,000 Hz while covering the middle range with smoothness and clarity. Sound is dispersed across a full 180° listening area without a hint of distortion. The tweeter is ferrofluid-cooled to handle high-powered amplifiers and deliver clean, undistorted highs. Ported enclosure and 4" woofer with 9.6-ounce magnet work in concert to provide full-bodied bass response. A carefully engineered crossover assures even coverage of low, mid and high frequencies for an overall balanced sound. Available Oct. 1994. 40-4060

Frequency Response: 100-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 50 watts rms, 100 watts max.

Size: $5^{7/8} \times 9^{7/8} \times 5^{1/4}$

Mini speakers and powered subwoofer.



High-performance die-cast 2-way mini bookshelf speaker

Optimus PRO X7. The latest version of our most popular design! This mini powerhouse teams a 4" woofer for solid bass and a 1" dome tweeter with ferrofluid cooling for high power handling and efficiency. Attractive stone gray finish, removable black cloth grille. Response, 100-20,000 Hz. Handles 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. 7¹⁵/₁₆ × 5¹/₄ × 5¹/₄". Available Oct. 1994. **40-2071** Each **69.99**



Low-priced die-cast 2-way mini bookshelf speaker

Optimus PRO X5. Here's proof that a small speaker doesn't have to sacrifice superb sound. This "little brother" of the PRO X7 (left) features a 3" woofer plus a 1" ferrofluid-cooled tweeter that delivers optimum response from lower-powered amps. Response, 150-20,000 Hz. Handles 20 watts rms, 40 watts max. $6^9/_{16} \times 3^{15}/_{16} \times 4^{1}/_{3}$ ".

40-2070 Each 39.99



Thunderous bass! Affordable 120-watt powered subwoofer

Optimus PRO SW-10P. The ported cabinet's 10" high-compliance woofer pumps out incredible lows, while an advanced motion-sensing design corrects deviations from signal for clean, undistorted sound. Auto power-on sensor, adjustable 25-200 Hz high-cut filter, high and low-level inputs. Response, 25-250 Hz. $^{\circ}3^{1/4} \times 13^{1/4} \times 15^{3/4}$ ". 40-4070 . . 399.99

 $\textbf{Amplifier:} \ 120 \ watts \ rms \ at \ 4 \ ohms, with \ no \ more \ than \ 1\% \ THD.$







2-way pair with wall mounting brackets

Optimus XTS 9. These spacesaving speakers sound much larger than they look. Bass-reflex design teams a 5½" woofer and ½" dome tweeter in a molded enclosure with metal grille. Steel brackets. Response, 110-20,000 Hz. Handles 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. 9½ × 6×61¼". 40-2056 Pair 129.99

Swiveling cube speakers for a superb mix of sound

Optimus XTS 8. Perfect as satellites or for rear-channel surround sound. Each has a $3^{1/4}$ " woofer plus a $2^{1/2}$ " tweeter in an enclosure that swivels for a smooth mix of direct and reflected sound. Response, 220-20,000 Hz. Handles 30 watts rms, 60 watts max. Each $8^{1/2} \times 4^{1/8} \times 5^{7/8}$ ".

40-2064 Pair 79.99

Our famous, best-selling die-cast mini speaker

Optimus PRO 7. Small in size but not in sound—in an acclaimed design! A high-compliance 4'' woofer delivers taut, true bass, while a 1'' dome tweeter produces detailed highs. Hanger slot for wall mounting. (See right for brackets and stands.) Response, 100-20,000 Hz. Handles 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. $7^{1}/_{16} \times 4^{7}/_{16} \times 4^{5}/_{16}''$. Black, 40-2066.

White, 40-2065 ... Each 59.99





Die-cast mini speakers with great bass and power

Optimus PRO 77. Great for surround sound, small stereo systems, even extension and mobile use with brackets (shown below). Ported die-cast metal enclosure, 5'' woofer, 1'' soft-dome tweeter. Response, $90\text{-}20,000\,$ Hz. Handles 70 watts rms, 140 watts max. $9^{1/4} \times 5^{15}/_{16} \times 4^{3}/_{8}''$.

Black, 40-2057. White, 40-2058 Each 79.99

Shielded die-cast 2-way speaker for video

Optimus PRO 7AV. Magnetic shielding makes it ideal for use near a PC or TV—a fine choice for center-channel sound in a home theater. Has a 4'' woofer and 1'' tweeter in a die-cast enclosure. Response, 120-20,000 Hz. Handles 40 watts rms, 80 watts max. $7!/_{16} \times 4^2/_{16} \times 5^5/_{16}!!$

Black, 40-2048.

NEW! White, 40-2059, Each 69.99

Speaker brackets & stands

For all above except XTS 9 & subwoofer. (1) Wall bracket. Swivels and locks. Pair 39.99 40-2067 (2) Table/desk stand. Raises base of speaker to 43/4" above table or desk surface for improved sound. 40-2068 . Pair 19.99 (3) Table/desk stand. Raises base of speaker for better looks and sound. 40-2069 . Pair 29.99 PRO 7/7AV bracket. Not shown 40-2031 Pair 17.99 PRO 77 car bracket. Not shown. (CMC) 40-2053 Pair 19.99

High-power, high-fidelity speaker systems.



Enjoy full-range music & movie sound with our best 3-way system

Optimus® PRO 4000. Experience concert-like sound—a magnificent blend of rich bass, smooth midrange and crisp, clean treble. An awesome 320 watts maximum power capacity makes this the ideal speaker for high-power digital audio systems, or for left and right front channels in a home-theater system. A high-compliance 15" woofer and tuned-port, bass-reflex design team up for bass you can actually feel. The 5" midrange and 15/8 × 23/4" wide-dispersion horn tweeter are ferrofluid-cooled to handle high power without adding distortion. The result: true-to-life sound with three-dimensional imaging. The furniture-grade oiled walnut wood finish adds a handsome accent to any room. Acoustically transparent removable cloth grille. 40-4040 Each 299.99 Frequency Response: 35-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 160 watts rms, 320 watts max. Size: 311/2 × 173/8 × 111/1e".



Powerful 2-way system with big 15" woofer, horn tweeter

Optimus 990. This superbly engineered bass-reflex system combines a highcompliance 15" woofer with a precisely tuned port for deep bass response with a powerful punch. The widedispersion 3 x 15" piezo horn tweeter brings out detailed highs. And, this speaker's great sound is complemented by its good looks-you get a genuine oiled-walnut wood finish and removable cloth grille. 40-1125 Each 149.99 Frequency Response: 50-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 100 watts rms, 200

watts max. Size: 231/4 x 191/2 x 111/41



Eloquent Speakers

Discover what millions of satisfied listeners know—for sound value, the place to buy speakers is Radio Shack. Our classic floorstanding models bring you full-bodied, live-concert sound. And our compact shelf speakers deliver in a big way. For home stereo or home theater, there's one we're sure you'll like.

QUESTION:

How do I choose the speakers that are right for me?



NSWFR.

Choosing the right speakers depends on your typical listening habits and the power of your amplifier or stereo receiver.

If you typically listen to music at high volume levels, choose speakers with an "rms" rating matching the "rms" rating of your amplifier or receiver for best sound quality and safe operation. If you typically listen at low to medium volume (for example, to background music), matching the "rms" rating of the speakers to your amplifier or receiver is not as critical.

A speaker's "rms" power-capacity rating is defined as the continuous power input the speaker can safely handle. Normally, this is equal to the "rms" power rating of an amplifier or receiver playing at full volume. A speaker's "max" rating is the peak, short-term power the speaker can handle without damage.

With these tips and the information on pages 56 and 64 as a guide, choose the speakers that sound best to you.

3-way system with 12" woofer in elegant gloss black

Optimus STS 1000. Enjoy sound and style for the '90s and beyond. This strikingly attractive speaker's long-throw 12" woofer, tuned port, 5" dynamic driver and ³/₄" dome tweeter work in concert for authoritative sound with natural musicality. Wood-grain black vinyl finish. Removable cloth grille.

40-4045 Each 129.99

Response: 40-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 100 watts rms, 200 watts max. Size: 23×14×10⁷/s".

Angled stands. Raise speakers for better projection and truer sound.

Nominal impedance of all Radio Shack home speaker systems is 8 ohms. Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling. Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details.

Perfect choices for home stereo & home theater.



2-way system with 10" woofer in handsome walnut

PRO Optimus Here's an exceptional low-priced speaker for high-powered digital audio. The high-compliance, long-throw 10" woofer and tuned-port design combine for excellent low-frequency response, while the wide-dispersion 3" tweeter provides crisp detail and accurate imaging. Genuine walnut wood finish. Removable cloth grille.

40-4044 ... Each 99.99 Response: 60-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 100 watts rms,

Size: $22^{3}/8 \times 12^{3}/16 \times 8^{1}/16$ "



Optimus PRO 200. This good-looking speaker is a fine addition to any home stereo or home theater system—it's naturally musical and excellent for surround-sound use. Ported bass-reflex design features a long-throw 8" woofer for full-bodied bass and midrange, plus a wide-dispersion 21/2" tweeter for clean highs. Oiled walnut wood finish, removable cloth grille. 40-4041 ... Each 79.99

Response: 65-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 60 watts rms, 120 watts max

Size: $18^{1}/_{8} \times 9^{1} /_{16} \times 7''$.



Five-Year Limited Warranty

Included at No Extra Cost

Optimus home speaker systems are warranted against defects for five years from the date of purchase. Within this period Radio Shack will repair the equipment without charge for parts and labor. Simply bring in your sales slip as proof of purchase date to your Radio Shack store. Warranty does not cover equipment subjected to misuse or accidental damage. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.



3-way speaker system with 8" woofer

Optimus STS 100. Ideal for a larger shelf or for floor placement with optional pedestal stand (below). A high-compliance 8" woofer, 4" midrange and a 3/8" dome tweeter team up for better sound than you would expect from a speaker its size. The sealed enclosure features a black woodgrain vinyl finish and removable cloth grille.

40-4046 ... Each 79.99 Response: 75-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 50 watts rms, 100 watts max.

Size: $16^{7}/8 \times 10^{11}/16 \times 12^{3}/16$ ".

17" pedestal stands. 40-1327 Pair 39.99



900-MHz wireless



(1) Optimus PRO 127. Just right for a dorm or apartment—perfect anywhere there's a little extra space. The rear-ported enclosure teams a long-throw 5" woofer and 11/4" tweeter for smooth sound. Walnut finish. Removable cloth grille. 40-227 Each 69.99 Response: 85-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. Size: $11^{9}/_{16} \times 8^{1}/_{2} \times 6^{1}/_{3}$

Compact 2-way speaker system

(2) Optimus STS 50. Sealed enclosure houses a long-throw 5" cone woofer for taut, true bass and a 21/2" cone tweeter for clean highs. Walnut vinyl finish. Cloth grille.

..... Each 39.99 40-230 Response: 90-20,000 Hz. Power Capacity: 40 watts rms. 80 watts max. Size: $11 \times 6^{3/4} \times 5^{3/4}$ ".

amplified stereo speakers

Optimus AMX 20. Enjoy stereo up to 150 ft. from your system without running speaker wire. Transmitter connects to line-out jacks or 1/4" or 1/8" headphone jack of stereo and sends clear 900-MHz signals through walls/floors to speakers plugged into AC outlets. Each 87/8" - high 2-way speaker has a built-in 10watt amp and on/off switch, plus controls for left/right/mono channel, fine-tuning, volume and Extended Bass. Response, 150-15,000 Hz. With connecting cable and UL listed AC adapters. 40-1364 System 249.99



Amplified speakers and extension speakers.



5-watt/channel amplified stereo speakers

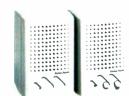
AMX 11. Great looks and wait until you hear them! Their tuned-port design brings you satis-

fying bass from an enclosure only $9^{1/8}$ " high. These speakers connect to any portable CD or tape player that has a 1/8" headphone jack. They are AC powered and you can add our car DC cord #270-1534 for use in a vehicle. Response: 100-10,000 Hz. Each has 3" driver and is $9^{1/8} \times 4^{3/4} \times 4^{1/2}$ ". 40-1324, PAIR 69.99



Amplified stereo speakers with Bass Boost

AMX 8. Amplifies a portable CD or tape player



Shielded amplified speakers

AMX 2. This stereo speaker pair includes brackets for mounting on the sides of a computer monitor. They deliver 2 watts per channel to add exciting realism to multimedia programs and computer games. Each is $5^{1/2} \times 3^{3}/8 \times 3^{3}/8^{*}$. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or our AC adapter #273-1655. 40-1359 ... PAIR 29.99

Our finest amplified speakers are magnetically shielded—ideal for use near a computer or TV screen

AMX 16. These 9" - high speakers can really do a lot. Plug in your portable CD or tape player to enjoy rich, room-filling sound—or connect them to your PC and bring extra depth and clarity to multimedia programs, games and voice prompts. Carefully designed magnetic shielding allows placement close to a computer monitor or TV screen without causing picture distortion. The features include balance control, a power "on" LED, and headphone jack. Response: 120-20,000 Hz. Deliver 5 watts per channel. AC powered with the included UL listed AC adapter. Each has a 4" driver and is $9^{1}/_{16} \times 4^{15}/_{16} \times 5^{7}/_{16}$ ". Fawn gray color matches Tandy® and other personal computer systems. 40-1363 ... PAIR 119.99 AMX 15. Above in black. 40-1362 PAIR 119.99



Shielded 2-way amplified stereo speakers

AMX 12. Add a portable CD or cassette player to these battery-powered speakers and you have a

take-anywhere entertainment system. Magnetic shield for use near PC or TV. Bass Boost and surround-effect controls. 3.5W/channel. 150-20,000 Hz. Each has a 4" woofer, 2" tweeter and is 7¹³/₁₆ × 4⁹/₁₆ × 4⁷/₈". Requires 8 "C" batteries or AC adapter #273-1652 or DC cord #270-1528. **40-1361, PAIR 59.99**



Amplified stereo speakers with carrying case



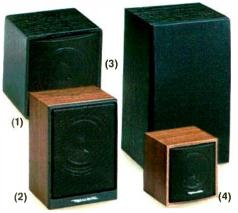
Interlocking amplified speakers

AMX 4. This stereo speaker pair locks together for easy carrying with the included shoulder strap. They unlock so you can position them for the best stereo effect. Bass and treble boost controls. 4'' drivers. $5 \times 4^{3}/4 \times 2^{1}/2^{9}$, each. Requires 4 "C" batteries of AC adapter #273-1651. **40-1267** . . **PAIR 29.99**

See pages 150-151 for AC and DC power adapters.

Big **Values** in Little **Speakers**

... for home and portable stereos, PC sound and video surround.



A/V and extension speakers

(1) NEW! XTS 40 Audio/Video Speaker. Magnetically shielded for use near TV or PC. 4'' driver. 150-18,000 Hz. Handles 20 watts rms, 40W max. $5\times5\times4^{1}/2''$. 40-1991, Each 19.99 (2) XTS 25. Magnetically shielded. 4'' driver. 130-18,000 Hz. Handles 10 watts rms, 20W max. $6^{5}/8\times4^{7}/8\times4^{1}/8''$. 40-1999, Each 19.99 (3) NEW! XTS 22. 4'' driver. 100-18,000 Hz. Handles 20 watts rms, 40W max. $9^{3}/8\times5^{5}/8\times4^{3}/4''$. 40-229 Each 29.99 (4) XTS 30. 3'' driver. 240-20k Hz. 7W rms, 14W max. $4\times4\times3^{3}/8''$. 40-1250, Each 15.99

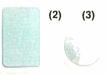






(5) Add-on super tweeter. Extends response to 40,000 Hz. Crossover. Handles 50W rms, 100W max. 37/8" dia. 40-1310, Each 24.99 (6) XTS 35. Molded enclosure with 3" driver. 150-20,000 Hz. Handles 15 watts rms, 30W max. 55/8 × 39/16 × 33/8". 40-1996, Each 24.99 Mounting brackets for fig. 6. Available on fast special order (CMC). 40-1997 ... PAIR 11.99 (7) Personal speaker. Plugs into portable's 1/8" stereo headphone jack. 40-155 ... Each 9.99

In-wall and ceiling-mount speakers

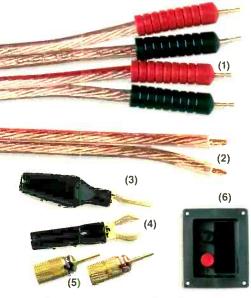


(1) NEW! 61/2" 2-way. Features 61/2" woofer, 1" tweeter. 50-20,000 Hz. 50W rms, 100W max. Includes deluxe grille. 40-1368, Ea. 69.99



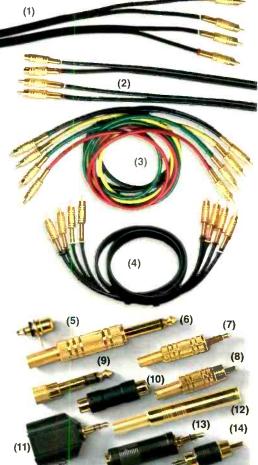
(2) 51/4" 2-way. 51/4" woofer, 1" tweeter. 60-20 kHz. 30W rms, 60 watts max. 40-1365, Each 49.99 (3) 51/4" 2-way. 60-18kHz. 30W rms, 60W max. 40-1367, Ea. 39-99 (4) 8" 2-way. 8" woofer, 1" tweeter. 40-20K Hz. 50 watts rms, 100W max. 40-1366, Each 99.99

Our finest speaker cable and audio connectors.



The **Gold** Connection

Many of our audio connectors and adapters are available in gold-plated versions. Corrosion-resistant gold plating assures a secure hookup and superior signal transfer, resulting in high dependability and the best possible sound.



(1) NEW! Pair of 12-foot Megacable 12-gauge speaker cables. Ready to use with color-coded 24-karat gold-plated pin connectors at each end. Quality you can see and hear! 42-1004, PAIR 29.99 As above but 18 feet long. 42-1005 39.99

(2) Megacable speaker wire. Massive 12-gauge rope-strand pure copper conductors in tough, clear plastic insulation. Embedded stripe for easy polarity identification. ⁹/16" wide. 278-1268, Per Foot 99¢ 16-gauge Megacable. 278-1270, 50-ft. roll 16.99

(3) Flat-pin connectors. 24K gold-plated. For Megacable and 10-12 ga. cables. 278-310, Set of 4/2.99 16-gauge version of above. 278-317, Set of 4/2.99

(4) Snap-spade connectors. 24-karat gold-plated. For Megacable, other 10 to 12-gauge cables and 1/4" binding posts. 278-311 Pkg. of 8/4.99 16-ga. version of above. 278-316, Pkg. of 8/4.99

(5) NEW! Deluxe pin connectors. 24-karat gold plated. For 12-gauge Megacable. 278-309, Pkg. of 4/9.99 16-ga. version of above. 278-320, Pkg. of 4/9.99

(6) Speaker plate for Megacable. Recessed terminals accept large speaker wires. 274-630 . . . 2.99

Premium gold-plated patch cords

Our best. Their superior construction and heavy shielding make them your best choice for connecting your CD player, tape deck, stereo components and the audio connections on a VCR. All are color-coded and have gold-plated phono (RCA) connectors at each end with deluxe coiled strain-relief bushings.

(1) 3-foot "gold" premium stereo patch cord. Two phono plugs at each end. 42-2601 9.99
As above but 6 feet long. 42-2605 11.99
As above but 12 feet long. 42-2606 14.99

(2) 3-foot "gold" premium patch extension. Two phono plugs at one end and two inline phono jacks at the other end. 42-2602 9.99

(4) 3-foot "gold" premium ribbon. Cable assembly with four phono plugs at each end. Ideal for connecting a tape deck, equalizer or Hi-Fi VCR to your stereo receiver or amplifier. 42-2604 16.99

Gold-plated plugs, jacks, adapters

(5) Panel-mount phono jacks. Mount in 1/4" - diameter holes. 274-852 Pkg. of 2/2.59

(6) Two-conductor (monaural) 1/4" (6.35mm) phone plug. Coil strain relief. 274-855 3.59

(8) Phono plug. Extra heavy duty. Coil strain relief helps prevent damage to plug as well as the cable and jack that it is used with. 274-850 2.59

(9) Accepts 1/8" stereo plug and plugs into 1/4" stereo jack. Lets you connect mini stereo headphones with an 1/8" plug into a 1/4" stereo headphone jack. 274-876 2.99

(13) Accepts 1/4" stereo plug and plugs into 1/8" stereo jack. Connect full-size stereo headphones to a 1/8" stereo headphone jack. 274-875 2.99

Megacable® Makes a Difference!

Thanks to tighter, more uniform stranding, Radio Shack's Megacable has over five percent more copper by weight per foot than another leading brand. This higher copper content reduces resistance and power loss, which improves signal transfer. In other words, more music "flows" through Megacable. Rope-strand design provides more flexibility than standard braided wire, too. You get top quality at lower cost!

Red stripe for easy polarity ID

Pure copper rope strand

QUESTION:

What's the difference between audio plugs?



ANSWER:

Phone plugs are used primarily on headphone and mike cords. They come in 1/4" (6.35mm), 1/8" (3.5mm) and 3/32" (2.5 mm) sizes. We stock stereo (3-conductor) and mono (2-cond.) types and the matching sockets, called jacks.

Phono (RCA) plugs are used primarily for "line-level" audio or video hookups. For example, a shielded cable with phono plugs is used to connect a CD player to a stereo receiver.

XLR connectors are

used to connect mikes to PA systems. These hookups are balanced, which helps cut noise and hum pickup. Our XLR transformer (Fig. 18, below) adapts a mike with a 1/4" plug to a PA amp or mixer that has an XLR input jack. Fig. 17, below, adapts a "pro" mike with an XLR plug to an amp or mixer with a 1/4" input jack. (15) XLR plug.

274-010 3.59
(16) Inline socket.
274-011 3.59
XLR panel socket.
274-013 3.99
(17) Adapter/Transformer. Ac

274-025 2.3 4-pin mike plug. 274-001 1.5 Socket. 274-002 1.5

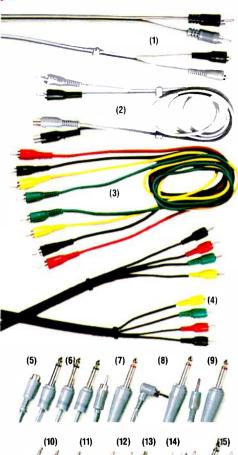


Phone





Audio patch cords, cables and Y adapters.



(26)

(32)

(28)

Audio patch cables

(3) Audio cable set. Includes four separate 3-foot shielded audio cables. 42-2309 Set 5.79
(4) Patch-cable ribbon. This four-cable assembly is ideal

for connecting a tape deck, equalizer or Hi-Fi VĆR audio to a stereo system, stereo receiver or amplifier.

6-ft. 42-2355 ... 8.99 3-ft. 42-2354 ... 6.99

Sh	ielded cables with 1.	/4"	ohone p	olug
Fig.	Description	Feet	Cat. No.	Each
5	1/4" Plug to Phono Jack	6	42-2377	2.99
6	1/4" Plug to 1/4" Plug	6	42-2381	3.49
7	1/4" Plug to Phono Plug	6	42-2373	3.29
8	1/4" Plug to 90° Phono Plug	6	42-2440	2.99
9	1/4" Plug to 1/4" Mini Plug	6	42-2433	2 99

Shielded cables with 1/8" phone plug Description Feet Cat. No. 10 1/e" Plug to 1/e" Plug 42-2420 2.49 '/s" Plug to '/s" Jack 42-2472 3 29 12 1/8" Plug to Phono Plug 6 42-2444 2.29 1/8" Plug to Alligator Clips 42-2421 2.39 1/8" Plug to Stripped Ends 42-2434 2.39 14 1/8" Plug to Stereo '/4" Plug 42-2157 3.99

	Shielded cables with phono connectors								
Fig.	Description	Feet	Cat. No.	Each					
16	Phono Jack to Phono Jack	6	42-2358	2.59					
17	Phono Plug to Phono Jack	3	42	2.29					
17	Phono Plug to Phono Jack	6	42	2.49					
17	Phono Plug to Phono Jack	12	42-2363	3.49					
18	Phono Plug to Phono Plug	11/2	42-2365	1.79					
18	Phono Plug to Phono Plug	3	42-2366	1.99					
18	Phono Plug to Phono Plug	6	42-2367	2.49					
18	Phono Plug to Phono Plug	12	42-2368	3.49					
19	Phono Plug to Tinned Wire	3	42-2370	1.69					
19	Phono Plug to Tinned Wire	6	42-2371	1.99					
19	Phono Plug to Tinned Wire	12	42-2372	2.29					

	Shielded Y adapt	ers	
Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each
20	Two Phono Jacks to Mono 1/8" Plug	42-2154	2.29
21	Two Phono Plugs to Mono ¹/e" Plug	42-2153	2.29
22	Two Phono Jacks to Stereo 1/4" Plug	42-2477	2.59
23	Two Phono Plugs to Stereo 1/4" Jack	42-2471	3.79
24	Two Phono Jacks to Mono 1/4" Plug	42-2150	2.29
25	Two 1/4" Plugs to 1/4" Jack	42-2156	3.59
26	Two Phono Plugs to Phono Jack	42-2435	2.79
27	Two 1/8" Plugs to 1/8" Jack	42-2158	2.99
28	Phono Plug to 2 Phono Jacks	42-2436	2.69
29	Two Phono Plugs to Phono Plug	42-2438	2.29

Shielded mike cable extensions

(27)

(33)

(30) Have $^{1}\!\!/_4"$ plug at one end and a $^{1}\!\!/_4"$ jack at the other. 25-ft. 42-2379 . . 5.99 12-ft. 42-2378 . . 4.29

Shielded guitar/instrument cords

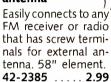
(31) 1-foot effects patch. 1/4" plug to 1/4" plug Ideal length for effects racks, processors. 42-2465 2.49 (32) 12-ft. coiled. 90° 1/4" plugs. 42-978 4.99

(33) 15-ft. coiled. Retracts to 3 feet. Straight 1/4" plug at one end, 90° 1/4" plug at the other. 42-2473 ... 6.99

We'll Help You **Hook** It **Up Right**

When it comes to connecting stereo or video equipment, America comes to Radio Shack. We've got it all in audio cables, plugs, jacks and adapters—along with expert advice—at 6,500 locations.

Dipole FM antenna





Shielded audio cables With 1/8" plugs

This stereo cable has a 1/8" stereo phone plug at each end. 42-2387 3.69



With DIN plugs



MIDI cable. 12 ft. Connects computers/musical instruments having MIDI interface. 5-pin gold-plated DIN plugs. (CMC). 42-2468 . . 34.99

Dubbing cord

This $6^{1/2}$ -foot, attenuating cord has $^{1/8}$ " monaural plug at each end. Use to connect



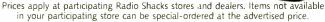
Y adapter cord

Has 1/8" stereo phone plug at one end and two phono plugs at other. 3 ft. long. 42-2475 4.39 6-ft version of above. 42-2481 4.99

Dubbing cord

Y adapter cord





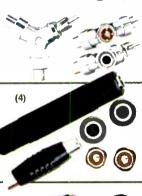
Audio plugs, jacks and plug adapters.

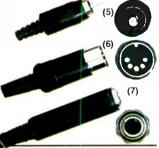


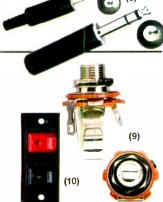












(1) 3/32" (submini size) plug adapters				
Accepts	Plugs Into	Cat No	Each	
1/s" Stereo Plug	3/32" Stereo Jack	274-373	3.79	
1/a" Stereo Plug	3/32" Mono Jack	274-361	2.29	
1/8" Mono Plug	3/32" Mono Jack	274-327	1.29	

(2) Recording-level attenuator. Accepts phono plug and plugs into 1/a" monaura jack. Reduces line-level signal to level required for a recorder's mike input. 40 dB attenuation 274-300

accendation 274-300. 3-piece monaural adapter set. Adapts a phono plug, a 74" phone plug, and a submini phone plug to fit a ½" monaural jack 274-359

(3) Phono (RCA-type) plug and jack adapters				
Plugs Into	Accepts	Cat. No.	Price	
Phono Jack	1/8" Stereo Plug	274-387	2.49	
Phono Jack	1/a" Mono Plug	274-326	1.89	
Phono Jack	Two Phono Plugs	274-303	1.99	
Phono Jack	1/4" Mono Plug	274-389	2/3.79	
Phono Jack	Phono Plug (90°)	274-306	2.59	
Accepts 3 F	Phono Plugs (Y)	274-511	2.49	

(4) Plug-to-plug couplers		
Accepts	Cat. No.	Price
Two 1/4" Stereo Plugs	274-1556	2.99
Two 1/8" Stereo Plugs	274-1555	1.99
Two Phono Plugs	274-1553	2/1.39
4 Phono Plugs (2 Stereo Patches)	274-1548	5.19

(5) Phono (RCA-type) plugs			
Description	Cat. No.	Qty.	Price
Solderless 90°, 2 Red and 2 Black.	274-383	4	2.19
Solderless. 2 Red and 2 Black.	274-384	4	1.99
Color-Coded. Solder-Type.	274-321	8	2.49
Plastic Grip-Style Covers.	274-319	4	1.99
Shielded. Solder-Type.	274-339	2	1.99
Strain Relief, 3 Black, 3 Red.	274-451	6	2.29

(6) DIN-type connectors			
Type	Pins	Cat. No.	Each
Plug	5	274-003	1.79
Plug	6	274-020	1.79
Plug	8	274-026	1.79
Chassis Jack	5 or 3	274-005	1.19
Inline Jack	5 or 3	274-006	1.69

(7) Inline phone jacks			
Description	Cat. No.	Qty.	Price
2-Conductor 1/4"	274-340	2	2.29
2-Conductor */4"	274-141	2	2.99
3-Conductor 1/4". Shielded.	274-142	1	3.49
2-Conductor 1/s"	274-333	2	1.89
3-Conductor 1/e"	274-274	2	1.89

(8) 1/4", 1/8", and 3/32" phone plugs				
Description	Cat. No.	Qty.	Price	
3-Cond. 1/4". 1/2"-dia. barrel.	274-139	2	1.99	
3-Cond. 1/4". Shielded.	274-285	1	1.59	
3-Cond. 1/4". Shielded. Gnp barrel.	274-1546	1	1.99	
2-Cond. 1/4".	274-1536	2	1.79	
2-Cond. 1/4". "Big Barrel"	274-1539	2	2.29	
2-Cond. 1/4". Shielded.	274-1544	2	2.99	
2-Cond. 1/4". Shielded.	274-1545	1	1.79	
3-Cond. 1/4". 90° type. Shielded.	274-265	1	1.99	
2-Cond. 1/4". 90° type. Shielded.	274-254	2	2.39	
3-Cond. 1/s". Mini-size.	274-284	2	2.39	
3-Cond. 1/e". Shielded.	274-1547	1	2.29	
2-Cond. 1/e". Black	274-286	2	1.49	
2-Cond. 1/6". Red.	274-287	2	1.49	
2-Cond. 1/8", Shielded.	274-288	2	2.19	
2-Cond. 3/32". Black.	274-289	2	1.59	
2-Cond, 3/32". Red.	274-290	2	1.59	

-mount phone jacks. (Open-frame shown.)

(9) Panei-mount phone jacks.					
Open frame, open-circuit					
Size	Cnd.	Cat. No.	Price		
1/4"	2	274-252	2/1.99		
1/4"	3	274-312	2/2.79		
1/8"	2	274-251	3/1.89		
Op	en-fra	me, closed	-circuit		
Size	Cnd.	Cat. No.	Price		
1/4"	2	274-255	2/2.49		
1/8"	2	274-248	2/1.79		
3/32"	2	274-292	2/1.79		

Size	Cond	Cat. No.	Price	
1/4"	2	274-280	1.19	
1/8"	3	274-249	2/1.59	
Е		d, closed- it on PC box		
Size	Cond	Cat. No.	Price	
3/32"	2	274-247	2/1.49	
1/8"	3	274-246	2/1.59	

Enclosed, open-circuit For panel mounting

(10) Speaker terminal plates			
Description	Cat. No.	Price	
With Keyhole Slot	274-627	2.29	
With Phono Jack	274-625	1.99	
2-Position Pushbutton Terminal	274-315	1.29	
8-Position Pushbutton Terminal	274-623	2.99	
4-Position Pushbutton Terminal	274-622	1.59	
2-Position Pushbutton Terminal	274-621	1.19	

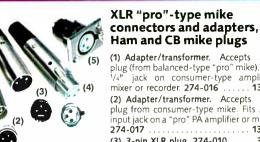


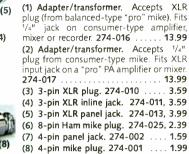


"Car radio" plugs Motorola-type plugs. Solder type. Fit antenna input of many car radios and scan-

ners. 274-711 Pkg. of 2/99¢ Solderless Motorola-type plug. (Shown.) Solderless Motorola-type inline jack.

274-7101.59 Four-piece 1/8" plug and jack set. Includes two 1/8" 2-conductor (monaural) plugs and two matching inline jacks. 274-283 Set 2.59

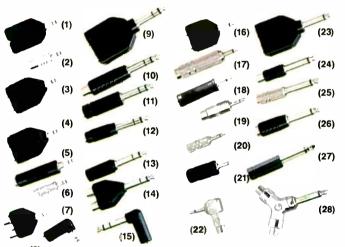




Phono (RCA) jacks and jack boards

Panel or chassis-mount phono jack. 274-346 . . . Pkg. of 4/2.49 Plastic inline. 274-337 . . Pkg. of 4/1.79 Shielded inline. 274-338, Pkg. of 2/1.99 Dual phono jacks. (Shown.) Each accepts two plugs. 274-332 Pkg. of 2/1.19 Board with eight phono jacks.

274-370 Board with four phono jacks.



Super selection of audio plug adapters

These handy adapters provide reliable hookups between connectors of different types or genders. All handle line-level or speaker-level signals.

Fig. 5 allows you to connect a stereo headphone with a 1/4" plug to a 1/8" - size stereo headphone jack. Fig. 10 does the reverse, allowing you to connect a headphone with 1/8" plug to a 1/4" jack. Fig. 4 allows you to plug two headsets into a single headphone jack. Figs. 17, 21 and 26 let you use stereo headphones with mono sources such as scanners, CBs, shortwave and Ham radios. See Fig. 1, at top of page, for 3/32" (submini) adapters.

(1) Bookscassette® Adapter. Listen to books on cassette recorded in mono through both sides of stereo headphones. 274-396 2.99

	0			
Figs. 2-8 plug into '/s" stereo jack				
Fig	Accepts	Cat No	Price	
2	Phono Plug	274-378	2.49	
3	Two 1/8" Mono Plugs	274-375	3.99	
4	Two 1/6" Stereo Plugs	274-313	3.39	
5	1/4" Stereo Plug	274-366	1.79	
6	1/8" Mono Plug	274-374	1.99	
7	Two Phono Plugs	274-369	2.49	
8	1/e" Stereo Plug	274-372	2.99	

Figs. 9-15 plug into 1/4" stereo jack			
Fig	Accepts	Cat No	Price
9	Two 1/4" Stereo Plugs	274 302	4.79
10:	Phono Plug	274 365	1.39
11	1/4" Mono Plug	274-1520	1.99
12	'/e" Stereo Plug	274-367	1.79
13	1/6" Mono Plug	274-363	1.99
14	Two Phono Plugs	274-308	3.99
15	1/6" Stereo Plug	274-371	3.99

Fig	Figs. 16-22 plug into 1/s" monaural jack							
Fig	Accepts	Cat. No	Price					
16	Two 1/s" Mono Plugs	274-310	2.39					
17	1/4" Stereo Plug	274-361	1.99					
18	1/4" Mono Plug	274-047	1.29					
19	Phono Plug	274-330	1.69					
20	3/32" Mono Plug	274-328	1.99					
21	1/6" Stereo Plug	274-368	1.19					
22	Phono Plug	274-395	1.99					

Fiç	js. 23-28 plug into¹/4"	monaural jack				
Fig	Accepts	Cat No	Price			
23	Two 1/4" Plugs	274-309	3.19			
24	Phono Plug	274-320	2/2.79			
25	1/6" Stereo Plug	274-348	2.49			
26	1/4" Stereo Plug	274-360	1.99			
27	¹/s" Mono Plug	274-325	1.59			
28	Two Phono Plugs	274-304	1.99			

Tweeters, midranges, crossovers and grilles.



Learn about building speakers

Building Speaker Systems. This book brings you a wealth of useful information on speakers. Learn how they work, how to choose them, and how to build your own systems. Illustrations and easy-to-understand text highlight the importance of enclosures, placement, construction techniques and wiring. Includes plans for four home systems and a 2-chapter section on vehicle speakers. 160 pages. 62-1087 . . 5.99

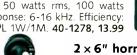


13/4" dynamic tweeter

25 watts rms, 50 watts max. Response: 5 kHz-20 kHz, Efficiency: 91 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1270 9.99



Capacity: 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. Response: 6-16 kHz. Efficiency: 98 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1278, 13.99



2 × 6" horn tweeter

Dynamic. 60W rms. 120 max. 5kHz-17kHz. 96 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1228, 16.99

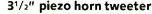


Dynamic. 70 watts rms, 140W max. 4 kHz-50 kHz. 90 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1377, 17.99



1" soft-dome tweeter

Dynamic. 40 watts rms, 80 watts max. 6 kHz-20 kHz. 87 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1276 17.99



Rated 75 watts rms, 150 watts max. 4 kHz to 27 kHz. Efficiency: 94 dB, SPL 1W/1M. **40-1396** **13.99**



2" piezo tweeter bargain

Power capacity: 75 watts rms, 150 watts max. 5 kHz-25 kHz. Efficiency: 94 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1383, 4.99

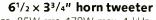


75W rms, 150W max. 2 kHz-25 kHz. 94 dB SPL. 40-1379, 14.99

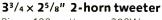


33/4" piezo tweeter

75W rms, 150W max. 4 kHz-25 kHz. 92 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1397 . .9.99



Piezo. 85W rms, 170W max. 4 kHz-27 kHz. 92 dB SPL. 40-1398, 10.99





Piezo. 100 watts rms, 200W max. Response: 3.5 kHz-20 kHz. 99 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1392 17.99



Audiophiles, hobbyists, do-it-yourselfers! Come to Radio Shack when you need to replace or upgrade speakers in radios, TVs, PCs, guitar amps, PA systems and car stereos. Our enclosure-ready drivers are great for custom speaker systems and home theater, too.



4" midrange

40W rms, 80W max. 2.8oz. magnet, 1.5 kHz-11 kHz. Efficiency: 92 dB, SPL 1W/ 1M. **40-1282** **11.99**

3" midrange/tweeter

30W rms, 60W max. 3-oz. magnet. 700-20 kHz. Efficiency: 89 dB, SPL 1W/1M. 40-1289, 12.99



4" soft-dome midrange

70W rms, 140W max. 10.8-oz. magnet. Response: 1.5 kHz·10 kHz. Efficiency: 86 dB, SPL 1W/ 1M. 40-1281 23.99



Speaker wall plate and plugs

Fits standard single electrical box. Plate has two phono jacks. Set includes two phono plugs. 40-991 3.49



Fits standard single electrical box. Four pushbutton terminals accept speaker wires. 40-985 3.49



L-pad volume control

Monaural. Controls volume of one speaker, maintains 8-ohm impedance. 25W peak. 40-980 7.99

Stereo L-pad volume control

Controls volume of two speakers while maintaining proper 8-ohm impedances. 75W peak. 40-978 ... 19.99



Metal wall brackets

Great for surround speakers. Each can support up to 50 pounds. 40-150, Pair 3.49



Crossover coil

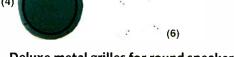
Choke coil with high linearity for low distortion, 4.25 mH. 200 watts. Cutoff: 150 Hz at 4 ohms, 300 Hz at 8 ohms. 40-1326 13.99



Universal speaker crossover networks

Directs high frequencies to tweeter, lows to woofer. 3-way type also directs mid-frequencies to midrange speaker. For home, PA or car speakers. Rated 100 watts. 6dB/octave.

(1) Crossover for a 3-way system. 40-1299 (2) Crossover for a 2-way system. 40-1296 7.99



Deluxe metal grilles for round speakers

		•	,			•	
Fig	Size	Cat No	Each	Fig.	Size	Cat. No.	Each
1	15"	40-1358	16.99	3	10"	40-1357	8.99
2	12"	40-1346	10.99	4	8"	40-1345	7.99

Metal grilles for ceiling speakers

Fig.	Size	Cat. No.	Each
5	8"	40-1223	5.69
6	4"	40-1220	4.59



(3)

4-speaker switch

For 2 pairs of stereo speakers. Select one pair or both. Metal case. Mtg. tabs. 40-130, 8.99

(1)



6-speaker switch

For up to three pairs of stereo speakers. Select one, two or all three pairs. 10\M/channel

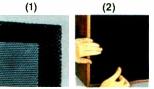
40-125 17.99



8-speaker switch

For high-power setups. Select one, two, three or all four pairs. Rated 100 watts/channel.

40-136 31.99 (3)





Grille fabric, foam, acoustic insulation

(1) Speaker grille fabric. Dress up older speakers or beautify your new custom-built speakers. 36×34 ". Gray, 40-1953. Black, 40-1935 Each 7.99

(2) Foam speaker grille. Good looking, acoustically transparent. $17 \times 2\overline{3}^{1/2} \times {}^{3/4}^{n}$

Brown, 40-1946. Black, 40-1951 Each 8.99

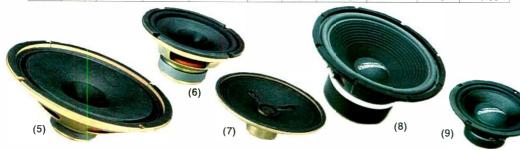
(3) Acoustic insulation. Helps damp unwanted resonances in cabinets. 1 sq. yd. 42-1082 3.49

Enclosure-ready speakers and speaker cables.



18" to 4" paper-cone woofers—ideal for use in your custom speaker designs

		Capacity	in Watts	Effective	F			SPL (dB)	Cat	
Fig.	Size	RMS	Max.	Range Hz	(Hz)	Q.S	V ₄ S (ft. ₃)	1W/1M	No.	Each
1	18"	200	400	25-1,200	16.5	.20	41	95	40-1309	139.99
2	10"	50	100	40-5,000	40	.93	4.3	91	40-1331	35.99
3	8"	50	100	45-2,500	50	.58	1.4	91	40-1016	29.99
4	4"	10	20	55-5,000	85	.47	.23	84	40-1022	13.99



8" to 2" wide-range speakers - perfect for replacements in stereos, TVs, radios

						1	
Fig.	Size	Capacity RMS	in Watts Max.	Effective Range Hz	Magnet Wt. (Oz.)	Cat. No.	Each
	8"	10	20	75-25,000	2.8	40-1271	7.99
5	8"	10	20	90-20,000	5.3	40-1272	10.99
	8″	30	60	57-16,000	9.4	40-1286	18.99
	3″	2	4	300-5,000	0.4	40-248	3.39
6	21/4"	0.5	1	240-4,000	0.4	40-246	2.99
	2″	0.5	1	250-5,000	0.4	40-245	2.59
7	6"	20	40	55-12,000	9.8	40-1285	16.99
	6"	5	10	90-12,000	2.8	40-1242	6.99

Du	Dual-voice-coil subwoofers—construct your own deep-bass speaker system										
Fig.	Fig. Size RMS Max.		Effective Range Hz	Magnet Wt. Oz.	F₀ (Hz)	Q₁S	V _A S (ft. ₃)	SPL (dB) 1W/1M	Cat. No.	Each	
8	12"	60	120	26-2,700	19	21	.38	13.3	89/95	40-1350	61.99
9	8"	50	100	40-1000	18	45	.48	1.7	86/92	40-1348	41.99



Polypropylene-cone woofers.

Extra-durable, long-life cones resist effects of moisture and temperature extremes, and are able to withstand greater stress at high volume level.

uic c	are able to withstand greater stress at high volume level.									
		Capaci	ty Watts	Effective	F _o		V,S	SPL (dB)		
Fig.	Size	RMS	Max.	Range Hz	(Hz)	Q,S	(ft. ₃)	1W/1M	Cat. No.	Each
10	15"	100	200	35-1,500	20	.45	21.0	92	40-1301	64.99
11	12"	50	100	40-3,000	21.5	.665	15.5	89	40-1026	53.99
12	10"	50	100	35-3,000	37	.554	4.0	92	40-1014	37.99
13	8"	50	100	40-3,000	35	.48	2.1	89	40-1024	33.99
_14	61/2"	50	100	50-6,000	50	.40	1.5	89	40-1011	21.99



SPL/EFFICIENCY. Sound Pressure Level (SPL) measures the efficiency of a speaker. The decibel (dB) rating is derived by measuring a 1-watt signal, on axis, one meter from the speaker. The higher the number, the more efficient (and louder) the speaker will be.

DUAL-VOICE COIL (SUBWOOFERS). Allows both channels of a stereo amplifier to be routed to a single subwoofer, thereby reproducing the very low, nondirectional bass effects for both channels in a single speaker. Most setups require only one subwoofer, but serious audiophiles may want a pair.

FREE-AIR RESONANT FREQUENCY (F.,). The lower limit of a speaker's ability to reproduce lows accurately.

RESONANCE MAGNIFICATION ($Q_{\tau s}$). The tendency of a speaker to reach peak output operating at the free-air resonant frequency. **COMPLIANCE** (V_{AS}). The relative stiffness of a speaker cone's suspension. The larger the speaker, the higher the number is.



Super selection of speaker cables

Don't let a poor hookup spoil your music. These quality Radio Shack cables are individually pretested to assure perfect connections.

(1) With phono (RCA-type) plug at each end.

Feet	Color	Gauge	Cat. No.	Each
50	Brown	18	42-2480	8.99
24	Brown	18	42-2478	4.99
12	Brown	18	42-2479	3.99
24	Gray	24	42-2392	3.29
24	White	24	42-2430	3.29
12	Gray	24	42-2445	2.79
12	White	24	42-2431	2.79

(2) Phono (RCA) plug to lug. Has plug at one end, color-coded lugs at other. (2) 24-gauge conductors.

24 feet. 42-2450 ... 2.99 12 feet. 42-2449 ...2.29 (3)

(3) 1/8" phono plug to lug. 12 feet long with 24-

gauge conductors. 42-2454 2.29

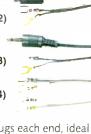
12 Feet. 42-2447

(4) Lug to lug. Color-coded lugs each end, ideal for screw terminals. 24-ga. conductors. 24 Feet. 42-2446 . 2.19

(5) Phono plug to tinned wire. 24 ft., 18-ga. conduc- (5) tors. 42-2457 4.69

(6) Tinned wire at each (6) end. 24 ft., 18-ga. conductors. 42-2456 4.29

(7) Pin connectors at each (7) end. 24 feet, 18-gauge conductors. 42-2455







900-MHz wireless stereo headphone system

Optimus® PRO 100. Connect to home stereo or home theater system to enjoy superb stereo sound, wirelessly. The 900-MHz AC-powered transmitter sends static-free, interference-free signals through walls and floors up to 150 feet. Level and frequency controls adjust for best sound. Headphones operate on built-in rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries. UL listed AC adapter, 6-foot audio cable, "Y" cord. 33-1145 129.99

Wireless infrared monaural headphone system

We Bring Music to Your Ears

Only Radio Shack brings you such an extensive selection of headphones . . . in such a variety of designs . . . at such affordable prices. New for 1995 is our 900-MHz PRO 100 wireless stereo headphone system, perfect for private listening enjoyment with total freedom of movement. And, we continue to offer professional-quality corded headphones for digital-stereo listening and studio recording. Whatever your listening choices, we bring beautiful music to your ears!



Our finest for digital stereo and home recording

(1) Optimus PRO 90. Engineered to convey the wide dynamics of CDs and DCC tapes. Titanium-evaporated diaphragms deliver smooth 10-22,000 Hz response with clarity and detail. Covered, foam-filled cushions encase ears for maximum isolation. Coiled 8-foot oxygen-free-copper cord, gold-plated 1/4" plug. 33-1140 69.99

Stereo headphones with built-in boom mike

(2) Optimus PRO 50 MX. Perfect for DJs and singers on stage and in the studio. The unidirectional dynamic mike has a built-in windscreen plus a flexible gooseneck boom. Headphones response, 10-22,000 Hz. Has 8-foot cord with gold-plated 1/8" mike plug and gold-plated 1/8" headphone plug. Available Oct. 1994. 33-1135 59.99





Open-air 'phones with variable-density earcushions

Vented, around-the-ear 'phones with volume control



Lightweight, open-air headphones

Low-profile, supra-aural 'phones with pivoting earcushions

(2) Nova 56. These feather-light headphones provide maximum comfort and excellent sound. Foam-cushioned earcups pivot to rest lightly on the ear, and the adjustable headband flexes for just the right fit. A high-energy dynamic element and rare-earth neodymium magnets team up for full-range 20-20,000 Hz response. 8-foot Y-cord, 1/4" plug. 33-2005 29.99



Full-size 'phones with 1/8" plug

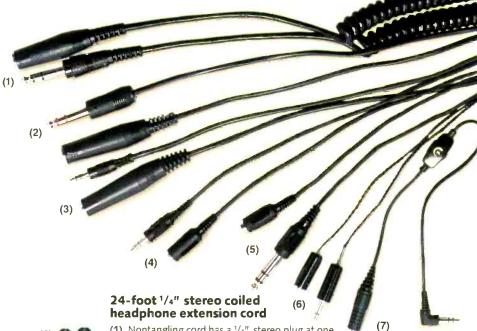
(3) Nova 44. Use with CD portables and personal stereos, or add plug adapter #274-367 (page 73) or extension cord #42-2460 (right) and use with stereo equipment that has a 1/4" headphone jack. Earcups swivel on balljoints for perfect ear contact. Response, 20-20,000 Hz. 71/2-foot cord. 33-1120 24.99

Headphones with balance controls

(4) Nova 28. Low-priced 'phones feature covered, foam-filled cushions that surround the ear for improved bass and isolation from external sounds. Controls on both earcups let you adjust balance to your taste. Response, 20-20,000 Hz. 9-foot cord, 1/4" plug. 33-1029 ... 19.99

We Have the **Extensions** and **Adapters** You Need

Shop Radio Shack for the only complete selection of headphone adapters and extension cords of any retailer. We have what you need to get the greatest personal listening enjoyment from all your audio equipment.



20-foot 1/4" stereo headphone extension cord

20-foot 1/4" -to-1/8" stereo headphone extension cord

20-foot 1/8" stereo headphone extension cord

20-foot 1/8" -to-1/4" stereo headphone extension cord

20-foot 1/8" monaural earphone extension cord

(6) Enjoy TV or radio sound without disturbing others. Cord has $\frac{1}{8}$ " monaural plug at one end and $\frac{1}{8}$ " monaural jack at the other end. 33-176 2.69

Add-on volume control for lightweight stereo 'phones

(7) One-foot cord has an inline attenuating volume control, 1/8" stereo plug at one end and 1/8" stereo jack at the other end. 42-2459, 4.99

1/8" stereo headphone Y-adapter

(8) Connects two lightweight 'phones to one stereo jack. Has $^{1/8}"$ stereo plug, two $^{1/8}"$ stereo jacks. 42-2463 4.99

1/4" stereo headphone Y-adapter



Our finest: digital stereo phones with titanium layered diaphragms



Lightweight stereo 'phones with gold-plated 1/8" plug and 1/4" adapter

Personal Listening At Its Best

Nobody compares to Radio Shack when it comes to choices in personal listening.



Fold-up design

Nova-37. Side-firing inear drivers provide solid bass response. Headband folds up compactly for easy carrying in a gym bag, hip pack or purse. 45" cord with 1/8" plug. 33-2003 15.99

Stereo/mono

Nova-42. The stereo/ mono switch and a 16-foot cord make these ideal for private listening to home audio or a portable TV. Gold-plated 1/8" plug 33-1115 12.99

Extra "comfy"

Nova-41. A flexible, adjustable covered headband and large, earcushions foam provide maximum comfort. Has 4-foot provide cord with a 1/8" right-angle plug. 33-1112 9.99

Ultralight

Nova-39. So feathery light you might forget you're wearing them! Headband adjusts for best fit. Hear-through foam earcushions. Has 31/2-ft. cord with a 1/8" right-angle plug. 33-1110 7.99

Budget priced

Nova-35. Even at this low price you get widerange response for excellent sound. Goldplated 1/8" plug, too! Adjustable headband, 4-ft. cord. 33-1100

In-ear stereo 'phones and monaural earphones

(1) Our best in-ear 'phones. Deep bass and ultrawide 16-22,000 Hz frequency response make these ideal for CD listening. The 40" cord has an inline volume control and gold-plated 1/8" plug. With

Nova-43. Enjoy excellent sound from your home stereo or personal portable. Flexible headband ad-

justs for hours of comfort. The 1/8" right-angle plug

and 1/4" adapter are both gold-plated for positive

contact and maximum signal transfer. 51/2-foot cord. Response, 20-20,000 Hz. 33-1125 ... 19.99

(2) Ultralight in-ear 'phones. Just 0.42 ounce! Easy to carry—phones and cord wind up inside protective carrying case. Response, 120-20,000 Hz. The 43" cord has a 1/8" plug. 33-980 13.99

(3) Budget in-ear 'phones. Comfortable "ear buds" weigh just 0.5 ounce. Response, 120-20,000 Hz. The 46" cord has a 1/8" plug. Include case with wind-up cord storage. 33-970 8.99

(4) Deluxe monaural earphone with 25-ft. cord. Flexible earclip, 1/8" plug. 33-178 5.99 With 10-ft. cord. 33-177 3.99 (5) Monaural earphone with 1/8" plug. Earclip, 31/4-

Our deluxe pillow speaker

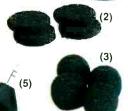
Slip under a pillow and listen to TV, radio or books on cassette without disturbing others. Rotary volume control, 6-foot cord with mon-

aural 1/8" plug. (For use with stereo equipment, add our #274-374 or #274-363 plug adapter. Sound will be monaural.) 33-208 4.99

·(2)

Standard pillow speaker

Has 4-ft. cord with monaural 1/8" plug. (Add plug adapter for use with stereo equipment. Sound will be monaural.) 33-206, 3.59



Foam earpad replacement sets

(1) Fit most lightweight stereo headphones. 33-374 ... Set of 4/2.79 (2) For Nova-35/42 headphones, many others. 33-377 ... Set of 4/2.79 For Nova-34/36, others. 33-375 Pair 99c (3) Micro in-ear pads. 33-376 ... Set of 4/.99c

Stereo headphone plug adapters



100 watts-per-channel stereo PA amp

MPA-200. Just what you need to reach every audience or congregation member. Features rotary knobs for precise control of each channel and lighted VU meters with clipping LED and range control. Has 1/4" phone jacks for adding left and right-channel mikes or a stereo mixer, plus phono jacks for stereo line-level source. 1/4" stereo headphones jack. Nylon binding posts for two pairs of speakers accept banana plugs for quick connect/disconnect. A/B speaker selector. (TSP)

Frequency Response: 10-50,000 Hz ± 3 dB Power: 100 watts per channel rms at 8 chms with no more than 0 C5% total harmonic distortion. Power Requirement: 120VAC, 60 Hz, 200W. Size: 51/8×19×141/21



100-watt public address amplifier with microphone mixer

MPA-101. Power and performance for auditoriums, churches and clubs. Has both high and lowimpedance inputs for up to four mikes plus an aux input for mixer or tape deck. Feedback filter. Rotary knobs allow precise control of each channel. Lighted

power meter and LED clipping indicator. Overload protected. (TSP) 32-2039 249.99 Frequency Response: 28-35,000 Hz ± 3 dB Power: 100 watts rms at 4 ohms. Outputs: Mix bus, EQ in/out, push-terminals, 70V line and phono-type jacks for 4 to 16-ohm speakers, 1/4" headphone jack Power Requirement: 120VAC, 60 Hz, 200W Size: 4×191/z×101/z"



35-watt public address amplifier with 3-band frequency equalizer

MPA-45. Ideal for music and voice. The built-in 3band EQ lets you tailor sound to room acoustics, and priority term nals permit Channel-1 override of other channels. Built-in mixer, pre-amp for magnetic cartridge turntable. Rotary knobs control inputs for two

mikes and phono/aux. 70V line output, master volume with "memory ring". (TSP) 32-2035 . . . 99.99 Frequency Response: 70-20,000 Hz ± 3 dB Power: 35 watts rms at 8 ohms Outputs: 4, 8, 16 ohms, 70V line, terminals for adding optional SPST switch for remote priority switching Power Requirement: 120VAC, 60 Hz,



20-watt dual-power amplifier operates on AC or vehicle DC

MPA-30. Has inputs for two high or low-impedance mikes plus high-level input with channel fader controls for turntable or other aux component. Two front-panel mike inputs, rotary master volume/tone controls. 70V line output. Included 12VDC cord

plugs into cigarette lighter socket. With AC cord and mobile mounting bracket. (TSP) 32-2034 . . 79.99

Frequency Response: 150-20,000 Hz ± 3 dB Power: 20 watts rms at 8 onms Outputs: 4, 8, 16 ohms. 70V line Power Requirement: 120VAC, 6C Hz. 40W or 12VDC neg ground Size: 35/6 x 117/2 x 9

The Address for **Public Address**

Your nearby Radio Shack has everything you need for reliable sound reinforcement: amplifiers, mixers, speakers and mikes, plus the cables and connectors you need to bring it all together. Come in and let our knowledgeable sales staff help you design a system to address your purposes and audience.

Sound tips for selecting a public address system

Each PA sound system installation is unique. The best installation for your purposes can only be found through trial and error. However, the following steps will help you get started.

Speaker Locations. Speakers usually should be placed at the front of the room facing the audience. Longer, narrower rooms will need more speakers, placed along the side walls and angled towards the back/center of the audience. Keep all speakers facing the same end of the room and never facing the microphones. Use 70-volt line transformers with systems having over 200 feet of speaker cable.

Requirements. Determine length-to-width ratio of your room and refer to the table below for the amplifier power and number/size of speakers you'll need. "Small" rooms include most home areas plus conference/class rooms accommodating up to 100 people. "Medium" rooms include meeting/lecture halls and churches accommodating up to 300 people. "Large" rooms include assembly halls, auditoriums, clubs and churches accommodating over 300 people. "Room A" refers to rooms with a length-to-width ratio of 1.5 to 1. "Room B" ratio is between 1.5 and 3 to 1.

Approximate Room Size	Amplifier Power	Room A Speakers	Room B Speakers
Small	20 watt	2-8"	4-8"
Medium	35 watt	2 - 12"	4-12"
Large	100 watt	4-12"	6-12"

Ceiling height, room acoustics (affected by such factors as as wall/floor coverings and draperies) and ambient noise levels play a part when determining the amount of power needed. If you are unsure, buy the next higher-power amplifier. You can never have "too much" power.

Microphones. Use omnidirectional mikes for small conferences and cardioid mikes if room echoes or noises are a problem.

Amplifier. Select an amp with ample power to drive the speakers you have selected (from table). Be sure the amplifier has the correct type of mike inputs (low or high impedance) plus inputs for any accessories you want to add (mixer, CD player).

Rack-mount and tabletop stereo mixers.





Six-channel mixer with equalizer and echo

SSM-2200. Our best controls up to four line-level sources plus two mikes. Has Glide-Path® faders and LED outputlevel meter for each line-level channel, cross faders for ch. 1-2 and 3-4, individual mike faders, and master volume controls. Add echo with variable delay and repeat, and boost/cut response up to 12dB in seven bands with the EQ. Two 1/4" phone jacks, two XLR iacks. 1/4" headphone iack with monitor and volume control. (TSP) 32-3002 269.99

Five-channel mixer with EQ and echo

SSM-1000. Mix up to two turntables and two line-level sources, plus a mike for DJ. vocalist or narrator. You get Glide-Path channel faders and master volume, cross faders for ch. 1-2, echo with variable delay and repeat, and a graphic equalizer to boost/cut response up to 12 dB in seven EQ/bypass button, bands. lighted VU (output-level) meters, 1/4" headphone jack with monitor and volume control. (TSP) 32-3001 199.99

We've Got the **Right Mix** in PA

Discover the benefits a stereo mixer can bring to your public address set-up and recordings.

A stereo mixer balances the volume level of several audio sources at once and sends the resulting "mix" to an amplifier for live sound, or to a tape deck, camcorder or VCR for recording.

A mixer is perfect for combining live music with recorded accompaniments, and indispensable for DJ use. It's recommended when panelists use multiple microphones. A mixer helps balance sound when amplifying and recording music groups. It adds inputs to your stereo receiver and can even help you add music or narration to home videos.



Six-channel microphone mixer



Six-channel mixer with EQ

SSM-100. Ideal for DJs. Six channels include mike 1, mike 2, mike 3/phono, mike 4/CD-1, CD-2 and CD-3. Each has Glide-Path level control. You get individual cueing for ch. 3-6, cross fader for ch. 1-2 and 3-4,

rotary bass and treble controls and master volume control. The 5-band equalizer features an EQ/bypass switch for sound comparisons. Left/right VU meter. Four 1/4" mike jacks, 1/8" headphone jack with volume control. (TSP) 32-1212 169.99



Four-channel stereo mixer

Control up to four line-level sources or three mikes plus a line-level source. Slide-action channel controls and cross fader, rotary bass and treble, headphone monitor and VU meter. Record in/out jacks, 1/4" mike jacks. UL listed AC adapter. (TSP) 32-1214, 139.99



Budget 4-channel mixer

Has 1/4" mike jack and inputs for four line-level sources. Slide-action channel controls, selectable headphone monitor switch. Left/right VU meter. Record in/out jacks. UL listed AC adapter. (TSP) 32-1213



Five-channel AC/DC mixer

Wireless FM mikes and audio enhancers.



170-MHz professional wireless FM handheld microphone system

The right choice for singers and emcees—move around freely with no trailing cord. Crysta-controlled 170-MHz operation delivers the clear sound quality and performance that professionals expect. Eynamic mike has on/off switch and requires 9V battery. Receiver has rotary volume control, mike and line-level outputs, and is UL listed for AC operation. (TSP) 32-1224, 139.99



Ideal for lecturers and announcers—the dynamic mike clips to apel, collar or pocket with no cord to get in the way. Crystal-controlled 1.70-MHz operation ensures pro-quality sound. Mike has built-in wincscreen, on/off switch and requires 9V battery. Receiver has rotary volume control plus mike and line-level outputs. UL listed AC (or DC adapter, extra). (TSP) 32-1229, 139.99



Handsfree wireless mike system

Crystal clarity with up to 200-ft. range. Receiver has mike/line-level outputs. Mike has standby/talk switch and requires "AA" battery. UL listed AC (or DC adapter, extra). (TSP) 32-1221 59.99



Electronic reverb control

Camcorder wireless mike system

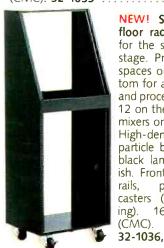
Record up to 200 ft. away. Receiver has high/low volume, monitor, earphone, camcorder mike cable, shoe mount. Transmitter has belt clip and tie-clip mike. Requires 2 9V batteries. (TSP) 32-1226, 69.99



Stereo mike/line mixer

Perfect for adding inputs to expand your PA system, and ideal for recordings—mixes up to four mikes or line inputs. Slide-action channel faders, stereomono switch. Requires 9V battery. 32-1105, 34.99

NEW! Desk/tabletop rack. This 17¹/₂"-high rack provides 10 spaces up front for your gear and features heavy 16-gauge steel construction with a textured, powder-coat black finish. Has 5-space vented rear panel, front and rear threaded rails, removable side panels and rubber feet. 18" deep. Available on fast special order. (CMC). **32-1035** **199.99**



NEW! Sloped-top floor rack. Perfect for the studio and stage. Provides 16 spaces on the bottom for amps, EQs and processors, plus 12 on the slope for mixers or recorders. High-density 5/8" particle board with black laminate finish. Front and rear rails, preinstalled casters (two locking). 16" deep. (CMC)

249.99



Sound effects generator/mixer is the perfect audio-for-video production accessory

Here's a 3-channel audio mixer that does more than just mix—it combines a monaural microphone channel with two stereo line-level sources plus 59 digitally sampled sounds, 18 electronic tunes, arcade sounds and effects. Samples can be modified—to play faster, slower, higher, lower and more—and sequenced to play in any order. Easy to use, it includes a detailed listing of available effects. Ideal for live music, DJs, radio and video production. 1/8" headphone jack. UL listed AC operation. (TSP)

PA/sound reinforcement speakers.



Column speaker with dual woofers

PA-96. Designed for uniform sound dispersion with excellent quality. Excellent for schools, conference rooms, demonstra-

tion areas and other locations that require controlled sound

coverage. Dual 8" woofers and a piezo horn tweeter make it

suitable for both voice and music. The 1/4" phone jack and

two spring terminals make connection to almost any ampli-

fier simple. Handles 80 watts rms, 160 watts max. Impe-

dance, 8 ohms. Frequency response, 100-25,000 Hz. Rated 92 dB (SPL at 1W/1M). Vinyl-covered enclosure, metal corners, carry handle. $30 \times 10 \times 6^{7/8}$ ". 40-1413 119.99

Wall-mount

baffle speaker

Monitor speaker with 15" woofer and horn tweeter

PA-100. Ideal both for auditoriums and outdoors, suitable for voice and music reproduction. The big 15" woofer and piezo horn tweeter team up to deliver powerful sound with deep bass and crisp, clear highs. Extended frequency response of 60-25,000 Hz. Handles 100 watts rms, 200 watts max. Impedance, 8 ohms. Sensitivity: Rated 92 dB (SPL at 1W/1M). Rugged vinyl-coated enclosure, protective metal corners and carry handle make it perfect for portable operations. Spring terminals and 1/4" jack make hookup easy. $23^3/4 \times 18^3/4 \times 11$ ". 40-1412 . . 159.99

PA speaker stands. (CMC) PAIR 99.99



Outdoor 360° speaker is ideal for deck, patio or poolside

Omnidirectional design delivers rich sound in a full 360° pattern. The adjustable bracket allows mounting under eaves on soffit or wall. Moisture resistant. Handles 30 watts. Impedance, 8 ohms. With mounting bracket and hardware. 40-1352 49.99



Moisture-resistant allweather speaker. This 6" 2way speaker stands up to humidity and water spray. Handles 20 watts. 8 ohms. With gasket and mounting screws. 40-1371 ... 24.99



Indoor/outdoor 61/2" speaker. Moisture resistant. Handles 15 watts. 8 ohms. $4^{1/2} \times 8^{1/4} \times 3^{7/8}$ ". 40-1248 23.99

4" speaker. 5 watts, 8 ohms. $4^{3}/_{4} \times 5^{1}/_{2} \times 3''$. 40-1227 13.99





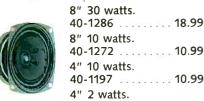
8" Powerhorn®. It's shockproof and water resistant. 15 watts, 8 ohms. 40-1239, 33.99 5" 8 watts, 8 ohms.

40-1236 21.99



Full-range public address speakers

Use with 8" and 4" ceiling grilles for professional looking installations in homes, schools, churches and public meeting halls. Impedance, 8 ohms.





Perfect for public address paging or background music in an office or retail space. Mounts easily on any wall, has a full-range 8" speaker and a convenient built-in volume control. Includes

cable with phono jacks for easy connection to amplifier or

Round ceiling grilles

Made of zinc-treated, 22gauge cold-rolled steel with baked, powderedepoxy finish to resist deterioration. With hardware.

8" grille. 40-1223, 5.69 4" grille. 40-1220, 4.59



Line transformer

Permits driving speakers at various power levels from a 70-volt line—does not affect other speakers in system. For 4, 8 or 16 ohms. 32-1031 5.99



dance, 8 ohms.

40-1235

Outdoor Super Powerhorn. High-efficiency design delivers maximum voice and music output. Swivel base. Handles 40 watts. Impedance, 8 ohms. SPL: 110 dB. with mounting hardware. $11 \times 6^{1/2} \times 8^{1/2}$ ".

40-1307 41.99



Powerhorns, speaker/amps, sound meters.



10-watt public address Powerhorn® with siren

With this powerful megaphone you can be heard more than half a mile away. Just speak through the unidirectional dynamic microphone while pressing the talk button on the pistol grip. Or, strap it on your shoulder and use the separate press-to-talk button on the microphone itself. This portable sound system features a rotary volume control and adjust-

Public address musical Powerhorn plays 94 preprogrammed songs

Take it anywhere! Play your favorite pep songs at ball games, make announcements and program your own tunes. This portable PA system

is ideal for anywhere you want to be heard. It

plays 94 built-in tunes—everything from ma-

jor college fight songs to nostalgic old favor-

ites, Christmas carols and children's songs.

Plus, you can program up to five more tunes

yourself using the keypad, or use it as an organ. Speak into the built-in microphone to be heard

up to 300 feet away. With adjustable gain

control, jack for external microphone, power-

on indicator, shoulder strap for easy carrying and song list. Requires 8 "AA" batteries.

32-2037 39.99

Hear and Be Heard

speaker/amp or wireless headphones.



headphone system

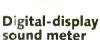


Analog-display sound meter

Reads to 126 dB SPL with slow or fast response for checking peak and average noise levels. Seven ranges. Electret mike. Requires 9V battery. 32-2050 31.99



10-watt speaker/amplifier for guitar or keyboard



Provides precise readings when setting up stereo or PA system. Reads 60 to 120 dB SPL, and has "A" or "C" weightings. Carry case. 32-2055 . . 59.99



Electronic guitar tuner



AC adapter. UL listed. 273-1454 7.99





Unidirectional dynamic mike

(1) Ideal for on-stage vocal use. Rugged die-cast body has textured surface for surer grip. 100-14,000 Hz response. 600 ohms. On/off switch. 20-foot cable, 1/4" plug, stand adapter, case. 33-3005 29.99

Pro-unidirectional dynamic

(2) True pro quality. High-output design delivers powerful sound, rejects feedback and distortion. 50-20,000 Hz response. 15-foot cable, 1/4" plug. (TSP) **33-3010** **89.99**

Uni-dynamic with gooseneck

(3) The 12¹/₂" flexible gooseneck easily adjusts to different heights. Has XLR plug for use in balanced-mike hookups. 100-10,000 Hz response. Stand adapter. 33-3011 34.99

Mikes for portable recorders

(4) Omni electret. 20-13,000 Hz. With 6¹/₂ft. cord, stand, battery. 33-1060 23.99 (5) Omni dynamic. 100-11,000 Hz. 61/2-ft. cord. Low impedance. 33-2001 11.99 (6) Budget dynamic. 33-1067 5.99



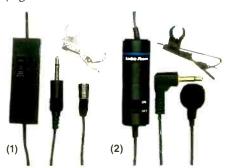
Echo mike for Karaoke

Adjustable echo effect adds an extra dimension to your performances. Omnidirectional pickup pattern—ideal for group sing-alongs. 15-ft. cord. Requires "AA" battery. (TSP) 33-3006 49.99

OMNIDIRECTIONAL. This wide pickup pattern provides equal sensitivity to sound in all directions. Excellent for meetings.

UNIDIRECTIONAL or CARDIOID. Singledirection pickup pattern reduces feedback and background noise. Ideal for stage use.

XLR. Shielded 3-wire connector/cable found on low-impedance mikes; reduces noise on cable runs 45 ft. or more. See XLR adapters on next page, cables on



Hands-free electret microphones

- (1) Tie-clip omnidirectional. 50-15,000 Hz response. 1000 ohms. With 3-ft. cord, 1/8" plug, battery. 33-1052 24.99
- (2) Tie-pin omnidirectional. On/off switch. 70-16,000 Hz response. 1000 ohms. 16¹/₂-ft. cord with 1/8" plug. Includes clothing clip, battery, windscreen. 33-3003 34.99

For voice and music, we have a professional-quality low-impedance microphone that fits your needs.

(1) Unidirectional condenser. The extended 40-18,000 Hz flat response keeps instruments and samples accurate. With 15-ft. cable and

Crown International. (TSP)

33-1090 59.99

- (2) Pro-unidirectional dynamic. Superb mike for vocalists and announcers. Has on/off control switch. 80-15,000 Hz response. 16-ft. cable, 1/4" plug. (TSP) 33-3001 69.99
- (3) Pro-unidirectional highball. Reduces background noise. On/off switch. XLR adaptable. 80-15,000 Hz. 16-ft. cable, 1/4"-plug, case, adapter. (TSP) 33-984 59.99
- (4) Super-omnidirectional. Great utility mike delivers 40-17,000 Hz. Rubber shock ring. XLR adaptable. 16-ft. cable and 1/4" plug. With case and stand adapter. 33-1070 49.99
- (5) Unidirectional dynamic. Especially suited for vocal use. Die-cast zinc body. 100-10,000 Hz response. On/off switch. With 20-ft. cable.
- (6) Unidirectional dynamic. Ideal for stage use—cardioid pattern reduces background noise. 100-14,000 Hz response. 16-ft. cable, 1/4" plug. On/off switch. 33-3002 ... 39.99
- (7) Unidirectional dynamic. Tough die-cast zinc body. Wire-mesh wind screen. 50-15,000 Hz response. On/off switch. 5-ft. cable, 1/4" plug and stand adapter. 33-1073 34.99
- (8) Omnidirectional Highball-2. Built-in filter eliminates breath "pops". Has 50-13,000 Hz response. 600 ohms. Remote on/off switch. 6-ft. cable, 1/4" plug. 33-985 24.99
- (9) Unidirectional Highball-7. Ideal for use with PA systems. Built-in filter. 80-15,000 Hz response. 600 ohms. On/off switch. 10-ft. cable, 1/4" plug, stand adapter. 33-986, 17.99



Wireless FM microphones and mike accessories.



Mike stands for speakers, vocalists

(1) Folding mike stand. Portable stand adjusts from 32-57". Fan-fold legs fold up for quick transport or storage in a closet or car trunk. Non-slip rubber feet. Standard 5/8" thread to fit mike stand adapters.

(2) 31" boom adapter. Ideal for professional singers and instrumentalists. Attaches to mike stand to position mike where you need it. Adjustable length and angle, built-in counterweight. Standard 5/8" thread. 33-344, 15.99

(3) Heavy-duty mike stand. Perfect for the stage or studio. Cast-iron base provides stability. Chromium-plated tube adjusts from 34" tó 64" high. Standard 5/8" thread for mike stand adapters. 33-320. 24.99



1/4" XLR mike adapters

(1) A3F 1/4" XLR adapter. Balanced mike/line to high-impedance input used in professionaltype sound systems. 274-016 13.99

(2) A3M 1/4" XLR adapter. Connects highimpedance mike to balanced line or system for high-quality sound. 274-017 13.99

Stereo listener with built-in 3-band equalizer

(5) Hear surrounding sounds in stereo. A built-in 3-band EQ lets you customize sound for various listening conditions or to your liking. Dual mikes deliver natural stereo image. Separate volume and balance controls. Includes cord. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries and headphones with 1/8" plug. 33-1094, 31.99

(5)



A complete FM broadcasting station that fits in the palm of your hand! Dozens of applications—use it for remote tape recording, public address systems (especially if the speaker is moving about), monitoring a child's room and more. Transmits to any FM radio or receiver, tunable to 88-108 MHz. Has up to a 200-foot range when used outdoors, 100 feet indoors. On/off switch. Features a spring clip on the back so it can be attached to tie, lapel or other clothing. Requires #23-150 battery. 33-1076 ... 19.99

Make it Loud and Clear

Whether you're recording or amplifying a single voice or instrument, or an entire group, you'll find a microphone suited to the task at Radio Shack. We can provide the adapters, stands, cable and connectors you need, too.



Useful mike accessories

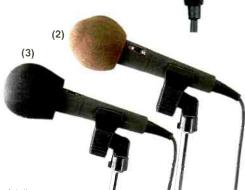
(1)	15-foot mike cable. 33-4002	19.99
(2)	13" gooseneck. Flexible. 33-330	5.99
(3)	⁵ / ₈ " screw flange. 33-332	2.99
(4)	Desk mike stand. 33-370	6.99
(5)	Clamp-on adapter. 33-372	4.99
(6)	Heavy-duty adapter. 33-4005	4.99
(7)	Slip-in adapter. 33-371	2.99

Microphone windscreens

(1) Windscreen for tie-clip mike. Helps reduce breath noises and noises from clothing. 33-4006 1.99

(2) Foam windscreen. Fits over mike head to help cut wind and breathing noises. A must for recording. Fits most mikes. 33-373, 2.99 (3) Large windscreen. As above, for larger mike





Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling. Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details.

CD/phono accessories and care equipment.



12-disc CD wallet

(1) Unique grips hold individual discs securely while tough injection-molded case protects against damage. Flip pockets to find CDs fast.

42-224 12.99



25-CD storage

(2) Holds discs vertically, provides easy access to CDs in their jewel boxes. Helps quickly find the one you're looking for.

42-215 5.99



(3) Get your collection organized. Holds 10 discs in their jewel boxes. Titles are easy to read—discs simply slide in and out.

42-214 5.99

42-CD storage rack





(5) An easy way to take discs with you. CDs stay secure inside protective sleeves. Durable nylon. 42-205 9.99

Stylish CD tote bag

(6) Carry your portable CD player securely in this rugged bag. Also holds 12 CDs in their jewel boxes. Storage pocket. 42-221 19.99



😎 CD carry bag

(7) Take the music with you. Holds your portable CD player plus five CDs in their jewel boxes.

42-206 12.99

(8 CI

Nylon CD carry bag

(8) Safely holds up to 24 CDs in their jewel boxes for easy carrying.

42-222 16.9

(9)

CD jewel boxes

(9) Keep your CDs clean and secure by replacing lost or broken jewel boxes.

42-122 . . . Pkg. of 2/2.99



Scratch 'n Fix

(10) In just a few moments it fills light scratches on CDs so player can read discs and stop "skipping". 42-127 ... 9.99



De De

Deluxe CD cleaner

(11) Rotating radial system removes dust, cigarette smoke and fingerprints. With fluid. 42-226 9.99

CD cleaner fluid

(12) One fluid oz. replacement bottle. 42-126, 2.59



(13) Safely removes dust and dirt. Easy to follow instructions recorded on CD. 42-227 9.99



🛂 CD cleaning kit



(16)

Disc Stick®

(15) The CD cleaning system you can take anywhere. 42-141 4.99

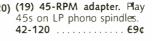


(16) For 12" laser video discs and LPs. 42-132 ... Pkg. of 10/2.99



(17) NEW! Record cleaner spray. Removes dust and dirt, prolongs life of stylus and records with regular use.
42-25032.99





(20) Pro record cleaner. Velvet-surface brush, 2 oz. fluid. 42-117 7 99



(1)

Magnetic phono cartridges

CD and LP

Collection

Protection

Whether your favorite discs are digital

(compact discs) or analog (LPs), you'll

want to keep your recordings and equip-

ment performing at their best. We have

everything you need to clean, store and accessorize your music collection.

(1) V15 type RS. Our finest cartridge. Wide 5-30,000 Hz audio response. 30 dB channel separation. 42-2800 . . 49.99

(2) R25XT. 20-20,000 Hz response. 2.5-3.5 gram tracking. 42-2777 19.99

(3) R47XT. 20-20,000 Hz response. 1.75-2.25 gram tracking. 42-2778 26.99

(4) RXP3. P-mount design. 1.25 gram tracking. 42-2790 29.99



(7) Realistic/Audio Technica RX 1500 cartridge. Diamond elliptical. 1-1.5 g.

42-2793 19.99

M71, M75ECS series. **42-2780** **14.99**

(10) RS3P diamond replacement stylus. For RXP3, M92E, M104E. 42-2791 19.99

(11) RS-166 diamond replacement stylus. For BSR cart. or stylus no. SC7H, SC8M, ST-16, ST-17, ST-21.

(12) RS-98 diamond replacement stylus. Tetrad cart./stylus 51-54D, 61-64D, A1-A3, B-1, B-4, T5HD, 20HD.

42-2802 3.99



(6)

(13) RS-127 diamond replacement stylus. For Tetrad cart./stylus 40-44D, 20-24D, C-01/2/3, T3, 30MD.



need.

Cartridge and stylus

special-order service

Our special order service can de-

liver most replacement styli and

cartridges to your nearby Radic

Shack fast! Hundreds of types

available. If the type you need

isn't on this page, we'll order it for

you. Bring in your cartridge or

stylus if you're not sure what you

Audio recording cassettes and accessories.









Use this handy reference to select the right tape for quality recordings

First, find the category at left that most closely describes the type of music to be recorded. Then select a tape based on the type of equipment you will use for recording

Type of Music	Portable Stereos	Home Stereo Systems	High-End Systems
Vintage Rock, Comedy, Speech	LN	LN, XR	HD
Pop Vocal, Soft Rock, Country, Gospel	XR	HD	MII, MIV
Rock, Classic Rock, Metal, Rap, Dance	XR	XR, HD	MII, MIV
Alternative/Modern Rock, Reggae, Jazz, Swing, Latin, R&B	XR	HD, MII	HD, MII, MIV
Symphonic, Chamber, Piano, Choral, Opera	HD	HD, MII	HD, MII, MIV

(1) Our finest! Digital-ready metal type IV—great for recording CDs

Designed for recording on metal-capable decks and playable on all cassette equipment. Provides greater high-frequency headroom, so it's excellent for personal taping from compact discs. Precision 5-screw housing reduces wow and flutter. Nonabrasive cleaning leader assures optimum performance on every playback. Protective hinged storage box, index card.

Tuno	Total Recording	Cat.		Ea	ch	
Туре	Time	No.	1-2	3-11	12-49	50-499
MIV-60 2-Pak	120 Minutes	44-962	7.99	7.19	6.39	5.59
MIV-90 2-Pak	180 Minutes	44-963	8.99	8.09	7.19	6.29
MIV-110 2-Pak	220 Minutes	44-964	9.99	8.99	7.99	6.99

(2) Premium MII metal type II for hi-bias recording decks

A superb metal tape for recording on decks with Chrome/Hi-bias (70 uS) switch position. Plays on all cassette equipment. Exceptionally wide dynamic range and low noise. Nonabrasive cleaning leader, 5-screw housing, hinged storage box, index card.

Type	Total Recording	Cat.		Ea	ch	
туре	Time	No.	1-2	3-11	12-49	50-499
MII-60 2-Pak	120 Minutes	44-954	6.99	6.29	5.59	4.89
MII-90 2-Pak	180 Minutes	44-955	7.49	6.74	5.99	5.24
MII-100 2-Pak	200 Minutes	44-956	7.99	7.19	6.39	5.59

(3) Digital-ready HD chrome-equivalent type II—a superb value

For recording on decks with Chrome/Hi-bias switch position, Plays on all cassette equipment. Captures loudest and softest passages while reducing noise. Precision 5-screw housing. Nonabrasive cleaning leader. Hinged storage box with index card.

Type	Total Recording	Cat.		Ea	ich	
туре	Time	No.	1-2	3-11	12-49	50-499
HD-60 3-Pak	3 Hours	44-946	6.49	5.84	5.19	4.54
HD-90 3-Pak	41/2 Hours	44-947	7.99	7.19	6.39	5.59
HD-90 5-Pak	71/2 Hours	44-998	12.99	11.69	10.39	9.09
HD-100 3-Pak	300 Minutes	44-948	9.99	8.99	7.99	6.99

(4) Premium XR extended-range ferric type I—always a popular choice

Audiophile quality at a bargain price! For playback on all cassette equipment. Delivers optimum performance at normal bias for greater detail. Precision 5-screw housing. Nonabrasive cleaning leader. Hinged storage box with index card.

Time	Total Recording	Cat.		Ea	ich	
Туре	Time	No.	1-2	3-11	12-49	50-499
XR-60 3-Pak	3 Hours	44-984	3.99	3.59	3.19	2.79
XR-90 3-Pak	41/2 Hours	44-985	5.29	4.76	4.23	3.70
XR-120 3-Pak	360 Minutes	44-986	9.59	8.63	7.67	6.71



LN low-noise ferric type I cassettes

These low-noise tapes are ideal for recording speech and radio broadcasts. Plays on all cassette equipment. Precision housing cuts wow and flutter.

Type	Tota Recording Time	Cat No	2-Pack
LN-30	60 Minutes	44-905	1.69
LN-60	120 Minutes	44-906	1.99
LN-90	3 Hours	44-907	2.39
LN-120	4 Hours	44-908	3.49

Empty tape reels

Ideal for replacing damaged and warped take-up reels on open-reel recorders. Plastic. Each includes storage box with a convenient index and timing chart. 5" reel. 44-278

5"	reei.	44-2/8	,						,				٠		1.6	2
7"	reel.	44-279													1.8	9

Hear What You've Been Missing

Over the years, we've sold millions of our popular SUPERTAPE® cassettes. Compare the true-to-life sound of SUPERTAPE and our low prices to others, then stock up for your recording needs.



The best way to carry a tune

Each sturdy injection-molded case features a tough, textured, scratch-resistant finish. Hinges and latches are built to withstand over 1.75 million openings and closings. And each holds your cassettes snugly to prevent needless wear and tear on your tapes.

10-cassette. Also stores up to 14 singles.
44-1205
20-cassette. Can also be used to store up to 10
tapes and a personal stereo. 44-1206, 7.99
36-cassette. 44-1207 12.99



Cassette carry case

Tape cases

1 to 4 s to 4 s

Stores and protects up to 30 audio cassettes. 44-1210 14.99 Stores and protects up to 15 audio cassettes. 44-1209 8.99

Cassette tray

Organizes 15 cassettes. Tinted cover keeps out harmful dust and moisture. Perfect for your vehicle. 44-665 . . . 3.99



Tape module

For 10 boxed or 16 unboxed tapes. Easy to add on to—modules lock together.

44-685 . . Each 2.69

Larger quantity discounts available at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers—see page 219



Bulk tape eraser works fast

Don't make your cassette recorder do extra work. Erases your personal tapes quickly and completely. Not for use



"Pro" A/V cleaning kit

Gently removes accumulations of dust, dirt, grime, oxide de-

posits and other debris. 44-1115 4.99





Safely dissolves dirt and oxide deposits on video and audio tape-deck heads. Leaves no residue behind. 44-1113 3.79

Cleaner and lube kit



A complete care kit. Apply to tape head and rollers to keep equipment running smoothly. With cleaner, lubricant. 44-217 2.79



"Demag" improves tape sound

A demagnetizer helps cut tape hiss so your cassettes sound better.



Budget cleaning kit

Standard cleaning solution

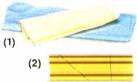


(1) Cleaning swabs



(1) Foam. Ultrathin. 44-1001, Pkg. of 10/2.69 (2) Foam. Dual-tipped. 44-1094, Pkg. of 10/2.49 (3) Cotton. Dual-tipped. 44-1093, Pkg. of 100/2.29

Extras for tape and equipment



(1) Equipment cleaning cloths. Soft and gentle. 44-1088 . Pkg. of 4/2.19 (2) Edit block. For splicing and repairing cassette tape. 44-224 3.99



Non-slip solution.

Apply to belts and idlers to prevent slippage and ensure uniform speed. Also works on record changers 44-101399¢



Phone pickup

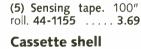
For recording personal calls or to keep a record of unwanted calls. (May be incompatible with some electronic telephones).



Hinged boxes store and

protect audio cassettes.

44-611, Pkg. of 3/1.59



Replaces damaged housing. With 24" leader, instructions. 44-626, 1.19

Tape for your tapes

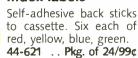
(3) Splicing tape. $1/2" \times$

100" 44-1127 . . . 1.69

(4) Leader tape. $7/32'' \times$

100" **44-1131** **99¢**

Index labels



Cassette mailers

Excellent for demo tapes. Comply with all first-class postal regulations. 44-608 . . Pkg. of 3/99¢



For hands-free remote operation of recorders. **44-610** **3.99**



副金属 子

Index cards

Fit standard cassette box. 44-623, Pkg. of 20/1.29

Budget mailers

Heavy-duty cardboard. Meet all first-class postal regulations.

44-632, Pkg. of 6/99¢

Car AC adapter

Works with most portables. Delivers 6 or 9 volts. 14-844 6.99

Audio Tape Extras

We have what you need to maintain your deck and record, erase, edit, label, store and play your tapes.



Brush cleaner, demagnetizer

Our best, with a unique Field Discharge Chip that demagnetizes the tape head as 32,000 fil-

aments gently clean areas others miss. 44-1202 9.99



Head cleaner cassette

Kit helps extend tape and player life by removing harmful oxide deposits. The cassette works

with cleaning solution to clean entire tape path. **44-1162** **2.99**



Head cleaner/ demagnetizer

Includes a demagnetizing cassette, probe, mirror and cleaning solution. It also works well

with telephone answering machines. 44-1167 5.99



Dry head cleaner

This extra-gentle and non-abrasive cleaner restores fidelity and extends cassette life by re-

moving harmful oxide deposits from recorder heads. 44-1160 1.99



Liquid deck cleaner

It restores player performance and helps prevent "tapeeating" by cleaning head, capstan and

roller. Ideal for vehicle in-dash tape players. 44-1116 3.99



Video cassettes, cleaners and accessories.



VHS High-Standard

T-120. High-density formula. Records up to 6 hours. 44-400 2.99 3-Pack. 44-490 7.99 5-Pack. 44-491 12.99



VHS Pro High-Grade

T-120. Premium fine-particle formulation reduces dropouts while improving detail. Up to 6 hours recording time.

44-411 6.99



Camcorder cassette

T-30. Premium fine-particle formulation ensures rich colors, crisp detail and crystal clear audio. Up to 11/2 hours recording time.

44-412 6.99



High-grade VHS

For exceptional resolution and color reproduction. T-120. Records up to 6 hours. 44-410 4.99 T-160. Records up to 8 hours. 44-414 8.99



Super VHS

Multilinear Particle Construction provides unsurpassed performance. Up to 6 hours recording time.



Beta L-750 cassette

Delivers quality you'll continue to notice, even after many playbacks. Up to 41/2 hours recording time.

44-480 5.99



VHS-C TC-20

Delivers true

colors play after

play. Up to one

hour recording

44-430 . . 4.99

High-Grade 8mm SUPERTAPE®

HG-120. High-grade metal coating provides up to a 25% improvement in picture and sound quality. Up to four hours recording time. 44-452 8.99 **HG-30**. Up to 1 hour recording time. **44-456** **4.99** HG-60. Up to 2 hours recording time. 44-457 5.99 MP-120. Metal-particle formula for excellent clarity. Up to 4 hours recording time. 44-451 7.99 **HG-150.** Up to 5 hours recording time. **44-453** **10.99**



TC-20 Pro

High-grade for VHS-C camcorders. Up to one hour recording time. 44-433 . . 5.99



TC-30 Pro

High-grade VHS-C for master recordings. Up to 11/2 hours recording time. 44-432 . . 7.99



Deluxe VHS winder

Rewinds and fast-forwards at counter-balance-controlled speed to prevent excess tension on tapes. Digital counter, auto-stop, auto soft-eject.



Bulk tape eraser

Works fast. erases completely

save your player extra work. Perfect for video and audio tapes, including metal tape. UL listed AC. 44-233 . 31.99



8mm winder

Use at home, or rewinc/ forward on the go with most 8mm camcorder batteries. Infrared sensor-controlled auto-stop. Soft-eject mechanism. 44-1139 39.99



Deluxe VCR cover

Quilted material protects against dust while allowing heat and moisture to escape. 44-1183 9.99



VHS winder

Reduce your VCR's work load. With Counter-balancecontrolled rewinding mechanism. Auto-stop, auto softeject and power off. UL listed ÁC. 44-1200 19.99



Relabeling kit

Gives your collection a more organ-

ized look. Ten adhesive label sets. For VHS or Beta tapes. 44-1103 1.79

Video Tape & More



VCR care kit

One High Grade T-120 video cassette, dry head cleaner and quilted dust cover.

44-1801 9.99



VHS wet

Nonabrasive system cleans the tape head, capstans, rollers and guides. With fluid.

44-1212 12.99



Beta wet

Gently cleans Beta player heads, capstans, rollers and guides. With fluid.

44-1149 12.99



A fast and effective way to dissolve and remove harmful deposits on your your VCR. 44-1143 9.99





Nonabrasive wet system cleans the entire tape path for better video and audio. 44-1144 10.99

VCR cleaner

For VCRs and camcorders. Kit includes brush, mirror, probe, glove and fluid. 44-1157 9.99

VHS brush cleaner



Its 30,000 filaments gently clean where other cleaners can't reach. With fluid. 44-1203 16.99

8mm brush cleaner



The same 30,000 filament cleaning system as above but for 8mm equipment. 44-1204 14.99



Video enhancers

pages 98-99

Clean up fuzzy video tapes with video enhancers from Radio Shack. You'll be surprised just how great your home videos will look! Enhancers let you fine-tune your videos for color, detail, tint, picture sharpness and audio levels. Rented videos perform better, too, with a video enhancer. With a video enhancer, you will always get improved sound and picture quality without altering the original tape.

Video switchers pages 98-99

The answer for controlling multiple video sources—switchers make video dubbing easy and put an end to cable swapping forever. Selecting a video switcher is easy just determine how many video sources you have; cable, outside antenna, VCR . . . and

be sure to allow room to grow. With just a push of a button, you'll be switching between multiple

recording sources while viewing any other source.

Universal remotes page 97

Control three, four, five, or even six separate components with just a single remote. Preprogrammed with popular brands and a snap to setup. You'll be channel surfing within minutes! We have one of the largest selections you'll find anywhere.



Your Complete Source for Video

No one matches Radio Shack's selection of great video products! Televisions—from full-size 20" stereo TV/monitor to portable LCD color and AC/DC televisions. VCRs (we have five new models) and camcorders. Plus video enhancers, switchers, tape editors, satellite systems, antennas, universal remotes and the cables to connect everything. We're your source for video!



AC/DC TVs

pages 91-92

These portable TVs are ready for the road or for use at home! You'll be able to watch TV programs wherever there is an AC outlet or a 12-volt DC power source, like a car cigarette lighter. Choose a TV/VCR combo for added convenience and for entertaining the kids.

LCD televisions

pages 90-91

Lightweight compact LCD TVs put exciting television action in the palm of your hand. Our selection is better than ever, with sizes, features and models to fit any need. All have exceptional picture quality, precise one-touch digital tuning and built-in speakers. Perfect at sporting events!

Video editor page 99

Take the director's chair and start calling the shots with an easy-to-use home video editor from Radio Shack! You'll amaze your family and friends—and yourself, too—with clear, professional-

looking videos. You can leave it to Radio Shack to make editing a home video as easy as pushing a button. On-screen

prompts take the confusion out of editing as they guide you through the process. Preview and cut video segments and put them back together just like a prousing your VCR and camcorder or a second VCR. So start calling the shots today with a video editor from Radio Shack.

TV antennas pages 102-104

We're America's number one antenna store with a huge selection of indoor and outdoor antennas. Whether you live in a rural area and need the signal-grabbing power of a long range UHF/VHF/FM

antenna or in the city and need to reject overpowering signals, we have the perfect antenna for you! Plus we have over 20 indoor antennas—perfect for set-top reception or when you don't want to install a rooftop antenna.

Satellite systems pages 100-101

Satellite dish? Think Radio Shack! We have a system to meet your needs—from our 9-foot Hi-Fi Stereo C-band dish to the newest 18" DSS system. A new age of television entertainment can be yours! At Radio Shack, the sky's the limit!



For your viewing pleasure-wherever.



Compact 1.6" LCD color TV—great on game day!

Ideal for taking to the game—catch the replays other fans can't. Compact, palm-sized LCD TV packs easily. Precise one-touch digital tuning automatically searches out active VHF/UHF stations and locks on. Use the built-in speaker or 1/8" earphone jack for private listening. Fluorescent backlight. Telescoping rod antenna with swivel base. $43/4 \times 2^{7}/8 \times 13/8$ ". Requires 4 "AA" batteries (or AC or DC adapter, extra) (TSP)



2.2" LCD color TV with electronic tuning

Pocket-size LCD color TV with big features. Precise digital-tuning automatically locks-in active VHF/UHF stations for the best picture. Flat LCD screen provides a crisp, clear picture. With fluorescent backlight. Built-in 11/8" speaker. With telescoping rod antenna on swivel base. Additional jacks allow for adding private-listening earphone and external antenna. $51/2 \times 31/4 \times 11/2$ ". Requires 4 "AA" batteries (or AC or DC adapter, extra) (TSP)

16-164 139.99



1.8" active-matrix

Active-matrix technology delivers crisp video regardless of ambient lighting conditions and looks great from any viewing angle. Features precise, one-touch digital tuning. A/V inputs for use as camcorder or VCR monitor. Fluorescent backlight. Telescoping rod antenna with swivel base adjusts for best picture. Built-in speaker. Jacks for adding earphone and external antenna. 51/2 × 31/4 × 11/2". Requires 3 "AA" batteries (or optional AC or DC adapters, extra) (TSP) Available Nov. 1994. 16-169 199.99



2.5" LCD color TV

2.5" easy-viewing, simple-matrix portable color LCD TV with comfortable ergonometric design fits perfectly in your hand. Precise digital-tuning seeks out strong VHF/UHF channels in your area and locks them in for no-drift reception. Built-in telescoping rod antenna with swivel base. Listen with speaker or private-listening earphone jack. Fluorescent backlight. Jack for adding an external antenna. Requires 4 "AA" batteries (or AC or DC adapter, extra). 5½ × 3½ × 3½ × ½ × 3½ × 1½ × .

16-168 199.99



LCD color TV/monitor

 Take your shows on the go with a portable pocket-size color LCD TV

2.5" active-matrix LCD color TV/monitor. The latest LCD technology delivers a color-rich, high-resolution picture that looks great from any angle. It's a superb portable monitor for camcorders with A/V inputs for easy connection. Precise digital tuning seeks out strong VHF/UHF channels in your area and locks on for best picture. High-luminance fluorescent backlighting for bright picture. "Picture off" feature lets you listen to programs without the associated picture. This feature almost triples the operating time when using battery power. Built-in telescoping rod antenna with swivel base adjusts for best possible reception. With built-in 13/16" speaker or privatelistening earphone jack. Jack for adding an external antenna. Requires 4 "AA" batteries (or AC or DC adapter, extra). $4^{3/4} \times 2^{15/16} \times 1''$. Requires 3 "AA" batteries (or AC or DC adapter, extra). (TSP)

4.5V AC Adapter. 16-2018 19.99 4.5V DC Adapter. (CMC)



We've got answers to all your video questions.



Question:

I am getting double images or "ghosting" on my TV. Can anything be

Question:

What can I do to get the clearest video recording?

(1.) Use the SP setting on your VCR, this speeds up the tape and increases image clarity. (2.) Use a high-grade video tape. HG tapes have a fine-grain particle formulation and are designed for maximum picture clarity. Two simple tricks to ensure optimum VCR performance.

is there really a difference between normal and high-grade video tape?

Yes. High-grade video tape has a special coating that delivers clearer, longerlasting recordings and is especially suited for "special event" recordings you want to keep or play again and again. Plus highgrade tape is also recommended for Hi-Fi VCRs because of its increased frequency response.

Question:

I have been shopping for a camcorder and I can't decide which format is better for me. Should I buy a VHS or 8mm format camcorder?



Answer:

When buying a camcorder, consider the features. Full-size VHS camcorders are much slimmer than older models and they have the advantage of using standardsize cassettes. Some prefer the light-weight, compact size of the 8mm. Radio Shack offers both formats.

Question:

Can I play my 8mm tape on my VHS VCR? Answer:

No, but you can easily connect your 8mm camcorder to your VHS VCR and play the tape through it. The cable is included with the 8mm camcorder. And you can copy your 8mm tapes to VHS while you watch them.

Answer:

Two conditions cause double images or ghosting." Notice that the images are identical—this is caused by the same TV signal being received from two different paths. and arriving at slightly different times. To correct this problem, rotate your antenna slightly to improve your picture. You may also want to use shielded cable from your antenna to your set.

If you have cable TV, it is likely that the coax cable is acting as an antenna and causing the "ghost" problem. Check all of your connections to the cable outlet for frayed ends or loose connectors. It may be necessary to run a heavy shielded coax to the hookup to eliminate the problem. The video experts at Radio Shack can help you fix the problem.

Question:

I live in a rural area and can't get a clear picture on my TV. What can I do?



Answer:

TV reception beyond the designated service area of the station is known as "fringe" area reception. The TV signals to these areas are usually very weak and highly susceptible to "misinformation" picked up as they trave! from the broadcast antenna to your television antenna. With help from Radio Shack "fringe" area reception can be improved dramatically. Here are a few things you can do to improve your picture. (1.) Add a signal amplifier to boost signal strength to your set. The distance and travel through the atmosphere may be eroding the received signal, or the use of long cable runs may be causing significant line-loss between your antenna and TV. (2.) An inline filter will reduce interference caused by CB/Ham and FM signals that may have been picked up in the air. (3.) You can install a directional antenna or an antenna rotating system that allows proper positioning to the signal source and optimizes the reception capabilities of your TV set. This will also help eliminate "ghosting" and inter-ference while improving signal clarity. These and other products to improve TV reception are available at Radio Shack!

8mm camcorder to VHS VCR hookup



We Know Video!

From TV antennas to satellites, we've got answers to your video questions!

Radio Shack has been a leader in technology for over 70 years. During that time, we have witnessed and participated in an explosion of electronic advancements.

Remember when televisions were round and heavy and the pictures were ghostly shades of gray? And the cameras that were used were so huge it took two people to operate them.

Well those days are past. The new age of video is upon us! Now the TVs are palm-sized and in vivid color. Video cameras can be held in the palm of your hand and it is a simple task to record special events and preserve the memories on videotape.

Today, with satellite systems you can enjoy a soccer game from the other side of the globe while it happens! With the advancements in cable and broadcast television, you can tune in hundreds of different programs—from neverending movie channels to sporting and newsworthy world events as they happen! With home shopping channels, you can even buy something and have it delivered, all without leaving your armchair!

That's today—what about tomorrow?

The worldwide information superhighway is not just a dream or a catchy phrase, it's coming! The roadmap has been drawn—the foundation has been poured. Within the decade, your television set will have become more than an entertainment device, it will be a tool that enhances the quality of your life. It will communicate, educate, inform and entertain. And Radio Shack will be there with the latest technology, common-sense answers to all your technology questions plus the high-quality components, parts and pieces to connect it all and make it work for you! Radio Shack will continue to lead—that's one thing that hasn't changed!

Connecting your camcorder to a TV or VHS VCR is easy when you've got the right answers!



Tag-along TVs for home and travel.



4.5" portable B&W TV with AM/FM radio and cassette recorder

An all-in-one entertainment system that moves with you! Kids can watch TV, listen to the AM/FM radio, play their favorite cassettes or make their own recordings wherever they happen to be. Monaural cassette features end-of-tape auto-stop plus auto-level for perfect-volume recordings from the radio or television or while using the built-in condenser microphone. Built-in speaker plus headphone jack for private listening. AM antenna plus telescoping rod antenna on a swivel base for great FM and TV reception. With adapter and jack for



3.5" black-and-white portable television with 3-way power

Home AC, vehicle DC or batteries. Earphone/ antenna jacks. Includes UL listed AC adapter & 12VDC adapter. Also operates on 6 "C" batteries. $5 \times 6^5/8 \times 7^1/2$ ". (TSP) **16-122 99.99**



4.5" TV with AM/FM

Portable entertainment! You can enjoy black and white TV and radio at home or away—plays on home AC, vehicle DC with included cord, or bat-

teries. Fits nicely on night table, shelf or desktop. Telescoping antenna with swivel base. Jacks for adding external antenna and earphone. Includes UL listed AC & 12VDC adapters. Also operates on 8 "D" batteries, extra. $6^{3}/_{8} \times 7^{5}/_{16} \times 16^{15}/_{16}$ ". (TSP) **16-126** 99.99



7" B&W

Light—less than 6 pounds! Swivel base allows for easy viewing from almost any angle. 2-way power—enjoy TV or radio from home AC or



5" B&W TV with radio

The perfect portable entertainer! Enjoy black and white TV and AM/FM radio wherever you are. 3-way power operation—plays

on home AC, 12VDC or batteries. Fits easily on night table, shelf or desktop. Telescoping rod antenna with swivel base. External antenna jack. Includes UL listed AC & 12VDC adapters. Also operates on 8 "D" batteries. (batteries extra). $5 \times 8 \times 7^{5/8}$ ". (TSP) 16-124 ... 99.99

Portable AC/DC TVs

You don't have to miss your favorite shows just because you aren't home.

We've got the answer when you want to watch TV but can't be at home. Our portable TVs tag along with you on camping trips, picnics, to the ballpark and the beach. Our '95 selection is tremendous—we have pocket-size TVs with earphone jacks for personal viewing, and larger portables that the whole group can enjoy. Choose color or black and white. Most have 3-way power options—internal batteries, 12VDC from your car, boat or RV, or from any available AC source.



4.5" TV and stereo portable

AM/FM radio, stereo cassette and B&W VHF/ UHF TV. Dual 4" speakers

and stereo headphone jack. Cassette features auto-stop plus auto-level recording. Mike jack. Includes UL listed AC adapter or operates on 8 "D" batteries. (DC adapter, extra). $6^{1/8} \times 17^{3/4} \times 5^{3/4}$ ". (TSP) **16-119** **119.99**



9" color TV with remote

On-screen displays. 110-channel tuner and audio/video inputs for use as a monitor. Earphone, external antenna/ speaker jacks. Re-

mote requires 2 "AA" batteries. Includes UL lsted AC adapter. (DC adapter, extra). $10^{1/4} \times 10^{3/8} \times 12^{3/8}$ ". (TSP) **16-246** **299.99**



A tag along TV! Perfect on a countertop, under a cabinet or for taking along in your van, boat or RV. 2-way power—plays on home AC



4.5" B&W television

Small spaces are no problem! Reliable operation and a quality black and white picture. Powers up with standard house AC or 12VDC vehicle power for por-

TV screens measured diagonally. Simulated reception



5" color TV/monitor

Plays on home AC, vehicle DC or batteries so you can enjoy your favorite TV programs anywhere! Great for the desktop, RV,

workshop—built-in stand lets you tilt the TV. A/V inputs make it ideal for use as monitor for camcorder or portable VCR. Telescoping antenna. Earphone jack for private listening. Includes UL listed AC & 12VDC adapters. Operates on 9 "D" batteries, extra. 7½× 63/8×10½". (TSP) 16-125 249.99

TVs, VCRs and TV/VCR combos.



Portable 5" color TV with built-in 8mm VCR

Model 17. Combines a 5" TV/monitor and 8mm VCR into one portable unit! Ideal for business presentations or personal use. The supplied DC adapter lets you play and record 8mm tapes in your car, van, even a boat! A/V in/out jacks let you connect a camcorder for dubbing tapes, or connect to a larger TV. Perfect for camcorder jockeys-just pop in a tape from your 8mm camcorder for instant playback—no need for RF converters or VHS adapters! Hi-Fi monaural sound delivers clean audio. Flying erase head ensures clean transitions when dubbing tapes. Digital auto tape tracking delivers the best possible picture. On-screen display of TV/VCR functions. 179-channel PLL tuner handles largecapacity satellite or cable systems. Carry handle and telescoping antenna. 75-ohm input. External antenna, earphone jacks. Includes AC and vehicle DC power cords. Was 799.99 in 1994 catalog. (TSP)

16-409 New Low Price 699.99



Our smallest and finest 8mm Hi-Fi stereo VCR is big on performance

Model 801. At just $2^{1}/2 \times 8^{7}/8 \times 8^{1}/4^{"}$, this is our most compact deck ever. Enjoy crystalclear video and superior effects thanks to the double-azimuth, center-loading design, plus Hi-Fi stereo and MTS stereo-TV sound with SAP. Flying erase head, auto play, auto tracking, slow-motion, still-frame. Visual search helps you find desired tape sections quickly. 181-channel tuner, 1-year/8-event timer, quick-timer. A/V inputs. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP) 16-655 499.99



9" color TV with built-in VHS player

Model 19. This TV/VCP combo is great for movie-rental fans, and it plays on home AC or vehicle 12VDC. Perfect size for college dorm rooms.

sales presentations or travel. Control major TV and tape functions from your easy chair with the 28-key remote. Auto-play, rewind, stop and eject. Handy on-screen display of TV/VCP functions. TV has 179-channel PLL tuner that auto-stores active stations—makes setup a snap! Earphone jack for private listening. Includes VHF/UHF antenna and AC/DC cords for use almost anywhere. (TSP)



13" color TV/built-in VHS VCR

This space-saving entertainer combines a 13" color TV and VHS VCR in one compact system. Ideal for personal use in the bedroom, kitchen, or use for



Multistandard 2-head VHS VCR for world travelers

Model 36. Our "international entertainer" allows you to play VHS tapes from almost anywhere in the world on a TV in the US, Canada, Japan or Mexico.

Our multistandard VCR plays tapes recorded in PAL and SECAM systems used in Europe and Middle Eastern countries. Built-in switchable 110/240V power supply, remote, auto tracking, digital still-frame, 179-channel tuner and 2-week/7-event timer. Front-panel A/V input. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. Special order only—come in for details. (TSP) 16-706599.99



Center-loading 8mm Hi-Fi stereo VCR with SAP

Model 800. Just pop in a tape from your 8mm camcorder for instant playback! And, enjoy prerecorded 8mm



13" color TV/monitor

TC-194. Features direct-entry scan and flashbacktuning, a programmable sleep timer and onscreen displays of channel and picture/sound

adjustments. For the hearing impaired, a built-in digital decoder lets you read closed-captioned broadcasts (CaptionVision). CaptionVison may be conveniently switched on at the touch of a button and switched off whenever you choose. And, it's ideal for "night owls" who want to watch the late show without disturbing others in the household. Has cable-compatible 179-channel tuner and direct A/V inputs for VCR, video disc player, camcorder or other video device. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP)



20" color TV/monitor

TC-1004. MTS stereo TV sound with SAP. Extraflat, extra-square picture screen reflects less room light—and delivers an easier-

Talented entertainers for your viewing room.

WORDS

SHUTTLE CONTROL. Lets you fine-tune special effects and tape direction. **MID-MOUNT DESIGN.** Delivers a more stable and jitter-free picture.

ON-SCREEN DISPLAYS. Prompts on your TV screen make programming a brezze. DOUBLE-AZIMUTH. On 4-head models, optimizes clarity on SP and EP modes. AUTO-CHANNEL PROGRAMMING. Autostores active channels in your area. MEMORY SENTINEL™ A Radio Shack exclusive on all of our VCRs. Provides up to

1-hour clock/channel memory backup dur-

ing AC outages.



Dual-powered monaural VHS player for car, home or RV

Model 21. This versatile home/mobile entertainer plays on both household AC and vehicle 12VDC so you and your family can watch favorite movies in your car, van, RV—even in your boat! Travelers, when stopped for the night, can watch movies at a motel or campsite. And if you shoot VHS camcorder tapes



High-speed search up to 27-times normal speed

Center-loading 2-head VHS VCR with high speed search and full-function remote



Real-time tape counter and on-screen display

Center-loading 2-head VHS VCR with remote and tri-lingual prompts

Model 103. We designed this model with features in mind, while still keeping it affordable! Features like real-time tape counter, auto-tracking, indexing and Memory Sentinel® make the 103 a great value. Other features include auto play, forward/reverse visual search and fast response system. 179-channel tuner with on-screen prompts in English, Spanish and French. A/V inputs. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP) 16-538 229.99



Real-time tape counter displays actual play or record time

Center-loading 4-head VHS VCR with real time tape counter and picture noise reduction



Front-panel A/V inputs for easy connections

4-head VHS VCR with shuttle dial for easy control of special effects and tape motion



The right choice for your home theater system

Center-loading 4-head Hi-Fi stereo VHS VCR with "shuttle" control and enhanced EP imaging Model 57. Enjoy superb video plus rich stereo sound on our best VCR. Features include 4-head design and comb filter which

VCR. Features include 4-head design and comb filter which combine to deliver outstanding special effects. Other features include forward/reverse visual search and index search. Enhanced EP imaging for best picture in EP mode. Fast response system. 179-channel tuner with on-screen prompts in English, Spanish and French. 1-year/8-event timer. Out-front A/V inputs. Remote requires 2 "AA" batteries. (TSP) 16-627349.99

All New Selection of Camcorders for 1995



Monitor portion swivels for easy viewing and shooting from any position.



Lightweight standard VHS camcorder with 12x power zoom

If you combined all the features of a video camera with a portable VHS VCR you'd get the Optimus Model 129 Moviecorder. It uses standard VHS cassettes so you can play back home movies directly on any VHS VCR. Features low 1-lux light sensitivity for recording without special lighting. With super-close 12x power zoom the camcorder focuses smoothly at the touch of a button from wide-angle to telephoto. Fuzzy logic circuitry enables the camcorder to focus and adjust for lighting. Audio and insert editing let you add different soundtracks or video clips onto video tape. Produces natural color reproduction and improved picture sharpness with auto white-balance and HQ circuity. Variable shutter speed to reduce blurring during playback. Includes infrared remote to get everyone into the picture. (TSP) 16-829 799.00

Compact 8mm camcorder with 3" color LCD monitor

This remarkable 8mm camcorder features a 3" color active-matrix LCD monitor to give you a larger, more accurate picture. It eliminates squinting through a tiny viewfinder. Its unique viewing style plus variable angle shooting and instant replay make directing shots and recording all the action a breeze. Features digital autofocus and an 8x, 2-speed power zoom for getting tight, clear closeups in a hurry. Offers superior playback with built-in speaker, video search, slow-motion and stillframe. Minimum 4-lux illumination allows taping in dim light. On-screen menu display and infrared remote control. Other features include digital white balance for true colors, quick return, flying erase head for clean edits and warning indicators for light, battery and tape. With AC adapter, rechargeable battery/ charger (DC adapter not included). (TSP) 16-862 999.00

Accessories available through CMC: Sports jacket. 16-2020 179.99 Sun hood. 16-2021 49.99 Car battery pack. 16-2022 109.99 AV pack. 16-2023 29.99



Compact lightweight 8mm camcorder with 10x zoom

Optimus model 160. Enjoy point-and-shoot ease plus all the "extras"—including a wireless remote so you can get in the picture. With the help of fuzzy logic technology, the automatic functions-auto focus, auto iris, and auto white-balance-work much like the human eye to bring you a crisp, clear picture with true-to-life color. And you can manually adjust focus and color to compensate for unusual lighting conditions or to create special effects. Enjoy dramatic close-ups of distant subjects with the 10x zoom, shoot confidently in low-light thanks to 1-lux sensitivity. Helpful edit search feature lets you locate and resume recording from a desired point on a tape for smooth scene transitions. External microphone jack, audio/video input and output jacks and freeze frame and visual search in playback mode. **16-861** **799.00**

Camcorder accessories



Battery packs

Don't wait for your camcorder's battery to recharge. Buying extra batteries can keep you recording for hours while you charge the original.

8mm battery. 23-215 24.99 8mm hi-capacity battery. 23-216, 69.99 Battery for RCA/Hitachi. 23-217, 39.99 Battery for Canon/SunPak. 23-218, 39.99 12V VHS battery. 23-183 39.99 Extra-capacity VHS battery. 23-186, 39.99



Wireless mike

Lets you receive audio for video recording from two wireless microphones. Clip on tie, lapel or shirt material. Transmits using FM frequency.

32-1226 69.99

Cleaning kit



Use to remove dust particles from lens and clean hard-toreach areas of your camcorder.

16-2004, 4.99

Soft mini case

Protect your camcorder and add extra storage with this tough lightweight case. Shoulder-strap for carrying.

16-2012 ... 39.99

Fluid-head tripod

Weighs only 3.1 lbs., yet is super-sturdy to give movies a steady, professional look. Adjustable tilt and pan tension plus geared column. Height measures 58" extended, 243/8" collapsed.

16-2017 49.99



Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. Not all items in all stores—ask about our ordering service (items subject to availability).

Replace up to 6 remotes with one universal.



VCR-Pro easy programmer

(1) If programming your VCR is a pain, then this is your ultimate 4-in-1 remote! Program VCRs in seconds with the easy-to-understand on-screen prompts. Plus, control your TV, cable box and one auxiliary component in addition to all of your VCR's functions from a single remote. Simply enter a 3-digit code from the included list of components to instantly program. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries.

15-1907 49.99

Preprogrammed 6-in-1 remote

 (3) Easy-to-use 5-in-1 remote with no complicated programming—just enter a 3-digit code from the included list for each of up to five components and it's ready. Replaces lost or broken remotes for most brands of audio and video components. Has full VCR function controls including display, tracking and tape speed control. TV controls include volume up/down, channel up/down buttons, channel number selection and previous-channel recall. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries.

Preprogrammed lighted 4-in-1

(4) If you're getting bleary-eyed trying to read the controls on your remote in the dark, check out our newest preprogrammed 4-in-1. Its backlit display is perfect for late-night TV viewers or anyone who wishes their remote control was easier to read. Features big, easy-to-use buttons and simple one-step programming. Controls TV, cable box, VCR and one more component. Easy set-up and use. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries.

15-191129.9

Preprogrammed 4-in-1

Preprogrammed 3-in-1 remote

Video Controllers, Processors, Switches.



Take Controlof Home Video

Radio Shack's complete line of video accessories lets you take control of your home entertainment system

Play your VCR in one room—watch in another! Send video signals through walls without wires or bulky cables

Wireless video distribution system. Here's a simple solution to a common video problem. Have you ever wanted to watch a video from the VCR in your living room on a TV in your bedroom? You probably tried running a cable through doorways, or even walls. Well, now you can watch a video anywhere in your house without running wires. Here's how:

98

A small transmitter unit connected to your VCR or other source sends a video program to a matching receiver placed on a remote TV located elsewhere in the house. So now you can watch video from a cable box, VCR or laser disc—anywhere you place a remote TV!

Save money by not having to buy another VCR—add a simple A/B switch, and the kids can watch a video on their own TV while you still enjoy the game in the living room. Video buffs will like the ability to remotely monitor camcorders or security cameras. And it won't affect regular TV and cable reception.



70-channel cable TV converter

Why rent when you can have your own converter box complete with infrared remote? Features scan and direct-entry tuning, previous channel flashback and sleep timer. Channel 3 or 4 output. Works with most cable systems. Will not descramble. 15-1287 99.99



Amplified stereo A/V selector

Stop swapping cables! Just push a button to route audio and video signals from any of four sources to a TV and VCR. View one source while recording another. Four sets of RCA line-level inputs for video, left and right audio. Two line-level outputs. 15-1951 39.99



Wireless remote extender lets you control stereo systems, TVs, VCRs and more from any room



Dubbing processor preserves video sound and picture quality

Your copies will look and sound better than ever when taping between VCRs! Audio and video enhancement controls guard against signal loss when taping. Fine-tune sound and picture for great dubs every time. 15-1955 24.99



Stereo audio/video selector lets you select between 4 sources

Push a single button to choose between VCR, laser disc, camcorder and any other video component. Output to stereo or TV. Four sets of RCA line-level inputs for video, left/right audio. Line-level output. 15-1956 ... 24.99



Video A-B switch with infrared remote-controlled switching

Select between two 75-ohm video sources with the supplied remote or any universal learning remote. Switch between any two of laser disc, antenna, satellite, VCR or cable without leaving your chair. 15-1957 ... 39.99

A/V enhancers, editor and selectors.



Add thrilling movie theater sound to your home stereo with our Dolby Pro Logic® surround decoder/amplifier

The best seat in the house could be yours! With our Dolby Pro Logic decoder/amplifier, you can add incredible five-channel surround sound to any stereo receiver. Add a hi-fi VCR, center and surround speakers and get ready for theater magic right in your living room.

Dolby Pro Logic provides theater sound by separating movie soundtracks into five channels; the center channel which focuses dialogue near the TV screen, left and right channels for music and spectacular sound effects, and surround channels that are positioned to the sides or rear for sound-sizzling background effects.

When you put it all together, voices leap from the screen, planes rip across the room at top speed and distant rumblings of fiery volcanoes echo in the background.

But the fun doesn't stop there. Now, more than

ever, music videos, broadcast TV, laser discs and even music CDs are being encoded with five-channel Dolby Pro Logic. Don't miss out on this audio revolution because of outdated two-channel stereo equipment. Add our decoder to the tape loop of your stereo receiver and get ready for true surround sound.

Special features include a music surround mode, mono-enhancement modes for non-encoded material, plus controls for master volume, master balance and center channel balance. And it delivers a powerful 20 watts to each of center, left rear and right rear channels. If you want to add more power, there are RCA line-level outputs for front, center and rear channels. Single RCA stereo input. Push-type speaker terminals. (TSP)

Amplified 5-input, 3-o

Great

Not a

Video—

Problem

and edit great home video

Our video enhancers, processors and editor give you the power to make

Amplified 5-input, 3-output video source selector

Just push a button to select between several video sources and monitors to record and view without swapping cables! Inputs for antenna, cable, VCR and two aux sources. Three TV/VCR outputs. Amplifies the video signal for a superb picture. (TSP) 15-2100 . . 79.99



5-input, 2-output video source selector ends cable swapping

As above without signal amplification and only 2 video outputs. Two banks of pushbuttons to select and record from any of 5 sources (antenna, cable, VCR, two aux). Directs video signal to TV for viewing and VCR for recording. 75-ohm connectors. 15-1266 ... 39.99



Video enhancer/audio mixer lets you add your own soundtracks



Pro-feature video processor for quality editing and dubbing

Fight signal loss when dubbing between VCRs! Our advanced video processor gives you precise control over sound and picture quality ideal for enhancing rented tapes and

definitely makes the perfect tool for home editors. Use sharpness control to enhance edge definition and picture detail. Adjust color hues and color intensity, even boost or soften sound volume up to 20 dB. (TSP) 15-196299.99



Hooray for Hollywood! Home video editor makes editing your home movies easier than ever before!

"All thumbs" when it comes to video editing? Here's powerful help! Just connect our video editor to your camcorder and VCR and you're ready. Use the "thumbs-up" button when you see video you want to keep; press the "thumbs-down" when you see material you'd

rather forget. The Easy Video Editor does the rest, even adding "fade-to-black" between segments if you desire. Because your edited tape is made from the original, you get the best possible video quality. Works with virtually all camcorders and VCRs. Built-in video enhancer. (TSP)

15-1963 199.9

Satellite Systems and Accessories

Radio Shack has the best in quality satellite systems. Choose from our 5-ft. fixed-dish system or our deluxe 9-ft. "whole-sky" model. We offer entertainment-packed programming, professional installation and all the accessories for completing your system.



Satellite dish security alarm



20 dB inline coax amplifier

Perfect for satellite TV systems, UHF-TV and scanner radios. Boosts signals in 430-1450 MHz range—helps cut loss from long cable runs. "Bullet" amp is easy to install inline near the

antenna. VHF pass-through. DC block module. 75 ohms. 15-1115 29.99

Satellite installation accessories

Available on special order from our Consumer Mail Center (CMC). All items delivered fast to your nearby Radio Shack store. 100-foot cable extension. 16-2317 . 59.99 Ku-Band LNB. 16-2318 . 199.99 Terrestrial interference filter. For 16-2511. 16-2319 . 199.99 Two-way signal splitter. 950-1450 MHz. 16-320 . 7.99 Four-way signal splitter. 950-1450 MHz. 16-2321 . 9.99 C/Ku feedhorn. 16-2322 . 169.99

Professional installation

Don't take chances with your new investment by letting an unknown or poorly-qualified technician install your satellite-TV system. Let the trained experts from Digitron Communication, Inc. install your system quickly, easily and correctly. This nationwide company offers competitive prices and first-class work on your standard ground-mount satellite-TV system installation. Come into your local Radio Shack for details.



Satellite program package

Save on this package from Private Cable Club™. For only \$549, you get the VCRS descrambler and a FULL YEAR of programming from 21 channels—A&E, Cartoon Network, CNN, TNN, Discovery, CNBC, FNN, Headline News, Lifetime, USA, Weather Channel, Prime Sports, Comedy Central and more. A \$670 value! CALL for complete details:

1-414-857-7800 8 am-7 pm Central, Monday-Saturday.

Deluxe! Complete 9-foot Hi-Fi stereo satellite system

Upgrade your existing system

SR-2014 C/Ku-band stereo satellite receiver. Automatic dish positioning/fine-tuning, timer, parental lock, on-screen display and remote. VCRS compatible. (TSP) 16-2511 ... 799.99 9' perforated sectional antenna. Horizon-to-horizon motorized mount.

 16-2508
 1299.99

 Advanced 45° low-noise block converter.

 950-1450 MHz output. 16-2512
 179.99

 Feedhorn. 16-2510
 99.99



Get "cable" from the sky with our 5-foot fixed satellite dish system

Directed exclusively at the Galaxy 5 orbiting satellite so you receive the very best of what cable-TV offers! The system is easy to use, with wireless remote and onscreen displays. Setup is easy, too—a single wire connects the dish to the receiver. Accepts the VideoCipher II Plus Renewable Security module that descrambles premium channels and provides access to pay-per-view services. Ideal for areas with no cable service.

Complete C-band system 799.00

Descramble/programming offer

Get the most from Private Cable Club™. For only \$425, you get the VCRS™ descrambler and a one-month sampler of programming from popular channels including A&E CNN, Discovery, Family Channel, HBO, USA, CNBC, WTBS and more. CALL: 1-414-857-7800 8 a.m.-7 p.m. Central. Mon.-Sat.

Satellite system components

5-foot satellite dish antenna.

2514 569.99

Enhance your satellite television viewing with a new TV from Radio Shack—see page 94 for our complete selection.

Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling. Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details.

RCA Digital Satellite Systems.



RCA digital satellite system

Your link to the expanding world of digital technology is the RCA DSS. Features everything you need for digital satellite viewing on your main TV. Its small 18" single-output dish antenna receives digital programming so you get CD-quality sound, a clearer more reliable picture than cable plus easy-access to 150 channels of programming. Compact receiver sits on top of TV and provides access to all system features. Rear panel connections include: auxiliary input and line output RCA-type connectors, one wide-band data port and one S-video output. 30-button remote operates satellite receiver and most brands of TVs.

16-2530 699.99

RCA DSS programming options

Programming is available from two companies: DirecTV™ and USSB. DirecTV offers a wide variety of channels normally found on cable plus many channels of pay-per-view movies from top Hollywood studios with hit films available as often as every 30 minutes. With USSB you get premium movie channels 24 hrs. a day with different movies available at any given time. Program options start as low as \$7.95. For details see your local Radio Shack dealer.

RCA DSS accessories

RCA DSS self-installation kit. Contains everything you need to do basic installation on the RCA DSS system. Makes a time-consuming chore easy and fast. Includes hardware, installation video and guide.

Advanced digital satellite system

Additional RCA DSS receiver. Includes remote with 30-button keypad. 16-2532 649.99

Installation package

The small size of the DSS dish allows for a variety of installation options. Whether you want a rooftop, eave or chimney mount or a more involved custom mount, it's important to have the job done correctly. That's why Radio Shack contracts professionals to do the job for you—without the hassle. For more information on how to get your DSS set up quickly and easily, stop in today and talk to a member of our friendly sales staff.

Installation accessories

RCA DSS line amp. In-line amp for the RCA DSS system. Recomended for cable runs over 100 feet to improve signal strength.

Say Hello to Our **New Arrival!**

Introducing a new order of television viewing experience for you and your family. The new Digital Satellite System from RCA gives you access to 150 channels of entertainment from premium movie channels and cable networks to pay-per-view sporting events and news programming—all broadcast in digital for CD-quality stereo sound and a picture that's 30% sharper than standard television. The tiny RCA 18-inch dish and satellite receiver is all you need.

There has never been such a combination of choice and control. Using the RCA DSS is as simple as turning on your TV. A menu-driven On Screen Guide lists all your programming options including first-run movies that start every 30 minutes, special events and custom-tailored cable programming packages. Plus, the Access Card provides simple channel lockout features for concerned parents.

You no longer need a mammoth backyard satellite receiver to get the best programming available. The future of entertainment is available today at Radio Shack. Come experience the Digital Satellite System from RCA. It will change the way you look at televison forever.

The future is bright for the RCA DSS, but its present programming capabilities are just as incredible. Two broadcasting companies, USSB and DirecTV, provide a wide variety of both video and audio programming.

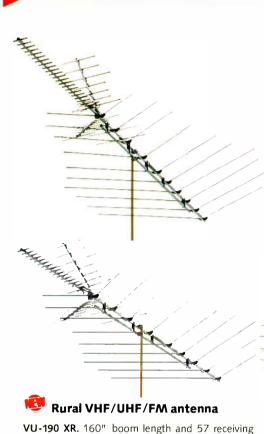
Popular networks you enioy from cable TV are available in digital clarity with DSS. Watch the programming of USA, A&E, WGN, TNT, WTBS, Diszovery and more plus premium movie and payper-view events from HBO, Showtime, Flix, The Movie Channel and many, many more.

The RCA DSS will change the way you think about nome theater, too*. DSS

will be able to support 16:9 program transnissions that let you watch movies in their original format on your wide-screen TV, and DSS is designed to support HDTV transmissions in the future. *May require additional equipment



Color Supreme Plus—three antennas in one.



High-definition/stereo-certified means great reception!

VU-210 XR. Our best long-range antenna! Receives VHF signals from stations as far away as 210 miles*, and UHF/FM signals from stations up to 135 miles* away. 58 elements and 190" boom length ensure the signal you get matches the picture resolution of the superb television sets now available. Stereo-certified means you get the best possible sound from all local stations broadcasting in stereo. Built tough to withstand strong winds, icing and extreme temperatures.

And, if you have cable, you can install an A/B switch (#15-1957) and be prepared for cable-TV outages. **15-2157** **129.99**

Long-range VHF/UHF/FM antenna

VU-160 XR. Pulls in VHF signals from 160 miles* away—UHF/FM from 100 miles away*. Your television or FM receiver will seem to work better with a cleaner, more powerful signal. 140" boom length and 42 elements. Preassembled. 15-2155, 79.99

The **Best Reception**Starts Here

High-Definition/Stereo-Certified antennas from Radio Shack match the superb picture resolution of today's high-quality TVs and visibly improve reception. They make colors come alive and sharpen black and white pictures. PLUS Stereo-Certified means you get the best sound possible from all FM and FM-stereo broadcasts.

Every antenna is built to withstand strong winds, icing, and extreme temperatures. Factory assembled for easy installation.

See what you've been missing!

Built better to last longer



High tensile-strength aluminum for long life



Snap-open elements for "instant" assembly



UHF yagi and corner reflector combination



Air-insulated multiple-drive system



Strong square boom with "no-tilt" clamp



Heavy-duty, highimpact molded insulators

Mid-range VHF/UHF/FM antenna

elements. Picks up VHF broadcast signals from as far

away as 190 miles* - UHF/FM from 100 miles

away* or more. Preassembled for easy installation.

Suburban VHF/UHF/FM antenna



😎 3-in-one VHF/UHF/FM antenna

Budget VHF/UHF/FM antenna

S	elect	the an	tenna t	hat's rig	tht for yo	ou
Model	Ra	nge in M	iles*	Boom	No. of	Cat.
No.	VHF	UHF	FM	Length	Elements	No.
VU-210 XR	210	135	135	190″	58	15-2157
VU-190 XR	190	100	100	160″	57	15-2156
VU-160 XR	160	100	100	140″	42	15-2155
VU-120 XR	120	90	90	120″	37	15-2154
VU-110 XR	110	90	90	100″	32	15-2153
VU-90 XR	90	70	70	80"	32	15-2152
VU-75 XR	75	50	50	50"	18	15-2151
LP-210 XR	210	210	210	180″	57	15-2166
LP-190 XR	190	190	190	150″	51	15-2165

Radio Shack is America's #1 antenna store



Our best VHF/FM stereo

Picks up signals up to 185 miles* VHF, 110 miles* FM. Sweptwing design provides crisp reception of channels 2-13 and FM

stereo. Reinforced 160" cradle-boom with 34 elements. Comes preassembled for easy installation. 15-2158 ...



Our lowest priced UHF

Receives signals up to 75 miles away.* UHF. Narrow pick-up pattern helps "tune-out"

interference. For urban/suburban use on channels 14-69. Has 17 elements, 60" boom. Not designed for VHF-TV or FM. Preassembled. 15-2160, 19.99



Highly efficient, 22-element design. Outstanding reception of VHF channels 2-13 and UHF channels 14-69 and FM-stereo. 70" boom can be attic mounted or in any small space. 15-2159 ... 39.99

NEW Long Range Design For Improved Signal Strength Ung-range



LP-210 antenna. One of our best VHF/UHF/FM antennas. Featuring advanced log periodic design that produces a visibly improved picture and adds much greater depth to FM-stereo broadcasts. Receives VHF/UHF/FM signals from distances of over 210 miles*. Extra-long 180" boom with 57 receiving elements.

15-2166 129.99



LP-190 antenna. For improved picture on VHF/UHF bands plus FM-stereo reception that bar or "T" indoor antennas can't even begin to match. Advanced log periodic design receives VHF/UHF/FM signals from distances of over 190 miles*. Extra-long 150" boom with 51 receiving elements. Preassembled for easy installa-



Our finest antenna for UHF reception

UHF reception from up to 120 miles*. 34 elements—specially tuned for precise band coverage of channels 14-69. The heavy-duty

100" square boom resists high winds. Not designed for VHF-TV or FM. Preassembled for easy-do-it-



For far-and-away **UHF** stations

For distant UHF stations. Up to 100 miles* UHF. Corner reflector yagi concentrates signal to improve the long-range reception of channels 14-

69. Has 26 elements on the 80" square boom. Not for VHF-TV or FM. Comes preassembled.

15-2161 ...



FM stereo antenna

A real budget pleaser. A low, low price to pay for improved FM and FM stereo reception in city

or suburban areas. 360° pickup pattern—pulls in signals from up to 50 miles*. Comes preassembled from the factory. 15-216414.99



High gain FM-stereo antenna

Increase your FM radio's reception range. Tripledrive, high-gain, directional antenna picks up

signals from stations as far away as 110 miles. 12 elements. Can be attic-mounted without loss of signal. Preassembled. 15-2163 19.99



Compact size Boosts UHF signal by 25 dB, VHF/ FM by 20 dB With mounting hardware, UL listed AC adapter and DC adapter jack. 15-1611, 54.99 DC adapter. 270-1534 5.99



Mobile VHF/UHF dipole antenna

Let your passengers enjoy their favorite broadcast television programs while traveling. It quickly installs on window or gutter and removes in seconds. Outside-mounted fiber glass dipoles outperform built-in antennas. 15-1609 29.99



Magnetic-mount mobile TV antenna

Our best mobile VHF/UHF antenna. It's sleek and aerodynamic, and mounts magnetically or permanently on roof or rear deck. Can be painted to match vehicle. With 14-ft. coax cable and 300-ohm matching transformer. 15-1614 49.99



Portable amplified TV/FM antenna

For home or road—the pocketsize solution for poor reception. Built-in amp boosts television and FM signals. With UL listed AC adapter. Amplifier requires 2 "AA" batteries for portable operation. 15-1607 24.99



hardware. 15-1618 . .

Aims antenna for the clearest TV and FM signals. Direction indicator. Fits 11/4" to 13/4" masts. UL listed AC Requires 3-conductor cable. (TSP) 15-1225 ... 64.99

Multi-use amplified omnidirectional

Receives TV signals from different directions—no

rotator needed. Ideal for home use, RVs, trailers,

even boats. Built-in amplifier boosts VHF signals up

to 15.5 dB and UHF signals up to 19.5 dB for terrific

reception. An FM trap filters out interference. UVprotected against weathering. Not for FM reception. includes antenna, power supply and all mounting

RV Mount and DC Power Supply. Available on special-order. (CMC) 15-2302 24.99



Na. Cond.	Feet	Cat. No.	Per Roll
3	50	15-1149	5.49
3	100	15-1150	8.99
5	100	15-1201	13.39

Note. 5-conductor cable is for older, discontinued models



Big selection of indoor antennas for TV and FM.



Amplified FM antenna with AM

Compact, attractive and effective. Lownoise FM amplifier has gain control for best reception of weak or strong FM signals. Positionable

for best AM. Includes UL listed AC adapter, matching transformer. Connects in seconds to any receiver with antenna terminals. 4⁷/₈" high. **15-1832**, **39.99**



High-gain amplified TV/FM

Color Supreme® 200. Up to 20 dB boost. Normal/boost switch prevents overloading from strong signals. 12-position fine tun-

ing control. Rotary control steers elements. 3 ft. 75-ohm (round) cable for hookup to cable-ready TVs/VCRs plus 300-ohm terminals for flat wire. Includes UL listed AC adapter. 15-1831 . . . 59.99



Amplified TV/FM antenna

Color Supreme 190. Boosts signals 12 dB. Normal/boost switch to prevent overloading by strong signals. Has 12position fine tuning. Ro-

tary control positions rod and dish elements without moving base. Has color-coded 300-ohm (flat wire) leads plus 75-ohm terminal for use with round cable (extra). Includes UL listed AC adapter. 15-1834, 49.99



TV/FM amplified antenna

Color Supreme 170. Up to 10 dB signal gain. Normal/boost switch helps prevent overload on strong signals. Wall mounts

Compact

amplified

FM antenna

Low-noise, high-

gain FM amplifier

boosts FM signals.

Fine-tuning control

lets you zero in on

difficult-to-receive

stations. High/low

with included hardware. 12-position fine-tuning control. Has 3-foot 75-ohm (round) cable for easy, instant hookup to cable-ready TVs and VCRs. Includes UL listed AC adapter. 15-1828 39.99

gain switch prevents overloading on strong signals.

75-ohm output. Easily connects to FM receiver. In-

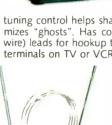
cludes UL listed AC adapter. 15-1833 29.99



Rotatable TV/FM antenna

Color Supreme 150. Rotary control allows you to position VHF and UHF elements without turning base. 12-position fine-

tuning control helps sharpen reception and mirimizes "ghosts". Has color-coded 300-ohm (flat wire) leads for hookup to UHF and VHF antenna terminals on TV or VCR. 15-1826 29.99



FM antenna with phasing control

Low-cost way to improve the performance of any stereo FM receiver or FM radio that has antenna terminals. Delivers a much stronger

signal than built-in antennas. Phasing control helps reduce multipath distortion. 300-ohm (flat wire) output. Connects in seconds. **15-1823** ... **12.99**



Combines 36" -long telescoping VHF/FM rod elements and a specially designed loop for UHF-TV. 12-position fine-tuning con-

Big-value

TV/FM

antenna

trol helps minimize "ghosts". Felt-cushioned base. Color-coded 300-ohm (flat wire) leads for hookup to TV's VHF and UHF terminals. **15-1819** **10.99**



Rotatable TV/FM antenna

Color Supreme 100. Rotary control lets you steer the VHF and UHF elements without turning base. 12-position fine-tuning control op-

timizes reception. Includes 3-foot 75-ohm (round) cable for instant hookup to cable-ready TVs and VCRs. Also has 300-ohm VHF and UHF terminals for flat-wire hookup to older sets. 15-1825, 24.99



Adjustable TV/FM antenna

Color Eagle® 100. Features adjustable UHF elements and a fine-tuning control to help optimize VHF/FM signals and cut "ghosts." Can be wall-mounted

with included bracket. Has color-coded 300-ohm (flat wire) leads for hookup to UHF and VHF screw terminals on TV or VCR. 15-1808 19.99



TV/FM antenna with UHF reflector

Color Eagle. Adjustable UHF-TV reflector dish plus a 12position rotary finetuning control to improve signal quality



Amplifier for indoor TV/FM antenna

Converts set-top antenna into an amplified antenna for UHF/

VHF-TV/FM. 10 dB boost. LED "on" light. Installs in minutes. 300-ohm (flat wire) input. Flat wire leads for TV/VCR. UL listed AC adapter. 15-1104, 19.99



Back-of-set VHF dipole antenna

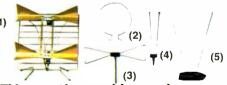
Easy way to replace broken or missing rod elements. Mounts on back of TV and connects to VHF antenna terminals. With instructions. 15-1804 7.99



Budget VHF/UHF antenna

Improve your TV reception at low cost. Features polished chrome telescoping VHF elements. The 12-position rotary fine-tuning con-

trol helps minimize "ghosts". Felt-cushioned base. Color-coded 300-ohm (flat wire) leads for hookup to TV's VHF and UHF terminals. 15-1806 . . 8.99



TV reception problem-solvers

(5) Classic VHF-TV/FM top-of-set antenna. Adjustable telescoping rod elements. Base features a protective anti-skid material. 15-1827 5.99



Plug-in whole house TV/FM antenna

Converts the AC wiring in your home or apartment into a giant, highly effective antenna for TV and FM radio reception. Perfect for strong-

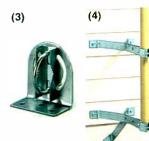
signal areas, it eliminates the need for set-top or outdoor antennas. Covers all TV channels 2-69 and FM. Easy to install—just plug into AC outlet and connect to your TV, VCR and/or FM receiver. 75-ohm output. Requires 75-ohm (round) cable for hookup to your set—see our selection of ready-to-use cables on page 106. You may also need a matching transformer or a UHF/VHF/FM splitter which are described on page 107. 15-1835, 12.99

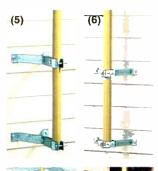


Masts and hardware for outdoor antennas.















25-foot strap kit

Two 25-foot stainless steel straps for replacement or add-on. Ideal for large chimneys. Each is $\frac{5}{8}" \times 25$ -ft. With four eye bolts, mtg. hardware. **15-801** . . **12.99**

Mast mounts for roof, vent pipe, chimney, eaves and wall

- (2) Vent pipe mount. An alternative to chimney mounting for small antennas. Attach brackets to vent pipe, then clamp mast into place. For 2" to 5" vents. Heavy-duty steel. 15-893 6.99
- (3) Universal mast anchor mount. The low-cost solution for many antenna installations. Heavy-duty U-bolt for easy swivel. For masts up to 1½" in diameter. (Mast must be guyed for roof and window installations.) 15-888 3.99
- (5) 8" wall mounts. Holds mast of up to 13/4" diameter at 8" from side of building. 15-886 Pair 9.99
- (6) 4" wall mounts. Holds mast of up to 13/4" diameter at 4" from side of building. 15-883 Pair 4.99
- (8) Chimney rachet mount. Provides secure mounting to chimney. Tightens with screwdriver. Set includes two stainless steel straps, each ${}^{5}/{}_{8}" \times 18$ feet. Fits larger chimneys. Accepts antenna mast 1" to $1^{3}/{}_{4}"$ diameter. 15-839 . . . 17.99
- (10) 3-foot tripod mount. Pe fect for larger antennas and in areas subject to frequent strong winds. Fits slope of most roofs. Accepts antenna mast up to 1³/₄" diameter. Preassembled. 15-516, 15.99

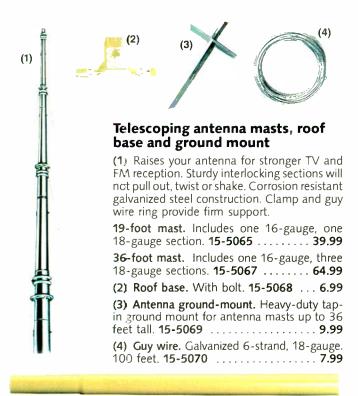


Standoff insulators

Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each
1	4 Wood Screw, 31/2"	15-853	1.29
2	4 Wood Screw, 61/2"	15-854	1.29
3	2 Masonry Type	15-820	1.29
4	2 Snap-Grip Type	15-822	1.29
5	2 Strap-On Type	15-823	1.29

Everything you need to do it yourself

Radio Shack stocks the quality masts, mounts and hardware required for a long-lasting outdoor antenna installation. Come in today and we'll help you select what you need.



Heavy-duty masts

5-foot. 16-gauge steel, enamel finish. 11/4" dia. 15-842 . . 5.99 10-foot mast. 15-843 . . 11.49

Light-duty mast

5-foot. 20-gauge steel. Enamel finish. For use in attic or with smaller antennas. **15-844**, **5.29**

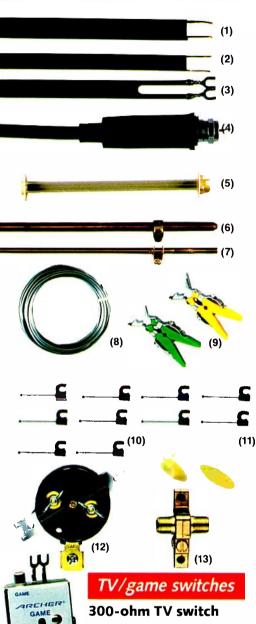


Galvanized guy wire, wire anchors, turnbuckles, U bolts, clamps, guy ring, lag bolts and additional hardware

Fig.	Description	Cat No.	Each
1	50-Feet Galvanized Wire	15-030	1.99
1	100-Feet Galvanized Wire	15-03	2 99
2	3 Guy Wire Anchors	15-825	1.29
3	2 Guy Wire Turnbuckles 6" open, 4" closed	15-829	1 79
4	U-Boit and Clamp	15-826	1.29
5	3 Guy Wire Clamps	15-850	1.29

Fig.	Description	Cat. No	Each
6	2 U-Bolts With Nuts	15-830	1.29
7	1'/4" Guy Ring and Collar	15-835	1.59
8	Set of 4 Hex Lag Bolts: 1/4 x 21/2" for Heavy-Duty Mounting	15-833	1.29
9	Guy Wire Mast Clamp With Bolts	15-827	1.29

Installation products for professional results.



Switches from video games to TV without reconnecting. Accepts 300-ohm TV antenna lead-in. Has 300-ohm TV output. 15-1255 4.49

300-ohm antenna input switch

RCHER'

Makes it easy to switch between TV antenna and video game. Has 300-ohm TV output. Accepts 75-ohm or 300ohm antenna lead-in.

15-1269 4.49

300/75-ohm signal/ splitter switch

TV/video game switch with built-in signal splitter. Provides 300-ohm output for UHF, 75ohm output for VHF. 15-1268 6.49

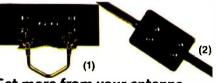


(1) VHF/UHF 300-ohm foam cable. Low loss, with 20-ga. copper conductors and polyethylene jacket. 50 Feet. 15-1174 5.99 100 Feet. 15-1175 9.99 (2) Economy VHF/UHF 300-ohm cable. Lighter weight cable than (1). Indoor use. 40 feet. Brown. 15-004 2.49 40 feet. Clear. 15-1158 2.49 50 feet standard 300-ohm twin-lead. Indoor/attic use. 15-1153 3.59 (3) 8-foot twin-lead cable. 15-1532, 2.49 (4) Shielded 75-ohm VHF/UHF foam coax assemblies. Prewired F connector at ends. 50 feet. 15-1526 9.99 (5) "Wall-thru" lead-in tube. Seals walls up to 13" thick. 15-1200 2.79 (6) UL listed 8-foot ground rod and clamp. Copper plated. 15-529 15.99 (7) Economy ground rod. 4-ft. long. (8) Aluminum ground wire. Inhibits static buildup in rooftop antennas. 40 feet. 8 gauge. Use with ground rod (fig. 6). 15-035, 3.79 (9) TV/FM antenna clips. Instant connect and disconnect of 300-ohm lead-ins at back of set. For temporary connections or service work. 15-832 Set of 2/1.49 (10) Coax nail-in clips. Weather-resistant clips

secure 75-ohm coax cable along outside trim or interior baseboards. 20-192 ... Set of 10/99¢ (11) Coax feed-through bushing. For installa-

tion of coax cable through walls. For RG59 cable. 278-1643, Pkg. of 2/99¢ For RG6 cable. 278-1644, Pkg. of 2/99¢ (12) Antenna discharge unit. For antennas

using 300-ohm lead-in. 15-910 3.49 (13) Grounding block. Prevents static buildup in 75-ohm lead-in. 15-909 2.59



Get more from your antenna

(1) Two-set indoor/outdoor splitte-/ coupler. Splits 300-ohm lead-in to two TVs. Reversible. **15-1135** **3.59** Four-set in/outdoor splitter/coupler. 15-1136 4.59 VHF/UHF combiner/splitter, 300 ohms. 15-1137 3.99 (2) Indoor splitter. Splits UHF/VH=/ FM outputs from one 300-ohm downlead. 15-1138 3.99



Automatic switching

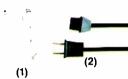
Auto TV/video game switcher. Change video in- (9) puts. 75-ohm in/ out. 15-1267, 8.99

Video Hookups

Everything you need to do a successful installation

If you're adding an outside antenna, a cable outlet, or a phone jack—ask us! Our salespeople will help you make the right connections.





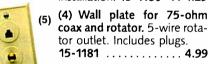


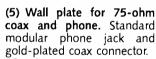
Plugs, switchplates, cords and more!

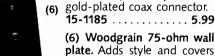
(1) Private TV listener. Fits 1/8" headphone jack. With earphone, convenient remote volume control and extralong 15-foot cord.

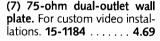


- 15-587 4.29 (4) (2) TV AC power cord. Six feet long. Replace lost or frayed cords. 15-011 . . . 1.49
 - (3) Wall plate for 75-ohm coax. A great finish to your installation, 15-1180 . . 4.29

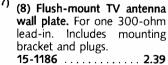








mistakes. 15-1183 4.49



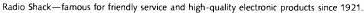


(10) TV/wall-socket plugs. (10) fig. 8. 15-1178, Pkg. of 2/1.49

(11) Plug and socket. For 300-ohm lead-in connections. Ideal for splicing and extending a 300-ohm cable indoors.

15-11981.49

...



Split it. Match it. Combine it. Switch it.



(20)

ohm inputs. 75-ohm out. FCC registered. UL listed AC. 15-1273 27.99

(19)

We have a wide selection of TV, VCR, and FM problem-solvers.

(1) VCR/TV/FM filter. Cuts CB/Ham interference. Installs at 75-ohm coaxial input of VCR, TV or FM. 54-900 MHz. 15-579, 4.29 (2) Coaxial inline FM trap. Cuts FM interference. Reduces "herringbone" pattern. For 75-ohm line. **15-57**7 **3.79** (3) 75-ohm inline attenuator. Reduces signal overload on TV or VCR. Adjustable for best picture. 15-578 6.49 (4) TV static/noise filter. Reduces appliance, motor or neon interference. Attaches to 300-ohm terminals. 15-582 1.99

Splitters/combiners and matching transformers—get the picture!

(5) Mini VCR/TV splitter/combiner. 300/ 75-ohm inputs, 75-ohm output. 15-1296 3.49 (6) Mini 300-ohm splitter. As above, but only 300-ohm inputs. 15-1297 3.49 (7) Hybrid splitter/combiner. Splits 75-ohm coax cable to two VHF/UHF outputs. Fconnectors. Reversible. 15-1141 3.99 (8) Four-set hybrid splitter. As (3) above, but with four outputs. 15-1142 6.99 (9) Matching transformer. 75-ohm to 300-ohm. **15-1253** **2.99** (10) Transformer/splitter. 75-ohm input, three 300-ohm outputs. Not weather resistant—indoor use only. 15-1139 ... 4.99 (11) Signal splitter. 75-ohm to 75-ohm VHF/ UHF outputs. 15-1293 4.99 (12) Indoor/outdoor matching transformer. Matches 300-ohm antenna to 75-ohm coax (12) downlead. Reverse for back-of-set use. Weather-resistant boot. 15-1140 2.79 (13) Antenna-mounted matching trans-

Coax cable and adapters

If you don't find what you need here, Radio Shack can custom-cut cable to meet almost any need.

Fig	Description	Connectors	Cat No	Each			
14	Mini-TV Antenna Cable, 6 Ft.	1/s" Plug/Male F	15-1511	4.99			
15	75-Ohm Coax, 16 Ft White	Male F Screw Type	15-1531	4.99			
15	75-Ohm Coax, 25 Ft. White	Male F Screw Type	15-1534	6.49			
16	75-Ohm Coax 8 Ft	Male F/Motorola	15-1528	3.59			
17	75-0hm Coax, 8 Ft.	Male F Push-On	15-1530	3.59			
17	75-Ohm Coax 4 Ft	Male F Push-On	15-1529	2.79			
18	75-0hm Coak, 6 ft.	Male F Push-On	15-1536	2.99			
19	F-81 Coupler	Female F/Female F	278-213	.99			
20	Push-On Adapter	Female F/Male F	278-218	1.49			
21	Right Angle Adapter	Female F/Male F	278-221	1.49			
22	Coupler	Male F/Male F	278-219	1.29			
23	Adapter	Female F/Miniplug	278-257	2.19			
24	75/300 Ohm Adapt.	1/s" Miniplug	15-1148	1.49			

AC interference filter cuts "snow"

Inline filter. Cuts snow and other TV interference caused by household appliances. With grounded 3-prong AC plug and 3-prong outlet. UL listed AC. 15-1111 . . . 12.99

Video **Hookups**

"How do I connect this to that?" We've got answers.

We stock a full line of splitters, filters, cables, connectors and switchers that take the hassle out of video connections.



Mini A/B video switch

Two 75-ohm inputs to one 75ohm out. 15-1247 4.99



VCR/TV/FM switch

Two 75-ohm inputs to one 75ohm out. 15-1246 4.99



A/B high-isolation

Helps prevent strong signal interference. 75-ohm out, two 75-ohm inputs.

15-1249 6.99



A/B/C switch

High isolation. Prevents interference. 75-ohm output, three 75-ohm inputs. Reversible. 15-1248 10.99



Terminating resistor

F-type, 1-2 watt, 75-ohms. 15-1144 Pkg. of 2/1.29

75-ohm DC block

Protects against stray DC voltages. 15-1259 1.49



Inline 6dB attenuators 75-ohm. Female F.

15-1258 75-ohm. Male F. 15-1257, 2.29



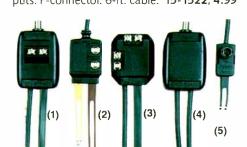
(1) 75-ohm input. One 75-ohm output for VHF. 300-ohm outputs for UHF and FM. 15-1252 4.99

(2) 75-ohm input. Three 300-ohm outputs. F-connector. 6-ft. cable. 15-1524 5.99

(3) 300-ohm input, 75-ohm output for VHF. 300-ohm outputs for UHF/FM. 15-1251 4.99

(4) 75-ohm input. 75-ohm VHF and UHF

(5) 75-ohm input. 300 and 75-ohm outputs. F-connector. 6-ft. cable. 15-1522, 4.99



Radio Shack—famous for personal service and high-quality electronic products since 1921.

Video RF

modulator

Converts linelevel signals to

VHF. 1000/75-

Get the most from your audio/video hookups.



2-way, 70-channel cable amp

Connects your antenna or cable to any two video receivers without loss of picture quality. Especially helpful in long cable runs, when signal is split to several devices, or when the original signal is too weak to produce a good picture at the receiving unit. Variable gain control boosts signals up to 20 dB for better picture and sound. Also reduces overload reception. Easy installation with the included instructions. UL listed AC. 15-1960 26.99



70-channel cable TV amplifier



Three-piece TV/FM hi-gain signal amp



75-ohm coax cable distribution amp



3-set A/V distribution amplifier



VHF/UHF/FM signal amplifier



Four-set amplified coupler

Boosts VHF, FM, mid and superband cable TV signal to drive any combination of four TVs, VCRs or FM sets. Lets you use one antenna or cable box for the whole house. Cuts signal loss on long cable runs or when signal is split to more than one receiving unit. Has one 75-ohm input terminal and four 75-ohm output terminals. For TVs that have only 300-ohm terminals, a 300-to-75 ohm matching transformer (15-1140) is needed. UL listed AC. 15-1119, 15.99



Two-set amp coupler

Improve your TV, cable or FM reception. Boosts incoming signal from VHF, FM mid and superband cable TV to drive any combination of two TVs, VCRs or FM sets. Cuts signal loss on long cable runs. UL lised AC. 15-1116 13.99



10 dB booster-amp

Strengthens signal from VHF, FM mid and superband cable TV for better reception. Will also work with a VCR, a video disc player or a video game for a sharper image. UL listed AC. 15-1118 12.99

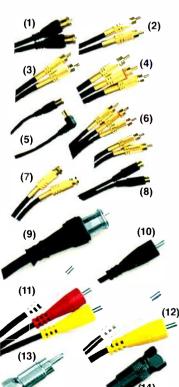


Gold—for the best TV, VCR, FM and stereo connections



Premium-grade gold-plated A/V dubbing kit

Kit With Chromium-Plated Plugs. 15-1525 6.99



Cables with gold-plated plugs						
Fig.	Length	Connector Type	Cat. No.	Each		
1	3-Foot	Push-On F	15-1515	3.99		
	6-Foot	Push-On F	15-1516	4.49		
	12-Foot	Push-On F	15-1517	4.99		
	3-Foot	RCA Phono	15-1518	4.99		
2	6-Foot	RCA Phono	15-1519	5.99		
	12-Foot	RCA Phono	15-1520	7.99		
	3-Foot	A/V Cables	15-1504	8.99		
3	6-Foot	A/V Cables	15-1505	10.99		
	12-Foot	A/V Cables	15-1506	13.99		
	3-Foot	Stereo A/V Cables	15-1507	10.99		
4	6-Foot	Stereo A/V Cables	15-1508	12.99		
	12-Foot	Stereo A/V Cables	15-1509	16.99		
5	3-Foot	Right-Angle Push-On F	15-1513	3.99		
	6-Foot	Right-Angle Push-On F	15-1514	4.49		
6	6-Foot	RCA Phono (Video Dubbing Cable Set—Stereo to Mono)	15-1521	9.99		
	3-Foot	RG6 F-Screw Type	15-1541	6.99		
7	6-Foot	RG6 F-Screw Type	15-1542	7.99		
	12-Foot	RG6 F-Screw Type	15-1543	9.99		
8	6-Foot	NEW! S-Video	15-1510	12.99		
	12-Foot	NEW! S-Video	15-1503	16.99		

(Cables, connectors and adapters for A/V hookups						
F	ig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each			
	9	2-Foot Coax Cable, Male Push-On Connectors	15-1533	2.69			
		2-Foot VCR A/V Cable, Phono Connectors	15-1538	2.99			
	10	6-Foot VCR A/V Cable, Phono Connectors	15-1535	3.99			
		12-Foot VCR A/V Cable, Phono Connectors	15-1539	4.99			
		6-Foot Stereo A/V Cable, 3 Phono at Each End	15-1537	6.99			
11	11	12-Foot Stereo A/V Cable, 3 Phono at Each End	15-1512	8.99			
	12	Dual 24-Foot A/V Cable, Phono Connectors	15-1540	8.99			
	13	Adapter, Male F-Connector to Phone Plug	278-253	1.99			
	14	Adapter, Male F-Connector to Female Phono Jack	278-255	1.39			
	15	Adapter, Female F-Connector to Phone Plug	278-252	1.39			
	16	RCA Plug to Jack	278-290	1.99			

Get connected with Radio Shack.

278-291, 1.99

(12)(11) Screw-on to push-on adapter. 278-218 1.49 NEW! Gold-plated screw-on to push-on. (12) Indoor 75-ohm cable splicers. (14) (13) F male-to-male adapter. 278-219 1.29 (14) F inline right-angle adapter. 278-221 1.49 Straight speed plug. For RG-59 U. 278-234 1.99 Crimping tools on page 111

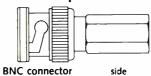


(1) QS-56. For RG6QS quad-shield cable.
278-232 Pkg. of 2/99¢
(2) Gold-plated CF-59. For RG-59 cable.
278-224 Pkg. of 2/1.99
Gold-plated CF-56. For RG-6 cable. 278-225, Pkg. of 2/1.99
(3) Twist-on CF-59. For RG-59 cable. 278-227 79¢
NEW! Gold-plated twist-on. 278-292 1.29
Twist-on CF-56. For RG-6 cable. 278-228 79¢
(4) Gold-plated twist-on CF-56. For RG-6. 278-229, 1.29
(5) Standard CF-59. For RG-59 cable.
278-222 Pkg. of 2/99¢ Standard CF-56. For RG-6 cable. 278-223, Pkg. of 2/99¢
10-pack CF-59s. 278-230
10-pack CF-56s. 278-231
(6) F-59. For RG-59 cable. 278-211 Pkg. of 2/99¢
F-56. For RG-6 cable. 278-214 Pkg. of 2/99¢
(7) F-56 crimp rings. 278-217
F-59 rings. 278-216
(8) Solderless F-59. For RG-59 cable. 278-215 99¢
(9) F-61. Chassis-mount F jack. 278-212 Pkg. of 2/99¢
(10) F-81 coupler. Joins two F connectors. 278-213, 99¢
Gold-plated F-81 coupler. 278-304 1.79

Fig.	Accepts	Fits	Cat. No.	Each
15	BNC Plug	F Jack	278-256	2.59
16	Phono Jack	F Jack	278-253	1.99
17	Phono Plug	F Jack	278-255	1.39
18	F Jack	Phono Plug	278-252	1.39
NEW!	Gold-Plated	Phono Plug	278-290	1.99

BNC connectors and adapters





•	none bire connector side	
	(20) Twist-on male BNC. For RG-58 cable. 278-103, 2 Above for RG-59, RG-62, 278-104	
	(21) No-crimp solderless BNC male. For RG-58.	
	278-185	.69
)	(22) Type 1094 BNC chassis-mount jack.	
,	278-105	.49
	(23) Type UG-914 BNC female-to-female coupler.	
٢	278-115 1	
	(24) BNC T-adapter. Has female-female-female configution. 278-111	
71	(25) BNC T-adapter. Has female-male-female configurati	on.
,	278-112	
	TNC to BNC adapter. 278-144 3	
	Gold-plated BNC female to phono male. 278-301 3	
	Gold-plated BNC male to phono female. 278-303 4	
	(26) Right-angle adapter. 278-116 3	.99

Fig.	Accepts Plug	Fits Plug/ Socket	Cat. No.	Each
27	Motorola	BNC	278-117	3.29
28	PL-259	BNC	278-120	3.49
29	F Male	BNC	278-251	1.99
30	Phono	BNC	278-254	2.49
31	BNC Male	Motorola	278-160	2.49

N connectors and adapters

	(32) Male N. For RG-8 cable. 278-149 4.	49
)	(33) PL-259 adapter. Accepts PL-259 plug. Fits N jack. 278-156	40
	N-panel-mount iack. 278-152	

UHF connectors and adapters





SO-239 front

PL-259 side

withstanding, low-loss Teflon™ insulator. 278-188 3.49
(2) Standard PL-259 plugs. 278-205 Pkg. of 2/2.99
(3) UG-176 reducers. Use to install PL-259 plugs on RG-59 and RG-8M cables. 278-204 Pkg. of 2/99¢ UG-175 reducers. For RG-58. 278-206 Pkg. of 2/99¢
(4) No-crimp solderless PL-259 plug. For RG-58 cable. Installs with a flat-blade screwdriver. 278-186 3.29
(5) Solderless PL-259. RG-58. 278-196, Pkg. of 2/2.49 Above for RG-59 and RG-8M. 278-191 2.29
(6) SO-239 chassis-mount socket. 278-201 1.59
(7) Double PL-259. Joins two SO-239s. For low-pass filter and other hookups. 278-192
(8) PL-258 coupler. Joins two PL-259s. 278-1369 1.69
(9) M-348 T-adapter. Two SO-239 sockets to a PL-259 plug. Useful in beam antenna phasing lines. 278-198, 4.49

(1) Premium PL-259 plug. Silver-plated body and heat-

1. 00.000 070	
11 BNC Plug SO-239 278	-121 2.99
12 Male F SO-239 278	-258 3.49

(10) M-359 inline right-angle adapter. Use in tight spaces to prevent cable and jack damage. 278-199 2.79

Mini UHF adapters

(10)

(21)

(13) Double-female adapter. Joins two male mini-UHF connectors. Ideal for cellular antenna hookups.

F₁g.	Accepts	Fits Mini-UHF	Cat. No.	Each
14	PL-259	Female	278-174	3.99
15	TNC Male	Female	278-146	2.99

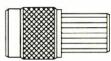
Hard-to-find adapters

If you're having trouble finding the adapter you need for your project, then check out the selection available at Radio Shack. We have several types that other stores don't carry. And if you're not sure what you need, our sales staff will be glad to help.

(16) Accepts male F and male BNC. 278-264	
(17) Accepts male F & phono plug. 278-263	1.49
(18) European-TV adapter. Accepts male F. Fits PAL-TV antenna jack. 278-261	
(19) Accepts male F. Fits 1/8" jack. 278-257	2.19
(20) Accepts male F. Fits phono jack. 90°.	
278-260	2.89
(21) Accepts BNC plug. Fits phono jack.	
278-250	2.49
(22) European-TV adapter. Couples female F conn	
and female PAL. 278-265	1.49
(23) "Scanner" adapter. Accepts a PL-259 plug.	Fits
Motorola-type jack. 278-208	1.99
TNC	

TNC connector/adapters





TNC connectors front (24) No-crimp solderless male TNC. For RG-58 cable.

(25) Twist-on male TNC connector. For RG-58 cable. (26) Push-on adapter. Converts a screw-on TNC male to Adapter. Accepts PL-259 plug. Fits female TNC. 278-118

Speaker cable, hookup wire and coaxial cable.

12-gauge rope-Tough plastic strand conductor Tough plastic 16-gauge pure insulation copper conductor

Megacable® makes a difference

(1) 12-gauge Megacable. Our best speaker cable! Rope-strand, pure copper conductors are enclosed in a tough plastic insulation with an embedded stripe for easy polarity identification. Thanks to tighter and more uniform stranding, Megacable has over five percent more copper by weight per foot than another leading brand. This higher copper content reduces resistance and power loss. More music "flows" through Megacable. The ropestrand design is more flexible than ordinary braided wire, too. 278-1268, Per Foot 99¢

(2) NEW! 16-gauge Megacable. Perfect for home, public address and vehicle use. A great value! 278-1270 50-foot roll 16.99

Go with the best: Megacable terminals and connectors

The terminals and connectors below are designed for use with megacable, and can be used with other types of wire, too.



(4) NEW! Gold flat-pin connectors. 24-karat gold-plated. Crimp-on. Sets include two red, two black.

	Accepts Wire	Cat. No.	Set of 4
(4)	10-12 ga. 14-16 ga.	278-310 278-317	2.99 2.99

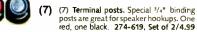
(5) NEW! Deluxe gold pin connectors. 24k gold-plated. Two-piece twist-on design. Sets include two red, two black.

Accepts Wire	Cat. No.	Set of 4
10-12 ga.	278-309	9.99
14-16 ga.	278-320	9.99



(6) NEW! Snap-spade gold connectors. Crimp. Sets include four red, four black.

Accepts Wire	Cat. No.	Set of 8
10-12 ga. 14-16 ga.	278-311 278-316	4.99 4.99



2-conductor **UL** recognized speaker wire hookup wire

	Gauge	Туре	Feet	Cat. No.	Each
CLE	24	Stranded	50	278-1301	3.19
	24	Solid	75	278-1509	3.49
	22	Stranded	100	278-1385	6.49
	20	Stranded	75	278-1388	7.99
R	18	Stranded	30	278-1602	4.99
	18	Stranded	60	278-008	7.99
	16	Stranded	50	278-1267	8.99
B	20	Stranded	30	278-1101	3.99
R	20	Stranded	1 00	278-1102	9.99
O	18	Stranded	30	278-1103	4.99
W	18	Stranded	100	278-1104	13.99
	16	Stranded	30	278-1105	5.99
	16	Stranded	100	278-1106	17.99

Gauge	Туре	Feet*	Spools	Cat. No.	Price
18	Solid	60	1	278-1217	3.99
18	Stranded	5 5	1	278-1220	3.99
20	Stranded	75	1	278-1219	3.99
20	Solid	80	1	278-1216	3.99
22	Solid	100	1	278-1215	3.99
22	Stranded	90	1	278-1218	3.99
18	Solid	60	3	278-1223	4.49
18	Stranded	45	3	278-1226	4.49
20	Stranded	60	3	278-1225	4.49
20	Solid	75	3	278-1222	4.49
22	Solid	90	3	278-1221	4.49
22	Stranded	75	3	278-1224	4 49
18 20 20 22	Stranded Stranded Solid Solid	45 60 75 90	3 3 3	278-1226 278-1225 278-1222 278-1221	4.4 4.4 4.4

*Total feet. Colors vary. 3-spool sets include three different colors



RG-6. 100% shielding, low loss. Designed for internal wiring of premises for cable and antenna TV.

RG-6QS. (Quad shield). Same uses as RG-6. Four levels of shielding make it the cable to choose for areas with large amounts of electrical interference.

RG-59. For video signal, CB/Ham and TV antenna applications. Not recommended for cable-TV use.

RG-58. Popular small-diameter cable for most RF signal transmission uses including CB, Ham, shortwave and mobile antenna hookups.

RG-8/M. 95% shielding. Same uses as RG-8 but recommended for shorter runs due to its higher loss. RG-8. Low-loss. With copper braid 95% shielding. For CB, Ham and scanner antenna lead-ins.

RG Type	Ohms	OD (in)	Velocity Factor	Loss in dB I At 100 MHz	Per 100 Feet At 400 MHz	Capacitance Per Foot	Center Conductor	Cat No.	Per Ft.
6 (white)	75	.266	78%	2.2	4.4	17.5 pF	18 Gauge Solid	278-1318	.22
6 (black)	75	266	78%	2.2	4.4	17.5 pF	18 Gauge Solid	278-1316	.22
6QS	75	.286	78%	2.1	4.4	17.3 pF	18 Gauge Solid	278-1317	.32
59	80	.242	78%	2.9	5.9	15.6 pF	22 Gauge Solid	278-1315	.22
58	50	.196	66%	4.5	10.0	28.5 pF	20 Gauge Solid	278-1314	.22
8/M	50	.242	78%	3 7	8.0	25.2 pF	16 Gauge (19 x 29)	278-1313	.31
8	50	.405	66%	1.9	4.1	26.4 pF	13 Gauge (7×21)	278-1312	.69

See page 75 for other speaker cables.

We're Your **Source** for Wire & Cable

QUESTION: How do I choose the best kind of wire for a particular use?



ANSWER: Here are some basic facts that will help you make a selection:

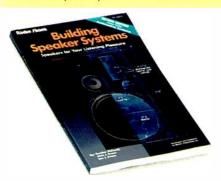
The conductor is the part of the wire or cable that carries electricity. The larger the conductor, the more electrical current it can carry safely.

The gauge number indicates the size of the conductor. A lower gauge number means larger wire. A 12-gauge conductor is larger and can carry more current than an 18-gauge conductor.

Stranded-conductor wire is useful in speaker and audio hookups as well as connections where flexibility is desired.

Solid-conductor wire is used in hookups or circuits where flexibility is not needed.

Shielded audio and coax cables have an insulated inner conductor surrounded by a conductive shield. This shield screens out electrical hum and noise that the inner conductor would otherwise pick up.



Learn all about speakers and how to build your own systems

Building Speaker Systems. This book brings you a wealth of useful information on speakers. You'll learn how speakers work, how to choose them, and how to design and build your own systems. Illustrations and easy-to-understand text highlight the importance of enclosures, construction techniques, wiring and physical placement. The book provides plans and parts lists for four home speaker systems. Two chapters are devoted to automotive sound systems, and give you details on speaker installation in vehicles. 160 pages. 62-1087 5.99

Wire, cable assemblies and tools.



(3) Alarm wire. Twisted pair. 22-ga. stranded. PVC insulation. UL. Type CL2. Rated for in-wall use. 300 ft. 278-863, 25.99 100 ft. 278-862, 9.99

Telephone cable and modular phone cord

Indoor/outdoor 4-conductor phone cable. Rugged. 24-ga. solid. UL. CMX-CM. Rated for in-wall use. 250 ft. 278-386, 34.99 100 ft. 278-385, 14.99

4-conductor phone cable. 24-gauge solid. UL. CM. Rated for in-wall use. 278-1310, Price per foot/13c 100 ft. 278-873, 12.99 50 ft. 278-872, 6.49

6-conductor phone cable. 24-gauge solid. UL. CM. Rated for in-wall use. 100 feet. **278-874** . . **14.99**

Modular phone cord. 4-conductor stranded. 26-ga. 100 ft. 278-366, 13.99 50 ft. 278-365, 6.99



Glow-in-the-dark speaker wire

Glow-in-the-dark lamp cord. 18-gauge. UL listed. 30 feet. 278-1241 12.99

The easy way to install F connectors and perfectly cut or strip coax cable

F connectors are the round, twiston plugs used in TV antenna, VCR and cable-TV hookups. 75-ohm cable is the round coax cable used with these connectors.

(1) Economy crimp tool. Installs F connectors on 75-ohm cable. This tool is perfect for do-it-your-selfers who want to make custom TV and VCR cables. It's designed for use with our F-56 and F-59 (#278-211 and #278-214) connectors only. 278-220 2.99

(3) "Pro" crimp tool. For installing all crimp-on F connectors. Easy to use and built for a lifetime of service. 278-243 15.99

(4) Precision coax cable cutter. Special curved blades do not flatten or damage cable while cutting. 278-244 5.99

(5) Coax cable stripper. Adjustable blades deliver perfect strips every time—cable is ready to accept a connector in an instant. For coax cables from 3/16" to 5/16" diameter. 278-240 12.99

Double-shielded 4-conductor data/audio cable

Shielded cable for mike and audio hookups

Heavy-duty mike cable. Single conductor plus shield. UL. Type CL2. Rated for in-wall use. 40 feet. 278-511 8.99

Audio cable. Single 24-gauge stranded conductor plus shield. Great for building custom patch cords and audio interconnects. UL. Type CL2. Rated for in-wall use. 20 feet. 278-512 3.49

2-cond. audio cable. Two 24-gauge stranded conductors plus shield. UL. Type CL2X. 50 ft. 278-513 . . 7.59 20 ft. 278-514 . . 3.69

OFC cable. High-performance oxygen-free copper. Single conductor plus shield. 6 feet long, each.



Coiled cable for communications mikes

Premium quality for years of service! Ideal for replacing CB, Ham and marine radio mike cords. Four conductors (one is shielded). 5 feet. 278-356, 2.99

UL listed wire for test probes

This stranded 20-gauge-conductor wire is rated to 1000 volts and 105° C. Highly flexible, it's the wire to choose when repairing or upgrading test probes and also useful in experimental and hobby projects where extra flexibility without breakage is desired. Oil-resistant insulation. 20 feet.

Red. 278-563	Į,			ŀ					_				2.99
Black. 278-564													2.99



Magnet wire

Three-spool assortment totaling 315 feet at a value price. This enamel-covered solid cop-



Pretinned solid bus wire

This 24-gauge uninsulated copper wire is ideally suited for hobby pro-

jects, the repair of broken traces on printed circuit boards, and other applications where a small-gauge bare wire is needed. 50 feet. 278-1341 1.79

Automotive and heavy-duty wire

Automotive hookup wire. 10-gauge stranded. Ideal for high-current uses. Heavy-duty insulation meets demands of the mobile environment. 35 feet.

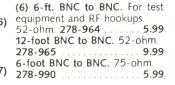
Red. 278-568, 11.99

Black. 278-569, 11.99

12-gauge hookup wire. Stranded. UL. Type AWM. Rated 600 volts, 80° C. 20 feet. **Red. 278-565, 3.99 Black. 278-566, 3.99**

2-conductor. 18-gauge stranded. UL. Type CL2. Rated for in-wall use. 25 feet. **278-567** . . . **3.99**

Prewired, ready-to-use RF cable assemblies



(7) 3-ft. cellular phone extension. Has male TNC connector at one end and female TNC at the other. 52-ohm. 278-976, 4.99

(8) 2-ft. PL-259 to PL-259. This

52-ohm cable. **278-971**, **14.99 (9) 10-ft**. **PL-259** to **PL-259**. RG-8/M 52Ω cable. **278-979**, **9.99**

(10) 5-ft. PL-259 to PL-259. RG- 8.52Ω cable. 278-969 ... 7.99

(11) 50-ft. PL-259 to PL-259. RG-8 52Ω cable. 278-980, 34.99

(12) 6-ft. PL-259 to SO-239. RG-58 52-ohm coax extension cable. 278-975 6.99

(13 20-ft. mobile antenna cable. PL-259 at one end, spade lugs at other. 52-ohm. 278-966, 7.99



Professional-grade tools to do the job right.



Mini bar clamp holds jobs firm

Fast and easy way to clamp your projects. Sliding handle lets you make

adjustment with only one hand. 6" jaw clamp. 64-1984 14.99



Multi-purpose cutters

Sure-grip handles deliver maximum power when cutting sheet metal or plastic. High-tempered stainless-steel blades are



Handy all-in-one bits-selector

Ideal for busy technicians on the go! Includes 10 assorted slotted, Phillips and Torx® bits on 1/4" hex, a magnetic drive

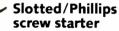
adapter/extender for power tool use and a durable carry case. **64-1976** **19.99**



Multi-tip screwdriver

Four reversible steel tips with regular, Phillips and Torx ends in various sizes.

Tips store in the sure-grip handle. Shank doubles as 1/4" nutdriver. 64-1967 9.99



81/4" ribbed shaft allows you to get screws aligned and started faster and easier than with a conventional screwdriver. **64-1966** **4.99**



8-piece ball-end hex key set

Design allows you to use at different angles up to 25°. Made of heavyduty steel alloy. Ideal for engine and machinery work. 64-1817 ... 8.99
18-piece standard hex key set. 64-1816, 5.99



Deluxe 7-piece screwdriver set

Great drivers for tool box or kitchen "junk" drawer. Has $^{1}/_{4}" \times 1^{1}/_{2}"$ stubby, $^{1}/_{8}" \times 2^{1}/_{4}"$ midget, $^{3}/_{16} \times 4"$ and $^{1}/_{4} \times 4"$ mechanics' screwdrivers, $^{3}/_{16}" \times 6"$ cabinet and $^{4}1-2$ Phillips. $^{6}4-1823 \dots ^{6}.99$

5¹/₄" insulated long-nose pliers

Precision tip for picking up small parts. Professional quality. Spring-action return, insulated grip handles. **64-1812** **6.99**

61/2" heavy-duty long-nose pliers

Insulated handles have flared ends for safe handling with electrical wiring. Wire cutter. Hardened steel. 64-1844 3.99

NEW! Thin long-nose pliers. Avail. Oct. 15, 1994 **64-1931**, **6.99**

6" diagonal electrical cutters

Heavy-duty forged steel, durable hardened blades. Insulated flared grips.

64-1845 3.99

NEW! Diagonal wire cutters. Avail. Oct. 15, 1994 **64-1930**, **6.99**

41/2" insulated diagonal cutters

Drop-forged with chrome steel. Spring-action with wire stripper and insulated handles. **64-1813** **6.99**

Nippy cutters

Flush-cutting design lets you trim leads close to printed circuit boards. Spring-action handles. 5" long. Cuts up to 16-gauge wire. 64-1833 3.99

Automatic wire stripper

Holds wire while blade strips safely and perfectly. For 8 to 22-ga. AWG wire. **64-1919** **11.99**

Versatile 4-way pocket tool

A reversible slotted and Phillips screwdriver. Its double-ended handle serves as $^{7/16}$ " and $^{1/4}$ " nutdriver.

64-1968 7.99

Nibbling tool

Construct project boxes, cut through dashboards and mounting plates or design decorative metal crafts. Cuts sheet metal, copper, aluminum and plastic. Trims holes to any size quickly. 64-823 . . 10.99

Precision Tools You Can Trust

These tools represent our uncompromising dedication to dependability and value. Each is made of long-lasting, hard-working materials and employs the latest in manufacturing innovations for maximum comfort, durability and ease of use.

Reversible screwdriver

Two screwdrivers in one! Driver bar has #1 Phillips on one end and $\frac{3}{16}$ " slotted driver on the other end. Durable, easy-grip handle. **64-1950** **2.99**

Electrician's pliers

Drop-forged stainless steel. Scientifically designed, curved handles provide a comfortable grip and greater cutting power. With combination bolt/wire cutter.

64-1871 4.99

Deluxe wire crimping tool set A must for installers and tink-



Hi-impact 8-piece nutdriver set

Interchangeable powergrip handle. Nutdriver sizes: 1/8", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8".

64 - 1800 7.49

Enervac® cordless mini vacuum

Only 91/4" long—with brush, nozzle attachments, easy-clean filter. Requires four "AA" alkaline batteries. 61-2504 9,99

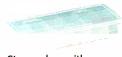
Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. Not all items in all stores—ask about our ordering service (items subject to availability).

Rely on Radio Shack when precision counts.



16-piece driver set

Has Phillips, nutdrivers, hex keys, screwdrivers and a torque bar. 64-1961, 10.99 Screwdrivers. 64-1948, 4.49



Storage box with compartments. $8^{1/2} \times 4^{3/4} \times 1^{1/2}$. 64-552 3.19





TV alignment kit

Anti-static, ideal for service adjustment on sensitive equipment. 64-2230, 4.49 2-piece TV alignment kit. Non-conductive.



10-blade knife set

Precision knife set with an assortment of 10 interchangeable steel blades for cutting and scribing.

64-1801 4.99





5-piece needle file set

Designed for precise filing on hobby kits, models, PC boards and more. **64-1985** **6.49**



5" mini forceps

Molded locking handles. Ideal for handling small parts. **64-1910** . . **1.79**

NEW! 51/2" **locking forceps.** Stainless steel. **64-1940** **4.79**



Electronic STUDFINDER™ No more guesswork! Locates exact center of wooden studs or metal

cates exact center of wooden studs or metal frame. Hang shelves or locate pipes, wiring and conduits. Automatically recalibrates itself. Requires 9V battery.

64-2825 24.99



measure

Just aim and read—measures area and room distances using ultrasonic sound waves. Stores measurements. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. 63-645, 24.99





	Hardware and connectors Handy-Packs \$1.	39 e <i>a</i>	ich!
Fig	Description	Qty	Cat. No.
	Round-Head Machine Screws. 2-56. 14 each of 1/4", 1/2", 3/4".	42	64-3010
1	Machine Screws, 4-40, 14 each of 1/4", 1/2", 3/4".	42	64-3011
	Machine Screws. 6-32. 14 each of 1/4", 1/2", 3/4".	42	64-3012
2	Pan Head Sheet-Metal Screw Assortment.	35	64-3016
	Steel Machine Hex Nuts. 40 each: 2-56	40	64-3017
3	Steel Machine Hex Nuts. 30 each; 4-40	30	64-3018
	Steel Machine Hex Nuts. 30 each: 6-32	30	64-3019
4	Flat Washers. 20 each of #2, #4, #6, #8, #10	100	64-3022
5	Control Nuts. 8 each of 3/8-32, 15/32-32, 7 of .475-32.	23	64-3020
	Metric Control Nuts Assortment.	20	64-3063
6	Grommets. 7 each: 1/4", 5/16" 3/8". 5 each: 7/16", 1/2"	31	64-3025
7	Solderless Ring Tongues. 12 each: #6 (6 for 22-18 ga.). (6 for 16-14 ga.). 12 each: #8 (6 for 22-18 ga.). (6 for 16-14 ga.).	24	64-3030
8	Solderless Insulated Ring Tongue Assortment. 6 each: #6 (4 for 22-18 ga.), (2 for 16-14 ga.), 4 each: #8 (2 for 22-18 ga.), (2 for 16-14 ga.)	10	64-3032
9	Insulated Large Ring Tongues. 2 each: 1/4 for 16-14 ga., 2 each: 3/8 for 16-14 ga., 2 each: 1/2 for 12-10 ga.	6	64-3040
10	Solderless Spade Tongues. 12 each: #6 (6 for 22-18 ga.), (6 for 16-14 ga.), 12 each: #8 (6 for 22-18 ga.), (6 for 16-14 ga.)	24	64-3031
11	Solderiess Flanged Spades. \$2 each. #6 (6 for 22-18 ga.), (6 for 16-14 ga.), 12 each: #8 (6 for 22-18 ga.), (6 for 16-14 ga.)	24	64-3043
12	Solderless Spade Tongues. #10 (12 for 22-18 ga.), (12 for 16-14 ga.)	24	64-3034
'2	(As above, but insulated.) 5 each	10	64-3035
13	Solderless Flanged Insulated Spades. 6 each: #6 (4 for 22-18 ga.), (2 for 16-14 ga.), 4 each: #8 (2 for 22-18 ga.), (2 for 16-14 ga.)	10	64-3044
14	Solderless Insulated Spade Tongues. 6 each #6 (4 for 22-18 ga.). (2 for 16-14 ga.), 4 each: #8 (2 for 22-18 ga.), (2 for 16-14 ga.)	10	64-3033
15	Female Flag Quick-Disconnects. 5 each; .187 Fem NIQD Flag (16-14 ga.) 5 each; .250 Fem NIQD Flag (16-14 ga.)	10	64-3046
16	Solderless Insulated M/F Q-Ds. 4 each: Fem FIQD Coupler (2 for 22-18 ga.), (2 for 16-14 ga.), 4 each: Male FIQD Coupler (2 for 22-18 ga.), (2 for 16-14 ga.)	8	64-3049
17	Insulated Female Quick-Disconnects. (for 22-18 ga.)	6	64-3058
18	Single Female to Dual Male Quick-Disconnects. (for 26-24 ga.)	6	64-3061
19	Male Quick-Disconnects. 2 each: .187 Male PIQD (for 16-14 ga.), 2 each: .250 Male PIQD (for 16-14 ga.), 2 each: .187 Male NIQD (for 16-14 ga.) 2 each: .250 Male NIQD (for 16-14 ga.)	10	64-3038
20	Female Quick-Disconnects. 2 each: .187 Fem. PIQD (for 16-14 ga.), 2 each250 Fem. PIQD (for 16-14 ga.), 2 each .187 Fem. NIQD (for 16-14 ga.) 2 each .250 Fem. NIQD (for 16-14 ga.)	10	64-3039
21	Butt Connectors. (10 for 22-18 ga.), (10 for 16-14 ga.)	20	64-3036
22	Insulated Butt Connectors (% for 22-18 ga.), (5 for 16-14 ga.)	10	64-3037
23		24	64-3024
24	Bullet Connectors, Insulated, 6 each, Male (for 16-14 ga.), 3 each, Dual Female	6	64-3047
25	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10	64-3041
26	Polypropylene Cable Clamps 6 each 1/6", 3/16", 1/4" dia	18	64-3028

	Wire terminals, connect	ors and	staples	
Fig	Description	Qty	Cat. No.	Price
27	Push-Lock™ Wire Connectors, 12-18 AWG	5	64-3056	1.39
28	Insulation-Piercing Phone Spade Lugs	24	64-3070	1.39
29	Phone Wiring Butt Connectors, 22-26 AWG	24	64-3073	1.39
30	Standard Wire Staple:	40	64-2875	.99
31	Phone/Alarm Wire Splices	4	64-3080	1.99
32	Phone Wire UG Tap Connectors	4	64-3081	1.99
33	Wire Connectors (6 for 22-18 ga.), (% for 16-14 ga.), (4 for 12-10 ga.)	16	64-3057	1.49
	Insulated Crimp Terminals	75	64-407	2.59
Not Shown	Noninsulated Crimp Terminals	100	64-406	2.59
SIIOWII	Antenna Lead Terminals	12	64-408	1.29
34	Wire Tap-Ins (18-14 ga.)	10	64-3052	1.99
35	Low-Voltage Tap-Ins (18-22 gauge)	7	64-3053	1.99

See page 112 for crimping tools.

Magnets help "pull your projects together" (1) Rare-earth super-magnets. Powerful, yet only 1/8" diameter.

64-1895 Pair 1.49	
(2) Magnetic tape. Holds tools to wall and more. 1/2" × 30". 64-1890	
(3) High-energy ceramic magnet. About $1^{7}/8 \times {}^{7}/8 \times {}^{3}/8$ ". 64-1877	

(4) NEW! 1/2" button ceramic magnets. 64-1883 Pkg. of 5/1.49

(5) NEW! 1" rectangle ceramic magnets. 64-1879 Pkg. of 5/1.69
(6) NEW! 11/2" round ceramic magnets. Powerful 11/2" size has hundreds

Thousands of electronic parts and accessories are available through our fast special-order service—see page 130.

Soldering guns, torches and soldering tools.



100-watt soldering gun with light

Plenty of power to make soldering jobs easier. High-speed-

pull trigger and the tip reaches full temperature in just seconds. Built-in light illuminates work. Rugged gun is ideal for demanding jobs such as soldering plugs on cables. Comfort molded pistol-grip.

Gas-powered portable soldering iron

Provides up to 60 minutes of heating, refills in just seconds with standard butane lighter fuel. Adjustable output, equivalent to 10-60 watts. Includes 2.4mm tip. Add optional tips for easy conversion to a blow torch, hot knife or heat blower! 64-2182 34.99



	our fast special-order service.	
	2.4mm. (CMC) 64-2162	9.99
	Heat blower. (CMC) 64-2169	9.99
	Hot knife tip. (CMC) 64-2170	9.99
9	Blow torch. (CMC) 64-2168	9.99
	Set of 4 tips. (CMC) 64-2171, 2	9.99

Extra tips for so	ldering g	uns
For Use With	Cat. No.	Pkg. of 2
Archer 64-2193/2192	64-239	1.89
Archer 64-2191	64-238	1.89
Weller D440, 8200 and Archer 64-2190	64-237	1.89
Weller D550	64-234	1.89



Extra "hands" to hold work

(1) Double-hand holder. Ball joints permit movement to best working angle. Alligator clips hold small shapes securely. Solid cast-iron base prevents tipping. **64-2093** ... **9.99** (2) Mini-vise with vacuum base. Holds parts securely for on-the-spot soldering, gluing and drilling. 64-2094 4.49



Pocket-size torch kit for soldering/brazing

Produces up to 5000° Fin an adjustable pinpoint flame. Great for those on-the-run repair jobs requiring high, pinpoint heat. Will heat, braze or cut most metals, including noble and rare metals, so it's ideal for jewelry repair. With one butane and two micronox cylinders, two tips, storage tray. 64-2165 29.99

Miniature butane torch fits in your pocket or toolbox

Heats to 2500° F. Designed for creative metal work and minor repairs in the home, shop or field. For soldering, heating, removing paint. One refill cylinder. 64-2164 14.99 Extra butane cylinders.

64-2166 Pkg. of 2/3.99 Extra micronox cylinders.

64-2167 Pkg. of 2/2.99

One-handed desoldering iron

Desoldering made easy! Removes solder from components quickly. Leaves

one hand free. Vacuum bulb and replaceable tip. 45 watts. 8" long. 5-foot cord. 64-2060 . . 8.49 Replacement tip. 64-2061 Heavy-duty desoldering tip. 64-2062 1.99

(1)

4-piece probe set

Professional picks designed for precision work—scribing, marking, separating, positioning and counting. Hardened, tempered stainless steel. 64-1941 . . 9.99

Multipurpose forceps

(1) Locking forceps. Stainless steel. 6" long. 64-1866 . . 4.99 (2) Straight locking forceps. 51/4" long. 64-1910 . . (3) NEW! Locking forceps. Stainless steel. Hard polished joint construction. Serrated tips,

64-1940 All Radio Shack AC-operated equipment is UL Listed.

snap locks. 51/2" long.

Radio Shack is Your Best **Soldering Connection**

Soldering is the best way to make permanent connections in your projects, repairs, audio, video and security hookups. Radio Shack has a wide selection of quality tools and solder to get the job done right. And, soldering can be as easy as 1-2-3, even for beginners.

QUESTION: What is the correct way to solder?



ANSWER: Follow these

three steps:

must be clean. A small file, sandpaper or steel brush can be used if needed. With electronic equipment, you should always use a rosin core solder. Use Radio Shack's for best results. TWO: When first using a new gun or iron, coat the tip with solder to prevent oxides from forming, then immediately brush off the excess with a soft cloth to form a smooth, silvery soldering surface. This process is called "tinning" and should be performed periodically for efficient soldering. THREE: Apply tapered surface of the tip to the connection. Allow connec-

ONE: The connection to be soldered

tion to become hot, then apply solder (see picture below). Don't use the point to melt solder—let the connection melt it to avoid "cold" solder joints (poor joints that go bad later). When solder begins to flow, carefully lift tip away from work while keeping the connection stable. When soldering delicate components, work quickly and use a heat sink to draw off damaging heat.

Caution: Do not touch hot iron tip or molten solder



Pencil soldering irons and solder supplies.



Comfortable molded handle

is easy to hold. "Cool-grip"

design keeps your hand from

getting overheated while sol-

Extra versatile! Dual-wattage soldering pencil

(1) When you need more power, just flip the switch on the handle to go from 15 watts to 30 watts. Handles most electronic and electrical projects. 64-2055 9.49
Replacement tip. 64-2065, 1.19 Chisel tip. 64-2056, 1.19 Iron-clad tip. 64-2058, 1.59

Mobile 30-watt pencil iron plugs into car lighter socket

(2) Ideal for automotive accessory and car stereo wiring jobs. Extra-long 12-foot	cord
with cigarette lighter plug. 12VDC 64-2105	5.99
Replacement tip. 64-2072	. 1.29

15-watt pencil iron for use with integrated circuits

(3) Groundec tip makes it a good choice for IC work. 64-2051	.49
Replacement tip. 64-2052 S	99¢
30-Watt pencil. 64-2067 4.99 Replacement tip. 64-2065 1	1.19
40-watt pencil iron ideal for larger jobs	

Custom-assemble an iron to fit your exact needs

Se	ecta-iron —one of the l	pest you ca	n buy!
ig	Description	Cat No	Price
1	Cool-Grip Handle	64-2080	6.99
	Grounded Handle (CMC)	64-2077	10.99
2	700°F Heating Unit, 23W	64-2081	7.99
3	800°F Heating Unit 33W	64 2082	8.99
4	900°F, 45W (CMC)	64-2083	10.99
5	Iron-Clad Lt. Duty Tips (2)	64-2089	5.49
	Surface-Mt Tips (2) (CMC)	64 - 2074	5.49
6	Lt. Med. H D Tips (3)	64 - 2084	5.99
4-2	2077/2083/2074 are spec	ial order (C	MC)



Control your temperature

This control lets you set the working temperature of your soldering iron. Increase tip longevity by turning down the temperature while it's sitting idle. Even use it to control light brightness or fan speed. Status pilot lamp. 120VAC at 1.2 amps, 150 watts maximum.

64-2054

9.99

A complete selection of solder and helpers



dering Just the thing for benchtop, hobby work. 64-2066 5.49

10-piece soldering tool set comes with everything you need



5-piece basic soldering set is just the thing for beginning hobbyists

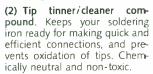
See pages 112-113 for our complete selection of top-quality precision tools for fixers, builders and hobbyists

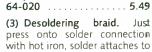


(4)

Soldering/desoldering made even easier

(1) Soldering iron holder and cleaner. All-in-one solder station helps keep your workbench free from solder splatters and burn marks. Coil holder protects you and your work while the convenient sponge pad cleans soldering tip. 64-2078 . . 6.49





(4) Desoldering bulb. The easy way to pick up solder! Just heat up solder to molten state and vacuum up with bulb.

braid. 64-2090 2.19

64-2086 2.79

(5) 4-piece solder/desoldering tool set. Heat sink prevents damage to sensitive components when soldering. Includes a versatile brush/scraper and two probes. 64-2227 4.19

(6) Desoldering tool. Spring action, lifts solder with little effort. Easy, one-handed operation. 64-21205.99

(7) Vacuum desoldering tool. Heavy-duty vacuum device pulls up hot solder—no mess, no fuss. 64-2098 6.99

Radio Shack solder meets QQ-571-E Federal standards.



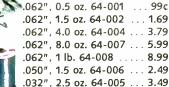
Professional-grade electronic solder

(8) Rosin soldering flux. Nonflammable, cannot spill. Wipes clean with cloth or solvent. 1 oz. 64-021 1.99

(9) Solder-weld. Silver-bearing paste. Use with lighter or iron. Ideal for RF hookups. 7.1 grams. 64-029 2.99

(11) Solder tape. Solder with a match! Great for outdoor hookups, antenna work. Pkg. of 100 strips. 64-010 1.49

(12) Rosin core solder. Standard 60/40 formula.



.032", 8.0 oz. 64-009 ... 6.49 (13) Silver solder. High-grade solder, ideal for surface-mount devices. 62/36/2% formula. 0.022" size. 1.5 oz. 64-013, 2.99

(14) Hi-tech solder. 63/37% formula. 0.050" size. 1.5 oz. **64-015** **2.49**



(12)

(11)

Fasteners, tape and wire-management.



Electrical tape 5-pack

Five $3/4'' \times 12$ -ft. rolls of quality electrical tape, each in a different color-ideal for color-coding electrical hookups and hundreds of other uses around home, shop and automobile.



fire retardant and withstands 0° to 220° F

temperatures. $3/4'' \times 66$ ft. **64-2352** . . . **3.49**

High-strength

electrical tape

Tough 7-mil tape.

Moisture resistant.

very best!



Two-sided foam tape

1,004 handy uses around home, shop, office! Firmly attaches accessories to car dash, telephone, television,

desk, inside kitchen cabinets and—well, you'll quickly find the other 1,000 uses. $3/4" \times 40"$ roll. 64-2343 1.89



SUPERMOUNT™ tape

A double-sided foam tape with extra adhesive power. Four 1" × 3" strips. Shear strength: 4lbs./in. **64-2361** **1.99**

Standard Double-Sided Tape. Eight 1" × 3" strips. 64-2344 1.99



We have a complete line—from super-strong electrical tape to the very latest push-lock wire fasteners

Important specifications in tape and fasteners:

TENSILE STRENGTH. The ability of a tape to resist breaking Measured in pounds per square inch. The higher the number, the stronger the tape.

SHEAR STRENGTH. The effectiveness of a tape's adhesive. Measured in pounds per square inch. A higher number means a stronger adhesive.



All-purpose sealing tape

Airtight seal against weather. Unaffected by normal heat, cold, humidity. 2" × 30 ft. 64-2347 2.39



SUPERLOCK™ fasteners

Super hook-and-loop fasteners have five times the holding power of ordinary strips! Four 1" x 3" strips with tensile strength of 4 lbs./inch and shear strength of 4 lbs./inch. **64-2360** 2.99



Self-stick rubber feet

Just peel the paper off the adhesive-backed feet and stick one on each corner of the bottom of equipment. Protects fur-

niture and provides a secure, non-skid base for equipment. 64-2346 Pkg. of 12/99¢



High-dielectric tape

1/2" PVC tape. 121/2-ft. rol	١.
64-234869	¢
3/4" PVC tape. 20-ft. roll.	
64-234999	
3/4" PVC tape. 66-ft. roll.	
64-2350 1.9	



Hook-and-loop fasteners

Great for temporarily or permanently attaching items-accessories to car dash, grill cloth to speakers, small pictures and speakers to walls. Strips hold firmly but can be easily peeled apart. Four long-lasting 3" strips with adhesive backing. 64-2345, 2.49 adhesive backing.



Clear cushion feet

1/2" -diameter round plastic protectors with adhesive. Put them on the bottom of equipment to keep from scratching the surface of furniture or shelf. 64-2365 . . . Pkg. of 12/1.19



Self-fusing silicon tape

Convenient substitute for heatshrink tubing and tape; it's much faster and easier to use. Fuses to create a tight, perma-

nent bond. High dielectric strength. $1'' \times 3$ ft.



Clear SUPERLOCK

Fasteners provide a strong, invisible bond for mounting objects on glass or any nonporous surface. Tensile strength: 20 lbs/in. for 3"



Jumbo-size cushion feet

3/4" square cushion feet provide huskier non-mar support for heavier equipment. 64-2342 Pkg. 8/1.49

Helpers for faster, neater wiring jobs



Keep wire/cable where you want it

(1) In/outdoor wire ties. 8" long. Ultraviolet (UV) stabilized for long outdoor life. Perfect for communications, TV and other outdoor wiring installations. 278-1652 Pkg. of 30/2.99 141/2" version of fig. 1. 278-1655, Pkg. of 30/4.99 (2) 4" wire ties. Unbreakable nylon. Self-locking. 278-1632 Pkg. of 30/1.59 51/2" version of fig. 2. 278-1631, Pkg. of 30/1.99 8" version of fig. 2. 278-1642 . . . Pkg. of 30/2.99 (15) (3) Wire-tie mounts. Adhesive backed. 3/4" × 3/4". 278-441 Pkg. of 10/1.59 (4) Cable tie/marker. For cables up to 5/8" diameter. 278-1648 Pkg. of 10/2.79 (5) AC cord ties, 278-1646 Pkg. of 6/99¢

(3) AC cold ties. 276-1040 Fkg. 01 0/396							
Cable clips. Keep cables secure. Adhesive backing.							
Fig.	Туре	Accepts Cable	Cat. No.	Pkg. of	Price		
6	Jumbo	5/8"	278-1641	3	1.79		
7	Standard	3/8"	278-1640	10	2.69		
8	Adjustable	1/2"	278-1639	10	2.69		
9	Universal	3/8"	278-1647	10	2.79		
y at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. Not all items							



Glues & chemicals for building, fixing & cleaning.



One-minute epoxy glue

Get the strength of an epoxy bond without the long wait. Applicator automatically meters out and

mixes the correct ratio of resin and hardener with the push of a single button. Application couldn't be eas-



Super-glue with applicator

Super easy and super fast! Pushbutton dispenser means

no mess or waste. Bonds in seconds on contact—no clamping needed. Develops strength up to 5000 psi. Bonds aluminum, steel, bronze, copper, ceramics, some plastics, plus other materials too numerous to list. Dries clear. 0.7 oz. 64-2327 2.49



Instant bonding glue

Hundreds of applications! Bonds most non-porous materials in seconds. Strongly bonds metal, glass, plastic, rubber, vi-

nyl and ceramics instantly. Great for repairing china cups or figurines, circuit boards and toys. Seals plastic or aluminum component housings. Countless other household uses. 0.11 oz. 64-2308 1.79



All-purpose adhesive

If you only have one glue in the house, this should be the one! All-in-one household

glue for china, glass, wood, metal, rigid plastics, leather and paper. Easy to apply. Dries clear and tough. Not affected by cold. 13/4 oz.



Twin-tube epoxy

No measuring and no mess! Pushbutton applicator meters out the right ratio of resin and

hardener. Bonds wood, metal, fiberglass, ceramics, china and glass. 1 oz. 64-2313



Silicon rubber sealant

Ideal for sealing windshields, glass in aluminum frames, aquariums and an-

tenna installations. Also great for caulking bathroom tiles and fixtures. Cures to a tough, flexible seal that never hardens and is permanently moisture proof. Big 3-oz. tube. 64-2314 .



Household lube gel

General-purpose lubricant. Does not run or cause a mess because the lube gel

stays where you put it. Perfect for hinges, sliding doors, tools and more. Won't cause corrosion, nontoxic. 3-oz. tube. 64-2326 2.99



Precision oiler with TEFLON®

Super-lubricant TEF-LON sticks to surface, won't wash off. The piler's precision

needle tip reaches hard-to-get-to places. Perfect for electronic equipment, electric motors and marine equipment. Non-toxic. 3/4 oz. 64-2301, 2.29

TEFLON™ E.I. duPONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC.

Dust remover spray



Great way to clean cameras, circuit boards, copiers, keyboards, projectors and other equipment that has easily scratched surfaces. Moisture free for safe, precision cleaning. Flexible 6" extension allows easy cleaning in hardto-reach places. 4.5 oz.

64-4325 7.99

Anti-static spray cleaner

Reduces dust accumulation by eliminating the static electricity that attracts dust. Special formula cleaner neutralizes static electricity build-up on hard surfaces. Spray surface and immediately wipe with a soft, clean cloth. Safely cleans without harmful scratching. 6 oz. **64-3310** **3.99**

Component cooler



Probably the very best way to identify a defective component in a circuit with an intermittent problem! Operate the equipment until intermittent appears, then spray suspected component until frost appears. If operation returns to normal, you've found the trouble. 41/2 oz. 64-4321 6.99

Lubricant protector spray



Penetrates to loosen rust and parts that are frozen with rust. Molecular film displaces moisture, seals out water. Hundreds of applications where this would be your lubricant of choice including use on fishing reels, guns, hinges, locks, tools, office equipment, bicycles, nuts and bolts. 3/4-oz can. 64-1874 1.99

Gold-connector cleaner



Gold Finger Cleaner & Protector is designed for use on delicate gold contacts. Specially formulated fluid cleans contacts and leaves long-lasting protective coating, eases contact insertion. Easy-to-use applicator pen tip both dispenses fluid and is used to gently wipe contacts. Safe on plastics. 64-4340 6.99

Contact cleaner pen

Effective alternative to aerosol spray cleaners. Special formula cleans contacts and leaves long-lasting protective coating, eases contact insertion Easy-to-use applicator pen tip both dispenses fluid and is used to gently wipe contacts. Safe on plastics, leaves no residue. 64-4341 4.99

We Have the Right Glues & **Lubricants** for Nearly Any Job

Adhesives and lubricants today are as specialized as handtools. With our large selection, we're sure to have just the one you need, and our knowledgeable sales staff will be glad to help you select the right one for the job.



🧐 Soft cleaning cloth

Polyester cellulose cloth is lint free and extremely absorbent. The soft material is excellent for cleaning tape heads, VCR heads, glasses, camera lenses and other surfaces easily scratched.

64-4344 Pkg. of 12/3.49



Duster attachment

Replaces the spray head on an aerosol dust remover spray can-gives you precision control and a stronger spray stream. Extension reaches into hardto-reach areas to direct the stream where you want it. Attachment can easily be installed and removed from the aerosol spray can. 64-4343 9.99



👺 Rosin flux remover kit

An easy, safe way to remove flux deposits from circuit boards, connectors and plugs. Just spray on remover and brush to loosen flux. Safe on metals. Use with our Dust Remover Spray to accelerate drying and save you time. Includes reusable brush attachment and 3-ounce can of rosin flux remover. 64-4330 15.99



Rosin flux remover refill

A special hydrocarbon efficiently and safely removes flux deposits from printed circuit boards, connectors and plugs. Safe on metals. MUST BE USED WITH AEROSOL BRUSH ATTACHMENT INCLUDED WITH FLUX REMOVER KIT (#64-4330) ABOVE. 5 ounces.

64-4324 5.99



Handy heat-sink pen

Use on circuit boards to draw paths that conduct heat away from transistors and other heat-generating devices. Wide temperature range, safe on plastics. Non-hardening, silicon free. 64-4342 5.99

LCD-digital multimeters and frequency counter



This multimeter can work alone, or you can connect it to a PC-compatible computer for advanced uses such as unattended measurement recording with time logging. Its memory can also store 10 measurements for later display or downloading. Includes interface cable and Windows®/MS-DOS®-compatible software on a 3¹/2″ floppy. Features include 20-MHz frequency counter, capacitance and transistor-gain measurement, and logic-probe function. Dual display allows simultaneous reading of AC voltage and frequency or DC voltage/logic-level and ripple. Handy continuity buzzer, diode-check, data-hold and min./max. functions. Bargraph. Auto power-off saves batteries. $7^3/8 \times 3^7/16 \times 1^5/16$ ″. With case. Req. 9V battery. **22-168, 129.99**



And anyone can use a multimeter to find everyday problems like damaged cords, blown fuses and bad connections. Our meters with a built-in continuity buzzer find common faults instantly, and help you avoid unnecessary repair bills.

Our selection includes everything from basic models for general household and vehicle use to advanced multimeters with capabilities undreamed of only a short time ago. **All are UL listed.**



LCD frequency counter

Accurate! Shows frequency of a nearby transmitter or RF source, from 1 to 1300 MHz. Great for service work: confirms RF output from cordless phones, CBs, radio/TV circuits. Hams: use to set VFO on frequency. Backlight, slow/fast update, $50~\Omega$ or hi-Z BNC input. Rugged $5^3/8''$ -high case. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter. 22-305, 99.99



True RMS, temperature

Auto-ranging and accurate True RMS AC volt/current readings. Measures frequency to 2 MHz, dBm, capacitance, transistor gain—even shows NPN/PNP polarity and ECB pinout on display! Measures temperature in C° or F° with included probe. Continuity, diode-check, stand. $7 \times 3^3/8 \times 1^5/8^*$. Requires 6 "AA" batteries, 22-174. 89.99



Capacitance, True RMS

True RMS operation for more accurate AC volts and current readings. Measures capacitors and transistor gain. Checks diode and semiconductor junctions. Data hold freezes display to provide a "snapshot" of fast-changing readings. Continuity buzzer, bargraph display, stand. $6^{5/16} \times 3^{1/8} \times 1^{3/8}$ ". Requires 4 "AA" batts. 22-181 . . . 79.99



Auto-ranging, holster

Perfect meter to take along. A rubber holster protects it from mechanical shocks. Auto-range operation: Select function and meter sets range. Has continuity buzzer, data hold, DC microampere (low-current) range, diodecheck, bargraph. Auto power off saves batteries. Stand, hang-up slot. 71/2 × 35/8 × 15/8". Requires 2 "AA" batts. 22-167 .. 69.99



Single-hand operation

Edge-placed controls for easy one-hand operation. Continuity buzzer lets you fast-check wiring and connectors. Diodecheck safely tests semiconductor junctions. Autopolarity for valid readings even if you connect test leads in reverse. Lowbattery indicator. Stand. 65/8 × 31/16 × 15/16". Requires 4 "AA" batteries. 22-183 59.99



Auto-ranging

Simplified controls make this tester an excellent choice for household or automotive use. Select function—volts, current or resistance—and range is set for you. Has continuity buzzer, manual override, data hold to freeze display, overload alert, handy fold-out stand. 61/16×211/16×19/16". Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 22-163 49.99

				Manual	Total	LCD	Bar				Bipolar	Diode					Ма	ximum N	 Measure	ments	
Meter	Display	Continuity		_	Ranges/		Graph	True	Freq.	Measures	Transistor		Auto-	Data	Uses	DC	AC	DC	AC		
Cat. No.	Type	Buzzer	ranging	Select	Modes	Digits	Display	RMS	Counter	Capacitors	Gain	Check	Polarity	Hold	Fuse(s)	Volts	Volts	Amps	Amps	Ohms	dBm
22-163	Digital		1	1	22	33/4							1	1	0.5A	1000	750	10	10	4M	
22-166	Digital		✓		16	31/2						1	1		0.315A	1000	750	200mA		20M	
22-167	Digital	1	1	1	28	33/4	1					1	1	1	0.5A	1000	750	10	10	30M	
22-168	Digital	/		1	38	31/2	1		20 MHz	1	1	1	1	1	2A, 20A	1000	750	20	20	2000M	
22-169	Digital	1	/	1	9	31/2						İ	1			400	400			10M	
22-174	Digital	/	1	1	48	32/3	1	1	2 MHz	1	1	1	1	1	.5, .063A	1000	750	10	10	19.9M	+54
22-175	Digital	✓	1	1	48	32/3	1	1	2 MHz	1	1	1	1	1	.5, .063A	1000	750	10	10	19.9M	+54
22-179	Digital	/	1		15	33/4						1	1			400	400			4M	
22-181	Digital	1		1	36	32/3	1	1		/	1	/	1	1	.5, .063A	1000	750	10	10	40M	İ
22-183	Digital	/		1	25	32/3						1	1		0.5A	1000	750	10	10	30M	
22-211	Analog			1	25										0.5A	1200	1200	300mA		2M	+63
22-212	Analog			1	8										0.315A	1000	1000	150mA		100k	
22-215	Analog	1		/	43										0.75A	1000	1000	10A		20M	+62
22-216	Analog	✓	1	1	28								1		0.5A	1000	1000	3	3	200M	+62
22-221	Analog			1	18										0.5A	1000	1000	250mA		2M	+62

Digital multimeters and analog multitesters.

Digital, auto-ranging



Easy to use! Autopolarity, 5-position control. Select DC volts, AC volts, resistance or DC current--the meter sets correct range automatically. Diode-check lets you quick-test diodes and transistors. Autopolarity protects meter and gives you valid readings if you connect leads to circuit in reverse. Low-battery indicator. $5 \times 3 \times 1^{1}/8$ ". Reguires 2 "AA" batteries. 22-166 39.99

Pocket-size digital



Basic, rugged and compact. Take it along or keep it handy in your toolbox, vehicle glovebox, desk or kitchen drawer. The continuity buzzer checks fuses, cords, more. Auto-ranging/manual. Recessed controls, low-battery and overrange indicators. Measures DC volts, AC volts and resistance. $4^{1/4} \times 2^{3/16} \times {}^{3/8}$ ". With case and batteries. 22-169 27.99

Fold-up digital



This basic auto-ranging meter folds to easily fit in a shirt pocket or pursé. Perfect for home. Ranges for resistance, AC or DC volts are set automatically. Continuity buzzer checks wiring, fuses, cords. Diode-check. Low-battery indicator. Folds to just 41/4 x 13/16 × 21/4". Includes batteries. 22-179 24.99

Digital, True

ranging, built-in 2 MHz fre-

quency counter, transistor gain and capacitance

measurement, continuity buzzer, diode-check mode.

True RMS for accurate AC readings. Data hold, min./

max , relative measurement, dB. 48 functions! $21^{\circ}/_{16} \times$

 $8^{1/2} \times 4^{3/4}$ ". Requires 6 "AA" batts. 22-175, 99.99

Extra leads & accessories

Make your tester even more versatile

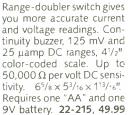
Radio Shack stocks extra test lead sets, wire-piercing

probe adapters, and handy clip adapters in micro,

RMS, benchtop

Big features! Auto-

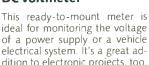
Analog tester with 43 ranges



18-range analog



Value! Features an easy-toread 3" meter with colorcoded, mirrored scale. The precision movement is fuseprotected and resistant to mechanical shock. It measures DC and AC volts, DC current, resistance, dB. Up to 20,000 Ω/V DC. $5^{1}/8 \times$ $3^{1/2} \times 1^{9/16}$ ". Requires "AA" battery. 22-221 ... 24.99



An easy-to-read scale shows 0 to 15 volts DC with ± 5% accuracy. Features precision jeweled movement. $2^{3/4} \times 2^{1/4} \times 1^{1/4}$ ", overall. Mounts in a $1^{7/8}$ "

is at all find that the

Timesaving digital logic probe

mini and standard sizes. See page 131.

A "must" for testing digital and computer circuits. This easy-to-use tester helps you pinpoint problems by indicating high, low and pulsed logic states (up to 10 MHz) with color-coded LEDs. A simultaneous tone output frees your eyes for faster testing. Has CMOS/TTL-LS selector switch. Powered by circuit under test. With instructions. 22-303 17.99

DC voltmeter

ideal for monitoring the voltage of a power supply or a vehicle electrical system. It's a great addition to electronic projects, too.

panel hole. 270-1754 12.99

Plug-in AC voltage monitor



Incorrect AC voltage, either much higher or much lower than normal, can do serious damage to computer systems, stereos, TV sets and many other appliances. You can check the

voltage instantly by plugging this meter into AC outlets. Its color-coded scale shows safe operating voltage at a glance. Indicates 96 to 130 volts AC with ± 2% accuracy. 22-104 12.99

Auto-ranging analog tester

Radio Shack exclusive! Combines the easy reading and trend-spotting capability of a an analog display with the convenience of auto-ranging. For common measurements, simply select the function and the tester sets the range for you automatically. LEDs on the display light to indicate the range in use. Up and down pushbuttons let you select ranges manually. Autopolarity helps protect the tester and gives you valid readings if you connect the leads to a circuit in reverse.

Continuity buzzer lets you quick-test fuses, wiring, switches and more. Millivolt and microamp ranges give you accurate readings from low-power circuits. Measures decibels in six ranges. You can check the tester's batteries without removing them.

The large 41/8" scale is mirrored and colorcoded for easy reading. Replaceable fuse. $6^{11}/_{16} \times 4^{11}/_{16} \times 1^{9}/_{16}$ ". Requires 4 "AA" batteries. 22-216 59.99

Available Oct 15, 1994

Fold-up analog tester



or storage. Ideal for tool box. When shut, the movement is shunt-protected from shocks. Detented hinge lets you adjust display angle for easier

viewing. 25 ranges. DC and AC volts, DC current, resistance and dB. 20,000 Ω/volt. 7⁵/₁₆ × 4³/₈ × 1⁵/₁₆", open. Req. "AA" batt. **22-211, 34.99**



Pocket-size analog

Our perennially popular 8range pocket tester is great for beginners or a second meter. It measures AC and DC volts, DC current and resistance. Range selector has "off" position to protect the movement during travel. 2000 Ω per volt DC sensitivity. 37/8 × $2^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$ ". Requires one "AA" battery. 22-212, 14.99

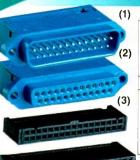


Clamp-on AC ammeter

Now you can measure AC circuit loads and power consumption of AC appliances like the pros. This meter measures AC current without a direct connection to circuit and measures AC volts with the included test probes. Clamp jaws permit quick insertion into a tight space. The lock switch freezes the scale pointer so you can remove the

meter for easy reading. Measures up to 300 amps AC in five ranges, up to 600 volts DC in two ranges. The included pickup/multiplier lets you measure power consumption of any 120VAC appliance that has an AC power plug. $7^{3/8} \times 2^{13}/_{16} \times 1^{3/8}$ ". With instructions. **22-161**, **49.99**

Computer cables, connectors and adapters.



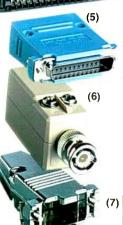
Solderless IDC-type connectors

Couldn't be easier—these Insulation Displacement Connectors (IDC) attach to multiconductor ribbon cable used in many computer peripheral hookups. Just insert the ribbon and push down to lock it into place. No soldering, no screws no mess

Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each
1	25-position D-sub male	276-1559	3.99
2	25-pos. D-sub female	276-1565	3.99
3	34-position header	276-1525	2.49
4	34-position card edge	276-1564	1.99



Need a cable or adapter to link up your computer to a printer, peripheral or telephone network system? We have all types of common cables that you might want in stock. And, if you need a special cable for a particular need, whether it's for temporary or permanent use, we have all the parts you need to build a professional-style cable yourself!



Computer-to-modular adapters for local-area networks

You can use these connectors to create your own 'super information highway" over short distances. Link your computer to other systems and area networks with ordinary telephone wiring instead of the more costly shielded cable.

(5) RS-232 male D-sub 25 to RJ-11. Has 6-position modular jack. Connects up to six RS-232 peripheral lines of your choice. 276-1405 2.99

RS-232 female D-sub 25 to RJ-45. Has 8-position modular jack. 276-1406 4.49

(6) BNC male connector to modular phone jack. D-sub hoods for 9-pin and

25-pin D-sub connectors

Professional D-sub casing with built-in strain relief. Fits snugly over D-sub connectors to protect crimp and solder

contacts from dirt, dust and damage for higher reliability and stable mounting. Can be used for plug or receptacle connectors. Includes hardware.

Cat. No.

276-1508

276-1510

276-1520

276-1539

276-1549

276-1513

276-1536

2 19

2.79

1.79

99

1.19

1.49

1.99

Description

9-position metal

25-position metal

25-pos. gender changer

9-position nonshielded

25-position nonshielded

9-position metalized

25-position metalized



Edge card connector

(1) For 98-pin AT-bus card. 276-1454 4.99

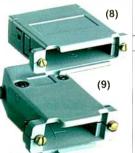
Peripheral hookup helpers

(2) RS-232 troubleshooter. Spots problems fast! Handy checker connects inline to check out computers and peripheral devices. Displays status with dualcolor LEDs that monitor seven RS-232 data/control lines. D-sub 25. 276-1401 14.99

(3) DIP programming shunts. Mini shorting jumpers for instant plug-on programming for 0.025" (.64mm) headers on 0.100" (2.54mm) centers. Fit over pins on PC board. 276-1512 Pkg. of 10/1.29

(4) RS-232 serial jumper box. Shielded shunt box allows you to custom design an inline adapter for serial communications to suit your need. Includes jumper wires and coupling hardware.

276-1403



(16)

(10)

(12)

	,	Joid-plated contacts for i	nign reliabili	ty.
	Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each
11	9-position male	276-1427	.99	
	''	9-position female	276-1428	1.49
	12	25-position male	276-1429	1.99
12	12	25-position female	276-1430	2.49

Crimp D-sub connectors

Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each
11	9-position male	276-1427	.99
''	9-position female	276-1428	1.49
12	25-position male	276-1429	1.99
	25-position female	276-1430	2.49

Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each
11	9-position male	276-1427	.99
''	9-position female	276-1428	1.49
12	25-position male	276-1429	1.99
	25-position female	276-1430	2.49

11	3-position male	2/0-142/	.55
11	9-position female	276-1428	1.49
12	25-position male	276-1429	1.99
12	25-position female	276-1430	2.49
	25-position female	276-1430	2.49

Gold-plated pins and terminals.						
Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each			
10	9-position male	276-1537	.99			
13	9-position female	276-1538	1.29			
	25-position male	276-1547	1.49			
14	25-pos. female	276-1548	1.99			

Solder D-sub connectors

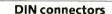
Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Each	
4.0	9-position male	276-1537	.99	
13	9-position female	276-1538	1.29	
14	25-position male	276-1547	1.49	
	25-pos. female	276-1548	1.99	

D-sub and IDC tools

(15) IDC tool. Attach IDC connectors to ribbon cables with ease. (CMC) 276-1596 12.99

(16) D-sub pin crimper. Professional steel tool accepts #20, #24 and #28 connector pins. 67/8".

CMC items are available fast through Radio Shack's special-order service—see page 130.



(5) For computer keyboard and peripheral hookups, custom extension cords and European audio.

Туре	Pins	Cat. No.	Each
Jack	5	274-006	1.69
Plug	5	274-003	1.79
Plug	6	274-020	1.79
Plug	8	274-026	1.79

Multiconductor cable

(6) 4-conductor, dual-shield. 30-ft. 278-777,	8.99				
(7) Nonshielded ribbon cable. 25-conducto	or, 5				
feet. 278-772					
36-conductor ribbon. 6 feet. 278-774 4.69					
(8) 51/4"-to-31/2" disk drive adapter.					
278-765	2.49				
10" drive-extension cable 278-767	2 49				

Power "Y". For powering two drives. 278-766, 2.99

Do-it-yourself! Computer tool kit

A full 14-piece fix-it kit in a compact tool box! Includes 1/8" slotted and #0 Phillips screwdrivers, an 8-28 pin DIP chip extractor with 2 securers, 8-28 pin DIP chip inserter tool, three-prong parts retriever/extractor with "V" slotted edge, assembly tweezers and extra parts tube. It also has a universal screwdriver handle with five interchangeable shafts: #1 Phillips, 3/16" slotted, T-15, 1/4" nutdriver, 3/16" nutdriver and fitted carry case with transparent cover. 64-1972, 14.99



PC boards and wire wrapping supplies.



(12)

Solderless breadboards for no-mess experimentation and design!

The easy way to make trial hookups when building or designing your projects! Each breadboard accepts a wide variety of devices so you can put it together and make circuit changes as easy as plugging and unplugging wires. And when your circuit is working properly, it's simple to transfer it to a matching PC board to build a soldered, permanent version.

- (2) 6" modular IC breadboard socket. All-purpose board with silver-nickel low-resistance contacts. Features two bus strips and 550 indexed plug-in points. And it's modular—you can attach more sockets for complex designs. 21/8 × 6". 276-174 12.49
- (3) Matching printed circuit board. Layout matches modular breadboards for easy circuit transfer. Features a total of 550 predrilled indexed connect points. $2^{1}/_{16} \times 6 \times ^{1}/_{16}^{n}$. 276-170 2.79
- (4) Modular IC breadboard socket. This is a smaller version of Fig. 2 and has 270 plug-in points to construct and test small circuits and experimental projects. 21/8 × 35/8 × 1/16". 276-175 7.99
- (5) Jumper wire kit. Speeds building! Includes 140 insulated, prestripped wires. 10 each of 14 different lengths in a snap-shut box. 276-173 ... Set 5.49

Predrilled project boards

(6) Grid-style designed PC boards make assembly and experimentation quick and easy. Solder-ringed holes accept DIPS, sockets and header. Indexed for pin-out ID to keep circuits organized.

ſ	Size	Holes	Cat. No.	Each
Γ	41/2 × 65/8"	2200	276-147	3.99
l	$2^{3}/_{4} \times 3^{3}/_{4}$ "	750	276-158	2.39
	$1^{27}/_{32} \times 2^{27}/_{32}$ "	356	276-149	1.19

- (8) Universal component PC board. With 750 predrilled indexed holes. For ICs and DIPs up to 40 pins. 33/8 × 77/8". 276-168 2.49
- (9) Dual mini board. Ideal for simple circuits and projects. Has 213 individually predrilled holes. Can easily be snapped in half. $1^3/_4 \times 3^5/_6$ ". 276-148, 1.49
- (10) Dual general-purpose IC PC board. Accepts two 6 to 20-pin ICs and DIPs with four tie points for each pin. $1^{3}/_{4} \times 3^{3}/_{8}$ ". 276-159 1.69

Plug-in card and perfboards

(11) PC/XT plug-in card. For breadboarding digital and analog circuits. Designed to fit PC expansion connector. 37/8 × 101/16". 276-1598 29.99

(12) IC-spacing perfboards. This particular board has an array of prepunched .042" -diameter holes in standard .100 × .100" grid pattern ideal for breadboarding home-brew circuits and projects.

Size	Cat. No.	Each
23/4 × 6"	276-1395	2.19
41/2×6"	276-1394	2.39
6×8"	276-1396	3.49

We Have Everything You Need to **Design Circuits Yourself!**

Put it together and test it with an experimenter's breadboard. Then transfer it to a matching printed circuit or make your own PC board with our PC etching kit. Radio Shack makes it easy for you to do it yourself! We even have an assortment of easy-to-understand circuit-design books.

Beginners Welcome! If you've never built an electronics project before, but have been itching to try your hand at it, we have a great first-time starter book, "Getting Started in Electronics", written by Forrest M. Mims, III. This book is the perfect "hands-on" introduction to electronics to get you started building your own electronic projects with confidence. You'll find it on page 210.



Etch your own PC boards

(1) PC board kit. Everything you need to make your own custom PC project boards—no experience or special skills needed! Includes two $3\times4^{1}/2"$ copper circuit boards, resist-ink pen to create circuit patterns, etching and stripping solutions, tank, 1/16" drill bit, polishing pad and complete instructions.

(2) Direct-etch dry transfers. Cut out desired connection and firmly rub paper backing to easily transfer it to your plated PC board to be etched. Provides clean lines for professional-looking circuits.





Beat the heat—wrap it up! (3) Wire-wrapping tool. Balanced and easy to use.

(4) Posts for wire-wrapping. Standard 0.025" metal posts lock into holes on perfboards. 276-1987 Pkg. of 20/1.19

(5) 30-gauge wire for wrapping. 50-feet in colors shown below Each 2.79

Color	Cat. No.	Color	Cat. No.	Color	Cat. No.
Red	278-501	White	278-502	Blue	278-503

(6) Wire-wrapping DIP IC sockets. Standard post accepts three levels of wrapping.



ıns	Cat. No.	Price	Pins	Cat. No.	Price
8	276-1988 276-1993	2/1.39 2/1.59	16 28	276-1994 276-1983	2/1.69 Ea. 1.39

Board accessories

(7) NEW! Insulated standoffs. 10mm length board mounting posts. Two screws and washers.

276-1381 Set of 4/2.19
(8) Metal standoffs with screws. 11/16" -high board

mounting posts. 276-195 Set of 4/1.29 (9) PC board wire terminals. Two-position. For wire hookups. 276-1388 Pkg. of 4/2.29



(5)

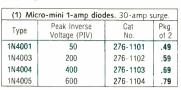
(3)

(2)

(10)

Diodes, regulators, solar cells & project parts.





(2) 3-amp "barrel" diodes. 200-amp surge.							
Туре	Peak Inverse Voltage (PIV)	Cat. No.	Pkg of 2				
1N5400	50	276-1141	.99				
1N5402	200	276-1143	1.19				
1N5404	400	276-1144	1.29				

Popular switching and hard-to-find signal diodes

(3) 1N914/4148 type. Popular silicon switching diode. 75 PIV. 276-1122 Pkg. of 10/1.19

(4) 1N34A type. Hard-to-find general-purpose germanium signal diode. 60 PIV. 276-1123 Pkg. of 10/1.19

(5) 1-watt zener diodes for voltage reference, more

Type	Voltage	Cat. No.	Pkg of 2
1N4733	5.1	276-565	99¢
1N4735	6.2	276-561	99¢
1N4739	9.1	276-562	99¢

Туре	Voltage	Cat. No.	Pkg. of 2
1N4742	12.0	276-563	99¢
1N4744	15.0	276-564	99¢

Multi-Pak bargains—only \$2.29 each

(7) 15 NPN transistors. Generalpurpose silicon, high-speed, medium power switching transistors. 600 mW. 276-1617 2.29

(8) 15 amplifying transistors. PNP small-signal type, similar to 2N3906. 350 mW dissipation. Popular TO-92 case. 276-1604 2.29

(9) 25 rectifier diodes. Ten 1N4001s, five 1N4002s, five 1N4004s and five others are included. 276-1653, 2.29

(11) 10 rectangular LEDs. May include red, green, yellow, regular and highefficiency types.

276-1655

(12) 4 rectifier diodes. Rated 6 amps. 50 PIV. Use for replacement and power supply projects. 276-1661 2.29

(13) 5 voltage regulators. Includes one 7805, one 7812 and three other types. For power supply projects and replacements. 276-1660 2.29

(14) 5 photocells. CdS photoresistors respond to light. Various styles and ratings. 276-1657 2.29

(15) Inductor assortment. 30 pieces! May have RF/IF/video peaking coils, chokes, transformers.

273-1601 2.29
(16) 12 trimmer resistors. Assorted

values and styles. **271-1605** **2.29**

Metal-Oxide Varistor AC-surge protector

(17) Heavy-duty MOV. Prevents damage to electronic equipment by

diverting voltage surges present on AC power lines. 276-568 1.99

Fixed-voltage regulator ICs for projects/replacement

(18) Feature built-in overload protection and thermal shutdown. Maximum input: 35VDC. Heat sink such as our #276-1363 is required for full 1-amp current rating. TO-220 case.

Туре	Output VDC	Cat. No.	Each
7805	+5	276-1770	1.19
7812	+ 12	276-1771	1.19

Silicon-controlled rectifiers and triac

(19) Ideal for motor speed control. 6A, 200 volts. 276-1067 99¢ 6A, 400 volts. 276-1020 1.19

6-amp triac. Ideal for light dimmers, heating element control. Rated up to 400 volts. 276-1000 1.49

Full-wave bridge rectifiers for power supplies

(20) 4-amp. 50 PIV. 276-1146, 1.39 4-amp. 100 PIV. 276-1171 ... 1.59 4-amp. 400 PIV. 276-1173 ... 1.99 (21) 1-amp, 200 PIV. DIP-style. Two fit into a 14-pin DIP socket. 276-116199¢

(22) 25-amp, 50 PIV. Metal case for maximum heat dissipation. Center mounting hole. 276-1185 2.69 (23) 6-amp, 250 PIV. Mtg. hole.

276-1181 2.49

Adjustable voltage regulators for power supplies

(26) LM317T. Adjustable 1.2 to 27VDC output. Heat sink required for maximum current rating of 1.5 amps. TO-220 case. 276-1778 1.99

Build It Yourself

Only Radio Shack has all the components you need to complete your special project

We stock a complete selection! And, we can get one-of-a-kind and hard-to-find switching, rectifier and signal diodes fast—through our Special-Order Service. See page 130.



Audio amp with speaker

Ideal for voice/music uses, phone, project or test amp. High-gain IC circuit, 1/8" in-

put and earphone jacks. 3³/₈" high. Requires 9V battery or AC adapter. **277-1008, 11.99**



Silicon solar cell

Harness the sun with this efficient 2×4 cm cell. Delivers about 0.3A at 0.55VDC in full sunlight. Get several to charge batteries, run devices. **276-124**4.19



Solar power project set

Build a solar-powered project. Also great for science class. Includes solar cell prewired to DC motor color wheels, propeller and data

to DC motor, color wheels, propeller and data booklet. 277-1201 10.99



Panel-mount prewired thermometer/controller



Integrated circuit values & electronics books.



Actual Item may vary from photo

Digital-voice record/playback module

ISD-VM1110. Provides natural, high-quality record/playback for short message applications (10 seconds). Zero-power message storage eliminates the need for battery backup circuits. Retains recordings for about 100 years. 100,000 record cycles. No programmer or development system needed. Operates from a single 4.5-6.5V supply. With data. Available Oct. 15, 1994. 276-1324, 18.99

Digital-voice record/playback IC

ISD1000A. Records and plays up to 20 seconds. Delivers a natural, high-quality playback suitable for voice, music, sound effects and tones. Has built-in power amp and logic circuits, and can store

several messages. Operates from a single 5-volt supply. Includes all specifications and application data for easy-to-build circuits. Requires additional components. 276-1325 17.99

QualityParts

Our ICs are 100 percent manufacturer's first-quality devices—not floor sweepings or rejected shipments. All are marked and date-coded to assure you're getting the latest version.



projects and repairs

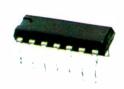
Linear IC chips for projects and replacement TLC555 low-power CMOS timer. Has same pinout as 555 timer below. Operates

555 timer. For timing and oscillator applications. 8-pin DIP. 556 dual timer. Two 555 timers in one chip. 14-pin DIP. 276-1728 1.49 LM386 audio amp. Popular in projects. Low-distortion 400 milliwatt output. For

741 op amp. Popular general-purpose operational amplifier. Overload protected.

TL082 dual BiFET op amp. High impedance inputs. 8-pin DIP. 276-1715, 1.89 LM339 quad comparator. Four voltage comparators in 14-pin DIP 276-1712, 99¢ LM3909 LED flasher. Flashes an LED with a minimum of support parts. Operates on single-cell (1.5VDC) power source. Has many other possible uses—great for

MC1488 quad line driver. Useful for connecting computers and remote terminals using economical twisted pair wiring. 14-pin DIP. 276-2520 1.29 MC1489 quad line receiver. Companion for quad line driver. Can provide multiple outputs and perform logic-level translation. 14-pin DIP. 276-2521 1.29



7400-series TTL digital ICs						
Description	Туре	Cat. No	Each			
Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	7400	276-1801	.99			
Hex Inverter	7404	276-1802	.99			
BCD to 7-Segment Driver	7447	276-1805	1.69			

4000-series CMOS digital ICs							
Description	Type	Cat No.	Each				
Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	4001	276-2401	.99				
Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	4011	276-2411	.99				
Dual Type-D Flip-Flop	4013	276-2413	1.19				
Decade Counter/Divider	4017	276-2417	1.49				





-		
	Replacements for 60,000	transistors in stock
	Fach transistor includes data	

D	Replaces*								
Direct Commercial	GE S	Sylvania	RCA		Llee	Diss.		Cat	
Equivalent	Type GE	Type ECG	Type SK	Pol	Use	DISS.	Case	No.	Each
MPS2222A	20	123A	3122	NPN	GP	500mW	TO-92	276-2009	.59
MPS3904	20	123A	3122	NPN	SW	350mW	TO-92	276-2016	.59
TIP31	66	152	3054	NPN	P	40W	TO-220	276-2017	.99
TIP3055	241	130	3027	NPN	Р	90W	TO-220	276-2020	1.59
MPS2907	82	159	3025	PNP	SW	400mW	TO-92	276-2023	.59
MJE34	34	197	3084	PNP	Р	90W	TO-220	276-2027	1.49
2N3053	241	128	3024	NPN	Р	5W	TO-39	276-2030	.99
TIP120		261	3180	NPN	0	65W	TO-220	276-2068	1.29
2N3055	14	181	3027	NPN	P	115W	TO-3	276-2041	1.99
MJ2955	74	219	3335	PNP	Р	150W	TO-3	276-2043	1.99
2N4401	20	123AP	3444	NPN	SW	350mW	TO-92	276-2058	.49
2SC1308	38	238	3115	NPN	H0		TO-3	276 - 205 5	6.99

N-channel field-effect transistors (FETs)							
Oirect Commercial Equivalent	Use	Diss	gfs min/max mhos	Case	Cat. No	Each	
2N3819	GP	360mW	2.0/6.5	TO-92	276-2035	.99	
MPF102	VHF Amp/Mixer	310mW		TO-92	276 - 2062	.99	

IRF-510 power MOSFET

N-channel device for switching power amp. High thermal immunity, handles

supplies and inverters, relay drivers, up to 60VDC, 3 amps. TO-220 type motor controllers, even an audio power case. 276-2072 1.99



Getting Started in Electronics

By Forrest M. Mims, III. Now in its 12th printing. Perfect "hands-on" intro to electronics. It features easyto-understand text and big diagrams hand-drawn by Mims, one of America's

most popular science writers. 128 pages.



Semiconductor Reference Guide

Lists over 95,000 semiconductor types and the replacements in stock at Radio Shack. Provides detailed data on our ICs. modules, LEDs, SCRs and diodes. 276-4015 . . 3.99



Science Fair comic book

Fun and informative reading for kids. Includes 15 easy-to-perform projects in physics, chemistry, earth science, computer science, and more. 68-2005, 50¢



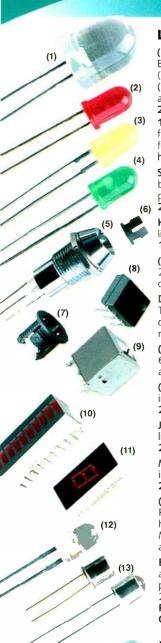
Building **Power** Supplies and mini books

Building Power Supplies. Explains switching and linear types. Plans for building five useful supplies. 92 pages. 276-5025 4.99

Engineer's Mini-Notebook Series. By Forrest Mims, III. Circuit data and interesting projects presented in the friendly Mims style.

Subject	Pages	Cat No	Price
Science Projects	48	276-5018	1.59
Timer ICs	32	276-5010	1.59
Optoelectronics	48	276-5012	1.59
Basic Circuits	48	276 5013	1.59
Op Amps	48	276-5011	1.59
Digital Logic Circuits	48	276-5014	1.59
Communications	48	276-5015	1.59
Formulas Tables	48	276 5016	1.59
Schematic Symbols	48	276-5017	1.59

LEDs, transistor mounts and IC sockets.



COO(15)

LEDs and holders

(1) Jumbo-size super-bright red LED. Big and bright, yet it runs cool. 10mm (3/8") diameter. Incredible 5000 mcd (millicandelas) light intensity. Rated about 20 mA at 1.85VDC.

Super-bright red LED. 2000 mcd brightness in a standard T-1³/₄ size package. Rated 20 mA at 1.85VDC. 276-087 1.79

High-brightness red LED. 500 mcd light intensity. T-1³/₄ size. 20 mA at 1.75VDC. **276-066** **1.29**

(2) Low-current red LED. Rated 2 mA, ideal for battery-powered circuits. T-1³/₄ size. 276-044 ... 99¢

Dual-color LED. Two LEDs in a single T-13/4-size 2-lead package. Orange or green output. Rated 30 mA, 2.8V maximum. **276-012** **1.19**

(3) Jumbo yellow LEDs. T-1³/4 size. 6.3 mcd light intensity. Rated 10 mA at 2.1VDC. 276-021, Pkg. of 2/99¢

(4) Jumbo green LEDs. 6.3 mcd light intensity. Rated 10 mA at 2.1VDC. 276-022 Pkg. of 2/99¢

Jumbo red LEDs. T-1³/4 size. 6.3 mcd light intensity. Rated 10 mA at 2VDC. **276-041** Pkg. of **2/99¢**

(5) Dual-color LED in panel holder. Red or green output. Chromed metal holder mounts in a ¹³/₃₂" panel hole. Maximum ratings per element: 10 mA at 2.0VDC. **276-025** **1.59**

Blinking LEDs. Combine an IC driver and red LED in a T-1³/4-size 2-lead package. Typical ratings at 3VDC are 2 Hz blink rate and 55 mA current. Red. 276-036 1.29 Green. 276-030 1.29

(6) Snap-in holders for LEDs. For T-1 size LEDs and ¹¹/₆₄" (4.1mm) diameter panel holes. Gives projects a "pro" look. **276-078**, Pkg. of 5/59¢ (7) Snap-in holders for T-1³/₄ LEDs. Fit ¹/₄" (6.5mm) panel hole.

276-079 Pkg. of 5/59¢

Deluxe chromed LED holders. Accept

T-1³/₄-size LEDs and fit ¹/₄" (6.5mm) diameter panel hole.

switching. 6-pin DIP. 276-134, 1.99 (9) Infrared detector module. Easy-to-use device is the heart of a remote-control project. Combines IR detector, limiter, bandpass filter, demodulator, integrator and comparator in a $^{5/8} \times ^{1/2} \times ^{19/32}"$ package. Ideal for mounting on PC board. 5 VDC. Detailed data sheet included. 276-137 3.59

(10) 10-segment red LED bargraph Display. 20-pin DIP package. Rated 20 mA, 2VDC per element.

276-081 2.99
(11) 7-segment LED digital display.
Common cathode numerical display.
14-pin DIP. 276-075 1.79

(12) High-output infrared LED. Type SSY-IR53L is a Gallium Aluminum Arsenide high-output infrared emitting diode in a T-1³/₄-size package. Wavelength: 880 nm. Rated 20 mA at 1.3VDC, about 3.4 mW/cm² radiant power output. 276-143 1.69

(13) Infrared emitter and detector. Matched IR LED and a phototransistor detector. 276-142 Set 1.99

Infrared phototransistor. (Not shown.) Type SY32PT is an NPN silicon phototransistor in a T-1³/₄-style package. Fast and sensitive, it's well-suited to infrared switching applications, projects and experimenting with lightwave communications. Two-lead device with 50 mW maximum dissipation. 276-14599¢

Heat sinks and semiconductor mounting hardware

(14) TO-220 heat sink. For PC board mounting. 276-1363 ... 99¢ (15) Mounting hardware set. For power transistors and regulators in TO-3 case. Insulators, bushings, screws, solder lug. 276-1371, 1.39 TO-220 mounting hardware. Has mica insulator, screws, washers. 276-1373 Set 1.39

Wrist strap, IC handling tool and IC sockets

(17) Static-draining wrist strap. For handling ICs. Has 24" ground lead with clip. 276-2397 3.79

(18) IC inserter/extractor set. Install and remove 6 to 40-pin DIPs without damage. Extractor works with LSI, MSI and DIPs. Both tools are groundable to prevent static damage. 276-1581 7.49

(19) Soldering heat sink. Clips to semiconductors and low-power passive devices so you can solder them without damage. 276-1567 . . . 1.29

(20) 20-position SIP socket. PC board socket for single-inline-pin devices. 276-1975 1.59

(2	(21) Solder-type DIP IC sockets.						
Pir	15	Cat. No.	Price				
8	3	276-1995	Pkg. of 2/.59				
14	1	276-1999	Pkg. of 2/.99				
16	3	276-1998	Pkg. of 2/.99				
18	3	276-1992	Each .49				
20	0	276-1991	Each .59				
28	3	276-1997	Each .99				
40)	276-1996	Each .99				

Lighten Up With Our LEDs

Radio Shack is your nearby source for LEDs. We stock popular jumbo, high-brightness, infrared and even blinking LEDs. We also have holders that make it easy to mount LEDs in panels. Each LED package gives you handy information on pinout polarity, typical current drain and absolute maximum ratings.



LEDs, short for light-emitting diodes, are small solid-state components that convert electricity into light. LEDs are low-voltage, low-current devices, ideal for use as indicators in projects, model railroads, doll houses, even electronic jewelry.

Heat Sinks safely radiate the heat produced by semiconductors such as voltage regulators and high-power transistors.

Mounting Hardware. Radio Shack stocks mounting hardware for semiconductors in the popular TO-3 and TO-220 case styles. Other heat sinks and mounting accessories are available through our fast special-order service.

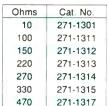
Handling ICs. ICs, short for integrated circuits, can be damaged or rendered unusable by everyday static electricity. Radio Shack offers a wrist strap and IC insertion/extraction tools that help prevent damage from static electricity.



PLCCs and has ESD handles for safe use on static-sensitive chips. 276-2101 9 99

Wide selection of resistors and controls.

1/4-watt, 5% tolerance carbon-film resistors in popular values—sold in packs of 5, each only 49c



Ohms	Cat. No.
1k	271-1321
2.2k	271-1325
3.3k	271-1328
4.7k	271-1330
10k	271-1335
15k	271-1337
22k	271-1339

Ohms	Cat. No.
33k	271-1341
47k	271-1342
100k	271-1347
220k	271-1350
470k	271-1354
1 meg	271-1356
10 meg	271-1365

1/2-watt, 5% tolerance carbon-film resistors in popular values—sold in packs of 5, each only 49c

Ohms	Cat. No.	Ohms	Cat. No.	Ohms	Cat. No.
10	271-1101	330	271-1113	5.6k	271-1125
15	271-1102	390	271-1114	10k	271-1126
22	271-1103	470	271-1115	15k	271-1127
33	271-1104	560	271-1116	22k	271-1128
47	271-1105	680	271-1117	33k	271-1129
68	271-1106	1k	271-1118	47k	271-1130
82	271-1107	1.2k	271-1119	100k	271-1131
100	271-1108	1.5k	271-1120	220k	271-1132
150	271-1109	2.2k	271-1121	470k	271-1133
180	271-1110	3.3k	271-1122	1 meg	271-1134
220	271-1111	3.9k	271-1123	2.2 meg	271-1135
270	271-1112	4.7k	271-1124		
		_			_

Tremendous buys in resistor assortments and more

(1) 1/4-watt metal-film assortment. 1% tol. Set of 50. 271-309, Set 2.29 5 each: 10, 1k, 10k, 100k, 4 each: 47, 100, 470, 2.2k, 4,7k, 1 meg. 2 each: 150, 220, 15k.

1/4-watt carbon-film assortment. 5% tol. 100 pieces. 271-308, 10 each: 10, 1k, 10k, 100k. 8 each: 47, 100, 470, 2.2k, 4.7k, 1 meg. 4 each: 150, 15k, 220k.

1/4-w carbon-film assortment, 5% tolerance. 500 pieces-your cost is about 1.6¢ each! **271-312, Set 7.99** 30 each: 1,1,10k, 100k, 10 each: 1, 10, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 330, 470, 560, 1.5k, 2.2k, 3.3k, 4.7k, 15k, 22k, 47k, 470k, 1 meg, 10 meg, 5 each: 2,2,15, 22, 33, 39, 47, 51, 68, 82, 180, 270, 390, 510, 680, 820, 1.2k, 1.8k, 2.7k, 33k, 3.9k, 51k, 5.6k, 6.8k, 8.2k, 12k, 18k, 2.7k, 33k, 39k, 51k, 56k, 68k, 82k, 120k, 150k, 180k, 270k, 330k, 1.5 meg, 2.2 meg, 3.3 meg, 4.7 meg.

1/2-watt carbon-film assortment. 5% tolerance. 100 pieces. 271-306, Set 3.49 6 each: 100, 1k, 4.7k, 10k, 100k, 5 each: 150, 330, 470, 680, 15k, 220k, 470k, 1 meg. 4 each: 180, 390, 22k, 56k, 120k, 330k, 3 each: 22k, 270k.

(2) Precision thermistor. Resistance changes in proportion to temperature. -50 to +110° C range. 271-110, 1.99

(3) Horizontal-style trimmers. Microsize. Rated 0.1W, 50VDC ... Each 49¢

Ohms	Cat. No.	Ohms	Cat. No.
1k 4.7k 10k	271-280 271-281 271-282	47k 100k	271-283 271-284

(4) 15-turn trimmers. PC-mount. Rated 3/4-watt.

1k	271-342	10k	271-343
Ohms	Cat. No	Ohms	Cat. No.

Potentiometers and on/off switch

ohm ± 20% tolerance wirewound variable resistor. 271-265A ... 3.99

(6) 100k-ohm stereo control. With 40% loudness tap. 1/2" -long, 1/4" - diameter shaft. Mounts in 3/8" hole.

(7) 10k-ohm audio control with SPST switch. Mini size with 1/4" shaft. Fits 6" hole. Switch rated 3 amps at 120VAC. **271-215** **1.99**

(5) NEW! 1.2-watt rheostat. 20- (8) Potentiometers. Mount in a 5/16" diameter hole.....

Linea	r taper	Audio	o taper
Ohms	Cat. No.	Ohms	Cat. No.
5k	271-1714	5k	271-1720
10k	271-1715	10k	271-1721
50k	271-1716	100k	271-1722
100k	271-092		1
1 meg	271-211		

(9) SPST pot switch. On/off switch mounts on rear of pots in Fig. 4, many others. 3A at 120VAC. 271-1740, 99¢

(10) Wirewound resistors in popular values

Ohms	Watts	Cat. No.	Price	
10	2	271-080	2/.99	
0.47	5	271-130	Ea./.59	
1.0	10	271-131	2/.99	

(10)

(11)

()h m s	Watts	Cat Mo	Price
	10	10	271-132	2/.99
4	50	10	271-133	2/.99
	100	10	271-135	2/.99

Metal-oxide resistors and non-inductive resistor

(11) Metal-oxide. One-watt. 5%. 271-151, Pkg. of 2/49¢

(12) 8-ohm non-inductive resistor. Rated 20 watts. 5% tolerance. Useful 100 ohms. 271-152, Pkg. of 2/49c in high-power audio hookups and pro-1k ohms. 271-153, Pkg. of 2/49c jects. 271-120 1.49

(13) Color-code guide speeds repairs and projects

colors to get a fast readout of

Pocket size. Simple to use. Just match values of resistors, capacitors and inductors. 271-1210 1.19

All About Resistors

QUESTION: What are resistors? ANSWER:



Resistors are devices that restrict the flow of electricity. Resistors are rated in ohms—the higher the ohms value, the more a resistor restricts the flow of electrical current. Resistors are also rated in watts, the unit of measuring electrical power. As a resistor restricts electricity, heat is produced. The watt rating tells us the amount of electrical power a resistor can handle safely.

QUESTION: How do I choose a resistor? ANSWER:

When choosing a resistor for a repair, it's important to select one with the same, or nearly the same ohms value as the original. The resistor should be the same type: carbon-film, wirewound, etc., and have the same or a higher wattage rating. It's OK to substitute a 1/2-watt resistor for a 1/4- watt resistor, but don't use a 1/4-watt resistor to replace a 1/2-



Resistor color codes Multiplier Value

Black Brown Red Orange 10000 100000 1000000 Yellow Green Blue 10000000 100000000 1000000000 Violet Gray White Tolerance No color 20% 10% 0.01 5% 0.1 Silver Cold

QUESTION: How do I read the color codes? ANSWER:

Multiplier Tolerance

The first and second color bands indicate the value in ohms. In the example, the bands are brown and green, which equals 15. The third band is the multiplier, orange, which indicates 1000. Thus, the resistor has a value of 15 times 1000 or 15,000 ohms. The fourth band indicates tolerance, the amount the ohms value can vary. In the example, the tolerance band is gold, equaling $\pm 5\%$. The value of the resistor is 15,000 ohms with a possible variation of ± 5%. In diagrams and texts, 1000 ohms is often shortened to 1k ohm and one million ohms to 1 megohm. Another abbreviation you'll see is the symbol for ohms: Ω.

Capacitors for electronic projects & repairs.



Axial-lead electrolytic capacitors					
μF	WVDC	Cat. No.	Each		
4.7	35	272-1012	.49		
10	35	272-1013	.59		
22	35	272-1014	.69		
47	35	272-1015	.69		
100	35	272-1016	.99		
220	35	272-1017	.99		
470	35	272-1018	.99		
1000	35	272-1019	1.59		
2200	35	272-1020	2.49		
4700	35	272-1022	3.59		
1000	50	272-1047	1.99		
2200	50	272-1048	3.49		

Radial-lead	

Radi	al-lead electr	olytic capacite	ors
μF	WVDC	Cat. No.	Each
220	16	272-956	.99
470	16	272-957	.99
1000	16	272-958	.99
4.7	35	272-1024	.49
10	35	272-1025	.59
22	35	272-1026	.69
47	35	272-1027	.69
100	35	272-1028	.99
220	35	272-1029	.99
470	35	272-1030	.99
1000	35	272-1032	1.59
100	50	272-1044	.99



Low-loss Hi-Q
LUW-1033 1 11-Q
ceramic discs
ceramic discs

tantalums

Value	WVDC	Cat. No.	Pkg. of 2
4.7pF	50	272-120	.49
47pF	50	272-121	.49
100pF	50	272-123	.49
220pF	50	272-124	.49
470pF	50	272-125	.49
.001μF	500	272-126	.59
.0047µF	500	272-130	.59
.01μF	500	272-131	.59
.047μF	50	272-134	.59
.1μF	50	272-135	.69



	0 71	1 0)				
Tantalum High capacity. IC pin spacing. 20% tolerance.						
μF	WVDC	Cat. No.	Each			
0.1	35	272-1432	.59			
0.47	35	272-1433	.59			
1.0	35	272-1434	.59			
2.2	35	272-1435	.69			
10	16	272-1436	.79			



PC-mc	PC-mount Long leads permit point-to-point wiring, too.				
μF	WVDC	Cat. No.	Pkg. of 2		
.01	50	272-1065	.59		
.022	50	272-1066	.69		
.047	50	272-1068	.69		
.1	50	272-1069	.79		
.22	50	272-1070	.89		

Metal-film Low leakage. Stable at high temperatures.

Cat. No.

272-1051

272-1053

272-1055

Each

.59

.79

1.19

WVDC

200

200

200

цΕ .01

1.0

CALLING	
Metal film caps rated 200 WVDC	

Nonpolarized Electrolytics for speaker crossovers, audio filters.						
μF	Approx. Crossover Frequency (8 Ohms)	WVDC	Cat. No.	Each		
1.0	10 kHz	50	272-996	.99		
2.2	8 kHz	50	272-997	.99		
4.7	4 kHz	50	272-998	.99		
10.0	2 kHz	50	272-999	.99		

CapacitorsCeramic Discs to Electrolytics

At Radio Shack, you'll find a wide variety of capacitors to fit your equipment. Our standard ceramic types include high-capacity tantalums and tiny monolithic capacitors. We carry nonpolarized electrolytics, like those used in speaker crossover networks, and polarized electrolytics including both axial-lead and radial-lead types. Plus, we have moneysaving assortment packs available.

REMEMBER: It is always best to replace a capacitor with one of the same type. Electrolytic and standard capacitors are not interchangeable. It's OK to replace a capacitor with one of the same value that has a higher working voltage (WV or WVDC). Never replace a capacitor with one having a lower working voltage.

Monolithics and (2) picofarads

(1) 0.1 µF monolithic. 50 WVDC. Perfect for chip

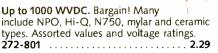
bypass. 272-109 Pkg. of 5/1.89 (2) Picofarad 50-pack. 50WVDC. For service techs and tweakers! Hard-to-find values from 1 to 33 pF. 272-806 Set of 50/2.99



Up to 50 WVDC. Includes mini and submini sizes in a variety of values and styles to complete your parts

inventory. 272-802 Set of 20/2.29

Set of 100 disc capacitors



Can't find the one you need here? We can special order it for you-see page 130.



electrolytics

Flashlight bulbs and panel lights.



Prefocus types used in many penlights



High-intensity bulb



Thin penlight bulb with prefocus lens



Super-bright krypton







(32)

	D									
	Pro	emiun	n-grac	le incandes	cent* bu	ılbs				
Fig.	Volts	mA	Туре	Base	Cat. No.	Pkg. of	Price			
1	6.0	100	T-13/4	E-5 Threaded	272-1142	2	1.19			
	12.0	75	T-13/4	E-5 Threaded	272-1143	2	1.19			
	1.2	250	112	E-10 Threaded	272-1174	2	1.19			
	2.33	270	243	E-10 Threaded	272-1124	2	1.19			
	2.47	300	14	E-10 Threaded	272-1132	2	1.19			
2	6.3	150	40	E-10 Threaded	272-1128	2	1.19			
-	6.3	250	46	E-10 Threaded	272-1130	2	1.19			
	7.5	220	50	E-10 Threaded	272-1133	2	1.19			
	14.0	200	1487	E-10 Threaded	272-1134	2	1.19			
	14.4	100	52	E-10 Threaded	272-1127	2	1.19			
	2.33	270	PR-4	Flange	272-1122	2	1.19			
	2.38	500	PR-2	Flange	272-1120	2	1.19			
	3.57	500	PR-3	Flange	272-1121	2	1.19			
3	4.75	500	PR-13	Flange	272-1151	2	1.19			
3	4.8	500	PR-15	Flange	272-1125	2	1.19			
	5.95	500	PR-12	Flange	272-1123	2	1.19			
	7.2	550	PR-18	Flange	272-1168	2	1.19			
	8.63	500	PR-20	Flange	272-1166	2	1.19			
	6.3	250	44	Bayonet	272-1108	2	1.19			
	6.3	50	47	Bayonet	272-1110	2	1.19			
	6.3	150	1847	Bayonet	272-1115	2	1.19			
4	14.0	230	1891	Bayonet	272-1112	2	1.19			
	14.0	200	1815	Bayonet	272-1118	2	1.19			
	14.4	120	53	Bayonet	272-1117	2	1.19			
	28.0	40	1819	Bayonet	272-1119	2	1.19			
5	14.0	270	194	Wedge	272-1126	2	1.19			
6	12.8	1.04A	93	Bayonet	272-1116	1	1.19			
7	12.0	40		Bi-Pin	272-1154	1	1.39			
8	120 NE	2H 1/4-W	Neon (add	t resistor**)	272-1102	2	.69			
0	120 N	E2 1/25-W	Neon (bu	ilt-in resistor)	272-1100	2	1.19			
9	2.4	360	T-13/4	E-5 Threaded	272-1176	2	1.29			

*Except Fig. 8, which are neon. **Requires a 22k ohm resistor for use on 120 volts.

Super-bright krypton lamps for flashlights Flange bases. Can replace PR-type standard flashlight lamps.

			,		/ 1			0 1	
Туре	Volts	mA	Cat. No.	Each	Туре	Volts	mA	Cat. No.	Each
K4	2.33	480	272-1169	1.19	K15	4.8	700	272-1162	1.19
K1	2.4	600	272-1156	1.19	K12	6.0	650	272-1163	1.19
K2	2.4	830	272-1157	1.19	K18	7.2	700	272-1164	1.19
КЗ	3.6	800	272-1158	1.19	K222	2.33	600	272-1175	1.19

	LEDs in panel-mount holders							
Fig.	Description	Mtg. Hole	Cat. No.	Pkg. of	Price			
11	2.1VDC Red Snap-In	5/16"	276-018	2	2.19			
12	1.9VDC Red	1/4"	276-068	2	1.99			
	2.1VDC Green	1/4"	276-069	2	1.99			
13	2VDC Dual-Color, Red or Green	3/8"	276-025	1	1.59			
14	12VDC Red Snap-In	1/4"	276-011	1	1.99			
15	2.2VDC Red Super-Bright Snap-In	11/32"	276-088	1	1.89			

Lamp assemblies that include bulb							
Fig.	Description	Mtg. Hole	Cat. No.	Pkg. of	Price		
16	12-Volt, Jumbo Red	19/32"	272-336	2	2.59		
17	12-Volt, Green Snap-In	1/2"	272-337	2	1.79		
18	12-Volt, Hi-Brightness Red	9/32"	272-331	2	1.59		
19	12-Volt, Red Snap-In	./2,	272-332	2	1.99		
20	12-Volt, Green Micro	7/32*	272-334	2	2.19		
21	12-Volt, Blue Snap-In	./2,	272-335	2	1.99		
22	120-Volt Neon, Jumbo Red	5/8"	272-710	1	1.99		
23	120-Volt Neon, Red (Square)	7/16"	272-704	2	1.99		
24	120-Volt Neon, Amber	9/32"	272-707	2	1.99		
25	120-Volt Neon, Green	5/16"	272-708	2	2.59		
26	120-Volt Neon, Red	5/16"	272-712	2	2.19		

Choose your lamp holder here Bulbs extra								
Fig.	Description	Cat. No.	Pkg. of	Price				
27	Compact E-10 Base	272-356	1	1,19				
28	Bayonet Base. Solder Tabs	272-355	6	1.19				
29	E-10 Base. Screw Terminals	272-357	1	1.19				
30	E-5 Base. 3/8" Mounting Hole	272-326	2	2.49				
31	Bayonet. 5/8" Mounting Hole With 1 Red, 1 Green Lens	272-325	2	1.99				
32	E-5. 2 Red, 2 White Lenses	272-340	2	1.79				

Lamps to Be Seen & to See By

Radio Shack makes it easy and affordable to brighten up your electronic projects or replace lamps in flashlights, dials, pilot lights and control panels. Just bring in your old bulb to get a perfect match.

Mini lamps

(1) Miniature lamps. Draw about 25mA. 13/4" hookup wire leads Each 1.19 (2)

Voits	Cat. No.
1.5V	272-1139
6V	272-1140
12V	272-1141

(2) 12V flashing lamps. Draw about 95mA. One each red, yellow, green. 272-1097 . Set of 3/1.39 (3) 6V colored lamps. Draw

about 60mA. One each red, yellow, green. 272-1098, Set of 3/1.19 (5) 12-volt version of figure 3. 272-1099 Set of 3/1.19 (6) 12V microlamps. Draw about 60mA.

272-1092 Pkg. of 2/1.49
(5) For metal mini flashlights. Plug-in "bi-pin" bulbs.
2.5V, 300mA. 272-1149 Pkg. 2/2.99
(6) Krypton bulb for mini flashlights. Extra bright.
2.5V. 272-1150 1.99



(1) Halogen lamps

Long-life strobe tube

This xenon strobe element is suitable for photography use and special-effects lighting projects. Trigger: 4 kV. Anode: 200 volts min., 300 volts max. With data. 272-1145, 3.29

Halogen quartz projector lamps

Whiter, brighter light delivers stable color and constant output with no bulb blackening Faceted, dichroic reflector for a bright, cool, efficient

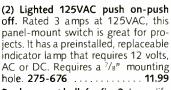
beam. Easy to install, accurate snap-in alignment. Overhead (ENX). 360W, 82V. 272-1504, 18.99 Slide (ELH). 360W, 120V. 272-1505 ... 19.99

A complete line of projector lamps is available fast through our Special-Order Service—see page 130.

Switches for repairs, projects and vehicles.

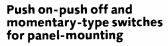
(1)
(2)

Illuminated AC switches

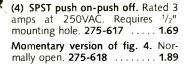


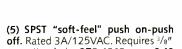
Replacement bulb for fig. 2. Long-life "bi-pin" miniature 12-volt replacement lamp for the switch above. 272-1154 1.39

2/2-1154			٠		•	•	•		•		1.3



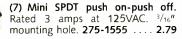
(3) SPST push on-push off. Rated 3 amps at 250VAC. Requires a ½" mounting hole. 275-011 1.39 Momentary version of fig. 3. Normally open. 275-609, Pkg. of 2/1.99





mounting hole. 275-1565 2.19 Momentary version of fig. 5. Normally open. 275-1566 2.99







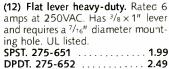
(9) Mini SPST momentary. This normally open light-duty switch is a popular choice for projects. Rated 0.5 amp at 125VAC. 1/4" mounting hole. 275-1547 Pkg. of 4/2.69 Normally closed version of fig. 9. 275-1548 Pkg. of 4/2.89





(11)

(11) DPDT with center off position. This popular switch is rated 10 amps at 125VAC and has screw terminals. On-off-on label plate. Requires ⁷/8" mounting hole. 275-1533 1.89



 SPST. 275-651
 1.99

 DPDT. 275-652
 2.49

 SPDT with center off position.
 275-654
 2.39

 DPDT with center off position.
 275-653
 2.69

(13) SPDT heavy-duty. Rated 5 amps at 125VAC. Requires ^{7/16}" mounting hole. 275-603 1.59 SPST. Rated 3 amps at 125VAC. 275-602 1.29 DPDT. Rated 3 amps at 125VAC.

275-666 1.59

Miniature, submini and micro-size toggle switches

(14) Flatted metal lever. 6 amps at 125VAC. Requires 1/4" mtg. hole. SPST. 275-634, 2.69 SPDT. 275-635, 2.89 DPDT. 275-636 3.39

Three-piece toggle switch kit. Rated 3 amps at 125VAC. One DPDT, two SPST. 275-322 Set of 3/2.69

Mini. 6A/125VAC. 1/4" mtg. hole.
DPDT. 275-663 3.59
DPDT center off. 275-664 3.79

(15) High-current mini. 10 amps at 125VAC. Requires 1/4" mtg. hole. SPST. 275-324, 2.89 SPDT. 275-326, 2.99 SPDT center off. 275-325 ... 3.39 DPDT center off. 275-1545 ... 5.89

(16)

(20)

 SPST. 275-612, 2.49
 SPDT. 275-613, 2.59

 DPDT. 275-614
 2.99

 DPDT center off. 275-620
 5.29

(17) PC-mountable submini SPST. 0.3 amp/125VAC. Also panel mountable in 1/4" hole. 275-645 3.19

Automotive-type switches

(18) Lighted rocker switch and panel. SPST switch rated 20 amps at 12VDC. With mounting hardware. 275-704 ... 4.49

Dual lighted flip switch and panel. Switches rated 20 amps at 12VDC, each. 275-702 ... 3.19

(19) Lighted flip switch. Rated 20 amps at 12VDC. 275-706 ... 2.59

SPST flip switch. Rated 16 amps at 12VDC. 275-701 ... 1.99

Heavy-duty flip switch. Rated 25

Heavy-duty flip switch. Rated 25 amps at 12VDC. 275-708 ... 1.99 (20) DPDT flip switch. With center off position. Rated 20 amps at

off position. Rated 20 amps at 12VDC. 275-710 2.39

DPDT momentary flip switch. Has spring return to center off position.

20 amps at 12VDC. 275-709, 2.79

High Quality, Wide Selection & Low Prices



SPST. Single-Pole, Single-Throw switches have two terminals (hookup points). They switch one circuit on/off. SPDT. Single-Pole, Double-Throw switch one terminal, usually the middle, between two outside terminals.

DPST. Double-Pole, Single-Throw switch two circuits on or off at the same time.

DPDT. Double-Pole, Double-Throw switch two inside terminals between outside terminal pairs.

Momentary Switches. Normally open switches are "on" when you push a button or lever. A doorbell button is a normally open switch. Normally closed switches turn the circuit off when pressed.

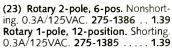
SPST	SPDT	DPST	DPDT
00	0	0/0	0 0/0
/	2	0/0	0 0/0



(23)

Values in lever, mercury, knife, rotary, slide, rocker and DIP-type switches

(22) Mercury Bulb. Perfect for motion detectors and experiments. Rated 2 amps at 12VDC. 275-040 . . 1.29







(25) SPST submini slide switches. 0.3 A, 125VAC. 275-406 Pkg. of 2/99¢ DPDT submini slide. 0.3, 125VAC. 275-407 Pkg. of 2/1.19 SPST heavy-duty slide. 3A/125VAC. 275-401 Pkg. of 2/1.19 DPDT heavy-duty slide. 3A/125VAC.



(26) 6-piece slide switch kit. Rated 0.5 amp at 125VAC. Includes one SPDT, one DPST, two DPDT, two SPST, 12 screws. 275-327, Set of 6/1.99

(27) Heavy-duty rocker switches. 6A at 125VAC. ³/₄" mounting hole. SPST. 275-690 1.99 DPDT. 275-691 2.59



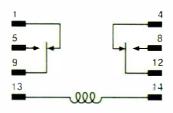
We make shopping for relays really easy.



Plug-in relay with socket

(1) 12VDC coil. DPDT contacts: 3 amps at 125VAC. Socket has holding clips, allows mounting in any position. Pull-in: 9.6VDC. Max. ratings: 18VDC continuous coil voltage. 2.3W cont. coil dissipation (20° C). **275-206** ... **5.99**

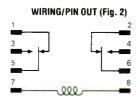




10-amp plug-in relays

(2) Heavy-duty, available with a 12VDC or a 125VAC coil. This relay is ideally suited for switching high-current AC appliances and lighting circuits. The DPDT contacts, rated 10A at 125VAC, are silver cadmium-oxide (stationary) and silver-copper (movable).

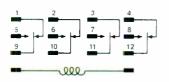
12VDC coil. 275-218 6.49 125VAC coil. 275-217 6.49 Socket for above. 275-220, 1.89



4PDT plug-in relay

(3) Switches up to four circuits. 12VDC coil. The long-life silvercopper contacts are rated 3 amps at 125VAC. Pull in: 9.6VDC. Max. ratings: 18VDC continuous coil voltage, and 2.3W cont. coil dissipation (20° C). 275-214, 5.99 Socket for above. 275-221, 1.79

WIRING/PIN OUT (Fig. 3)

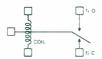




Mini 2-amp SPDT relay

(4) 7-9VDC coil. Contacts: 2A. 125VAC. Mounts on PC board. 500-ohm coil provides high sensitivity and low current requirement of 18 mA. 275-005, 2.99

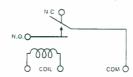
WIRING/PIN OUT (Fig. 4)



Mini 10-amp SPDT relay

(5) 12VDC coil. PC-board mtg. Heavy-duty 10A at 125VAC contact rating in a small size, only ⁹/₁₆" high. **275-248** **2.99**

WIRING/PIN OUT (Fig. 5)





(5)

Mini 5-amp DPDT relay

(6) 12VDC coil. Contacts: 5 amp at 120VAC. High reliability at a low cost. ... 3.99

275-249



Big **Values** in Little **Relays**

These Radio Shack relays are popular types that are ideal for all sorts of hobby and experimental projects, robotics and computer interface applications.

All are commercial-grade devices from respected manufacturers—not factory seconds or rejected shipments. Each is enclosed to prevent contamination by dust and moisture. High-reliability contacts assure long service life when operated within the specified ratings.

The plug-in types have low-resistance connection pins. The PC-mountable types have tinned leads for ease of soldering. Each relay package provides an internal schematic and pin-out diagram, full electrical specs with maximum ratings and a handy drilling guide for the PC board-mountable types.

The relays shown on this page are in stock. Several dozen other plug-in, PC-mount, reed and special-purpose relays are available fast through Radio Shack's efficient special-order service. Ask our store manager for assistance.



DIP 2-amp SPDT relay

(7) Perfect for breadboarding. Fits DIP socket. 275-243, 2.39

WIRING/PIN OUT (Fig. 7)



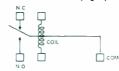


(8)

Micro 1A SPDT relays

(8) Ideal choice for small spaces. 5VDC coil. 275-240 1.99 12VDC coil. 275-241 1.99

WIRING/PIN OUT (Fig. 8)





1-amp SPST reed relays

(9) These fast-response relays have coils with low current reguirements. Compact size and low cost makes them a good choice for robotics, computer interfacing, and other projects that require several relays.

5VDC coil. 275-232 . . . 1.89 12VDC coil. 275-233 ... 1.89

WIRING/PIN OUT (Fig. 9)

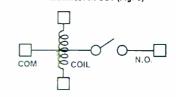


Fig	Description	Coil Rating	Contacts and Rating	Size	Cat No	Each
1	Plug-In With Socket	12VDC, 75 mA, 150Ω	DPDT. 3A at 125VAC	11/4×1×3/4"	275-206	5.99
2	10-Amp Plug-In	12VDC. 130 mA, 160Ω	DPDT. 10A at 125VAC	15/8 × 1 × 3/4"	275-218	6.49
	10-Amp Plug-In	125VAC. 15 mA, 4.5kΩ	DPDT. 10A at 125VAC	15/8 × 1 × 3/4"	275-217	6.49
	Socket for Fig 2				275-220	1.89
3	4PDT Plug-In	12VDC, 130 mA, 150Ω	4PDT. 3A at 125VAC	13/8 × 11/8 × 13/16"	275-214	5.99
	Socket for Fig. 3				275-221	1.79
4	2-Amp SPDT Mini	7-9VDC, 18 mA. 500Ω	SPDT. 2A at 125VAC	3/4 × 3/4 × 9/16"	275-005	2.99

_						
Fig.	Description	Coil Rating	Contacts and Rating	Size	Cat. No.	Each
5	10-Amp SPDT Mini	12VDC, 30 mA, 400Ω	SPDT. 10A at 125VAC	9/16 × 25/32 × 5/8"	275-248	2.99
6	5-Amp DPDT Mini	12VDC, 60 mA. 200Ω	DPDT. 5A at 125VAC	7/16×3/4×1/2"	275-249	3.99
7	2-Amp SPDT DIP	5VDC, 72 m4, 70Ω	SPDT. 2A at 125VAC	3/8 × 9/16 × 3/8"	275-243	2.39
8	1-Amp SPDT Micro	5VDC, 90 mA, 55Ω	SPDT 1A at 125VAC	11/32 × 3/8 × 1/4"	275-240	1.99
	1-Amp SPDT Micro	12VDC, 37.5 mA, 320Ω	SPDT 1A at 125VAC	11/32/ × 3/8 × 1/4"	275-241	1.99
9	1-Amp SPST Reed	5VDC, 20 mA, 250Ω	SPST. 1A at 125VAC	1"×5/16" dia.	275-232	1.89
	1-Amp SPST Reed	12VDC, 11 mA, 1.05kΩ	SPST. 1A at 125VAC	1"×5/16" dia.	275-233	1.89



Control knobs for 1/4" - diameter shafts

■ With quality brass bushings and set screws



274-433 Pkg. of 2/1.29 (2) Contemporary. 1" diameter by 5/8". Metal over plastic, handsome engraved finish. Perfect choice for tuning and volume controls

274-424 Pkg. of 2/2.19 (3) Hexagonal. 11/4" diameter by 5/8". Quality knobs in a classic style. 274-407 Pkg. of 2/1.29 (4) Communications. 11/2" diam-

eter by 11/16". Feature a knurled grip (6) and groove pointer. 274-402 Pkg. of 2/1.19 (5) Blue insert. 1/2" diameter by 3/8".

> #270-220-series enclosures. 274-403 Pkg. of 2/99¢ (6) Hexagonal with aluminum insert. 3/4" diameter by 7/16". Indexed for easy control. Knurled plastic grip. 274-415 Pkg. of 4/1.69 (7) Jumbo version of Fig. 6. 1" by

> Color-matched to our popular

Barrier strips & accessories

7/16". 274-416 ... Pkg. of 4/1.99

Dual-row barrier strips. Barriers between the positions help prevent accidental contact and short circuits. Great for projects, alarms, model 11) railroad and vehicle hookups.

(8) 2-position. Heavy-duty. 274-656 Pkg. of 2/1.49 (9) 4-position version of Fig. 8. 274-658 ... Each 1.49 6-position. 274-659 ... Each 1.59 8-position. 274-670 . . Each 2.19 (10) 8-position jumper. Use to connect up to eight terminals on barrier strips. Can be cut for fewer terminals. 274-650 1.59

(11) Chassis-mount feedthrough barrier strip. Eight screw terminals with 3/16" solder tabs on rear.

Wire terminal strips

(12) Five-lug tie points. Use center lug for grounding when used on metal chassis.

274-688 Pkg. of 4/1.29 (13) Two screw terminals with phono jack. Ideal for replacing jacks on speakers, antenna input on radios, or use on projects.

..... Pkg. of 2/1.59 274-620 (14) PC-board wire terminals. Twoposition strip. Ideal for radio projects. 276-1388 . . Pkg. of 4/2.29 (15) 12-position standard Europeanstyle strip. 274-679 2.39 8-position standard Europeanstyle strip. 274-678 (16) 12-position jumbo Europeanstyle barrier strip. Each position accepts two wires.

274-677 4.19

Even If You're a Beginner You Can Do It Yourself!

Radio Shack is the store for electronics do-it-yourselfers. We have friendly, expert salespeople and a huge selection of parts, supplies and tools for 'most every electronic repair, upgrade and hobby project. We also carry a complete library of "How To" books to help you with everything from building speaker systems to designing digital logic circuits.



get the latest semiconductors and ICs, plus thousands of electronic parts, accessories and supplies.

Ordering is easy. Simply bring in the part, the part number, or the catalog number if you need an accessory for Radio Shack equipment. We'll verify availability and place your order. Delivery of most items is fast! Small and large orders welcome and quantity discounts are available at participating

Join the thousands of Radio Shack customers who save time, gas and phone charges by using this handy service!

Thousands of parts in stock—thousands more available by fast special order!



















Banana plugs, adapters, connectors, cords.

(1)

(3)

(1) Banana plugs, binding posts and hook clips

(2) Why put up with crummy hookups when you can use these connectors to add reliability and a neat appearance to projects, test gear and high-power speaker hookups.

(1) Stackable banana plugs. Has banana jack for chain hookups. One red, one black. 274-734 . . Set of 2/1.59

(2) Solderless banana plugs. One red and one black.

274-721 Set of 2/1.59

(4) (3) Flexible banana plugs. Flexible strain relief. Set includes one red and one black. 274-730, Set of 2/1.89

(4) Nylon binding posts. Mount in ³/16" -diameter holes. One red, one black. 274-662 Set of 2/1.59

(5) Banana jacks. Mount in 1/4" hole. One red and one black.

274-725 Set of 2/99c

(6) Multipurpose posts. Versatile! Accept banana plugs, spades, phone tips, wires. Includes two red, two black. 274-661 Set of 4/2.39

(7) Rainbow pack of micro-hook clips. Four colors. 270-355 Set of 4/2.79

(8) Mini hook clips. Set of one red, (9) one black. 270-372, Set of 2/1.99

(9) Binding post to banana plug. Stackable. 274-716, Set of 2/5.59

(10) (10) Dual inline banana plug. Built-injack accepts test probes, probe wire and/or banana plugs. 274-717, 3.29

(11) Dual binding posts to BNC male. Posts have standard ³/₄" spacing. 50 ohms impedance. **274-715** . . . **9.99**

Accessories to make your multitester more versatile and more valuable

(12) (12) Wire-piercing probe adapters. Pierces insulation to make contact with wire. 278-715 Pair 3.29

(13) Alligator clip adapters. Great for attaching test probes to test points and terminals. 270-354, Pair 2.19

Mini-hook adapters. Ideal for attaching test probes to component and IC leads. 270-334 Pair 2.59

(14) Micro-clip jumper wires. 20" long. 278-017 Pair 4.19

Mini-clip jumper wires. 20" long. 278-016 Pair 4.19

(15) Test leads with banana plugs. 36" long. 278-704 Pair 4.49

Mini-clip test leads. 48" long. Clip at one end, banana plug at other. With pin-tip adapters.

278-1160 Pair 4.79

Coiled 6-ft. test leads. Test probe at one end, banana plug at the other. Coiled cord. 278-750 ... Pair 5.99

Test leads with 90° pin tips. 36" long. 278-712 Pair 2.99

Test leads with 90° banana plugs. 36" long. 278-713 Pair 3.29

Test leads with pin tips. 36" long. 278-705 Pair 3.19

Polarized interlocking connectors

(1) Two-pin male/female set. Handles up to 12 amps, 250VAC per circuit. 274-222 Set 99¢

Heavy-duty male, 250V per circuit

Pos.	Amps	Cat. No.	Each
2	20	274-151	.99
6	15	274-152	1.69

Heavy-duty female, 250V per circuit

Pos.	Amps	Cat. No.	Each				
2	20	274-154	.99				
6	15	274-155	1.69				

Standard male, 250V per circuit

Pos.	Amps	Cat. No.	Each
4	9	274-224	1.09
6	9	274-226	1.39
9	9	274-229	1.59
12	7.5	274-232	1.69

Standard female, 125V per circuit

Pos.	Amps	Calt. No.	Each
4	9	274-234	1.09
6	9	274-236	1.39
9	9	274-239	1.59
12	7.5	274-242	1.69

Pin extractor

(2) For standard polarized connectors. Remove male or female .093"-dia. locking crimp pins easily, without damage. 274-223 . . 4.99

DC power connectors

I.D. = Inside Diameter.
O.D. = Outside Diameter.
(3) Coaxial plugs. Fit many CD a

(3) Coaxial plugs. Fit many CD and tape portables, RC cars, keyboards.

0.0	ED.	Cat. No.	Pkg of 2
3.5mm	1.3mm	274-1571	1.79
5.0mm 5.0mm 5.0mm	1 6mm 2 1mm 2.5mm	274-1570 274-1567 274-1568	1.69 1.69 1.69
5.5mm 5.5mm	2.1mm 2.5mm	274-1569 274-1573 274-1572	1.69 1.49

(4) Metal panel-mount DC input jacks. 5.5mm outside diameter.
2.1mm I.D. 274-1563 1.79
2.5mm I.D. 274-1576 1.69
(5) Molded DC jacks. 5.0mm O.D., 2.1mm I.D. 274-1565 2/1.49
(6) Inline jack. 5.5mm O.D., 2.1mm I.D. 274-1577 1.89

Polarized connectors

7.5A, two position, 500V each.
(7) Socket. 274-202 2.39
(8) Plug. 274-201 2.19

Line cords, PC power cords

(9) Detachable 6-ft. CEE cord with right-angle connector. Fits many computers, desk calculators.

 278-1260
 5.99

 6-ft. CEE cord. Detachable AC cord for computers. 278-1257
 3.99

 Shielded version of above. 278-1262
 4.99

12-ft. CEE cord. 278-1261 . . 5.99 6-ft. CEE extension. 278-1259, 4.99 6-ft. replacement AC cord. With prewired 2-prong AC plug at one end. 278-1255 1.39

Prong AC plug. 278-1254 . . . 2-49

Recorder/radio cord. Above with different plug. 278-1256 1.99

Hook It UpRight With Radio Shack Connectors

Whether you're building a power supply for your work bench, repairing a portable radio, or replacing some worn out wires in a home appliance, Radio Shack has the connector you need.

Illustrated below are some of of the most common types of connectors. Fig. A shows polarized connectors frequently used in appliances. These connectors are "keyed" to prevent accidental reversing. You can also swap male and female pins between the connector halves to make a unique plug that prevents connecting to the wrong cable. Fig. B shows coaxial DC power plugs, most often used in battery-powered electronics such as portable



(Fig. A) Polarized interlocking connector pair



(Fig. B) Panel-mount DC power jack and plug



(Fig. C) Panel-mount banana jack and plug

CD and tape players, music keyboards, and answering machines. These plugs come with different inside and outside diameters to ensure a proper fit. Fig. C shows a banana plug and binding post used in many test devices and benchtop power supplies. These plugs provide secure connections for temporary use, where soldering or crimping a connector would not be practical.

Fuses for electronic and automotive uses.

..... Pkg. of 4/1.29

..... Pkg. of 4/1.99

Cat. No.

270-1025

270-1026 270-1027

270-1028 270-1029

270-1030

Cat. No.

270-1041

Cat. No.

270-1052

270-1053

270-1054

270-1055

270-1056

Cat. No.

270-1065

270-1066

270-1067

270-1068

Pkg. of 4/1.99

Pkg. of 4/1.99



(1) $1^{1}/_{4} \times ^{1}/_{4}$ " fast-acting glass fuses



(2) Slow blowing glass fuses



(3) Ceramic fuses for use in microwave ovens



(4) 5 × 20mm fast-acting glass fuses



(5) 5×20 mm slow-blow fuses

(1) Fast-acting 1	/4×1/4" g	lass fuses
-------------------	-----------	------------

•			_
Amps	Cat. No.	Amps	Cat. No.
1/4	270-1002	3	270-1009
1/2	270-1003	4	270-1010
3/4	270-1004	5	270-1011
1	270-1005	6	270-1012
11/2	270-1006	7	270-1013
2	270-1007	8	270-1014
21/2	270-1008	10	270-1015
		_	

Amps

3

4

5

Amps

20

Amps

3,15

4

5

6.3

(2) Slow-blow $1^{1}/_{4} \times ^{1}/_{4}$ " glass fuses .		tuses	giass	'/4"	1'/4 X	blow	Slow-I	(2)	
---	--	-------	-------	------	--------	------	--------	-----	--

(Z) 310W-DIOW	174 X 74 glass luse
Amps	Cat. No.
1/4	270-1017
1/2	270-1018
1	270-1021
11/2	270-1022
2	270-1023
21/2	270-1024

/21	Coromic	fuene f	~-	microwava	OVANE	

3) Ceramic iu	ises for inicrowave ov	CIID
Amps	Cat. No.	
10	270-1039	
15	270-1040	

(4) Fast-acting 5 × 20 mm glass fuses Pkg. of 4/1.99

Amps	Cat. No.	Amps
0.315	270-1046	2
1/2	270-1047	21/2
3/4	270-1048	3
1	270-1049	4
11/2	270-1050	5

(5) Slow-blow 5 x 20 mm glass fuses

,-,	U
Amps	Cat. No.
1/2	270-1061
3/4	270-1062
1	270-1063
2	270-1064

1.6-amp 5 x 20 mm fast-acting fuse. For VCRs. 270-1051, Pkg. of 4/1.99 0.063-amp 5 x 20 mm fast-acting fuse. Used in many popular electronic test

Thermal protector fuses



	(0)			
ı	Protector in man Rated 240VAC,	y coffeemakers 10 amps	and heating-typ	e appliances. Each 1. .
1	Breaks Circuit at	141° C	128° C	228° C
	Cat. No.	270-1320	270-1322	270-1321

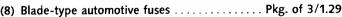
Automotive fuses and handy fuse kits

(6)



(7) SFE-type. 1	1/4×1/4" -diameter glass fu	ses.
Amps	Cat. No.	Pkg. of 4
5	270-1071	1.29
10	270-1072	1.29
15	270-1073	1.29
20	270-1074	1.29

Glass-type fuse kit. Be prepared, keep spares! Kit includes two SFE-20, one each of AGC3, 10, 15, 25, 30, one each of SFE 71/2, 9, 14. 270-1262 Set of 10/1.99



Amps	Cat. No.
5	270-1079
10	270-1081

i	Amps	Cat. No.
	15	270-1082
	20	270-1083

7	Amps	Cat. No.
7	25	270-1084
	30	270-1085

(9) Blade-type fuse kit. Set includes one each of the most popular sizes: 5, 7¹/₂, 10, 15, 20 amps. **270-1201** Set of 5/1.99

(10) Mini-blade fuse kit. You'll need this new type fuse for use in your late-model car or van. Includes one each: 3, 5, 71/2, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 amp, plus fuse puller tool. Avail. Sep. 30, 1994. 270-1203, Set of 8/2.99

Always Keep **Spare Fuses** Ön Hand

QUESTION: What are fuses?



Fuses are safety devices that prevent damage to electronic and electrical equipment. They allow electric current to pass through them until the amount of current goes over the fuse's rating. At that time, the fuse "blows" and stops the flow of electric current.

QUESTION:

What's the difference between fast-acting and slow-blow fuses?

Fast-acting fuses react quickly to current overloads. Slow-blow fuses are less sensitive and provide time-delayed protection from overloads.

MOV AC-surge protector

Metal-oxide varistor. Heavyduty type. Prevents damage to equipment electronic diverting voltage surges that are present on AC power lines. 276-568, 1.99



Car fuse holders & helpers Solderless glass fuse holder

1/4 × 1/4".	For fuse rated up to	
0 amps.	270-1211 1.1	9

Inserter/extractor tool

Install/remove glass and blade fuses without damage. 270-1199, 99¢

Inline "blade" fuse holder

Rated for fuse up to 20 amps. 270-1213 1.99

Blade fuse taps

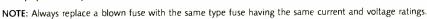
The best way to connect power leads to a fuse panel. 270-1204, Pkg. of 4/99¢



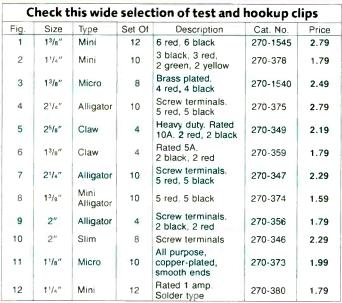




	250VAC fuse holders						
Fig.	Description	Ratings	Cat. No.	Price			
1	5 x 20mm inline. With hookup leads	5A, 250VAC	270-1238	1.59			
2	11/4×1/4" inline	5A, 2 50V AC	270-1281	1.29			
3	5 x 20mm panel mount fits 1/2" · dia. hole	10A, 250VAC	270-362	1.59			
4	11/4×1/4" panel mount fits 1/2"-dia, hole	10A, 250VAC	270-364	1.29			
5	11/4 x 1/4" panel mount with screwdriver slot	10A. 250VAC	270-367	1.89			
6	Universal panel mount accepts 11/4×1/4", 5× 20mm and 2AG sizes	10A, 250VAC	270-368	1.99			
7	11/4 x 1/4" chassis mount		270-739	2/1.19			
8	8 Four-position fuse block for 11/4 x 1/4"		270-742	2.29			
9	PC-mount clips. Pairs for $11/4 \times 1/4$ ", 5×20 mm, blade	-	270-744	Set of 6/1.19			



Clips, battery holders, replacement antennas.



Heavy-duty car battery clips ■ These sets include one black and one red

(13) 50-amp. For use on big jobs like battery booster cables. Open up to 11/8". 270-342 ... Set of 2/2.49

(14) 30-amp. Good replacement for a battery charger. 33/8" long. Open up to 11/8". 270-343, Set of 2/1.99 (1)

(15) 10-amp. Great for test equipment. 21/4" long. Open up to 7/8". 270-344 Set of 2/1.99

Big selection of battery holders

All have leads except *, which have 9V snag connector

Cat No.

270-407

270-391

270-382*

270-3831

270-387*

270-401

270-398

270-405

270-396

270-403

270-386

270-389

270-385

270-402

270-390

270-430

Each

1.49

1 39

1.29

1 39

1.49

79

.89

.79

1.79

.99

1.59

1.79

1.39

1.59

.89

Holds

8 "AA"

4 "AA"

2 "AA"

4 "AA"

8 "AA"

1 "AA"

1 "N"

4 "D"

1 "D"

2 "D"

4 "D"

2 *C*

1 °C"

4 "C"

Lithium

2 "AAA"

Insulated test/jumper cable sets

Color-coded test leads with insulated clip at each end provide secure connections for easy testing.

	Fig.	Length	Туре	Set of	Colors	Cat. No.	Price	
-	16	14"	Mini Alligator	10	Black, green, red, white, yellow	278-1156	3.99	
	17	30″	Standard 1" Alligator	4	Black, green, red, yellow	278-001	3.69	ľ
	18	24"	Mini Alligator	8	Black, green, red, yellow	278-1157	3.99	
	19	40″	Heavy-duty Claw	6	Black, blue, green, red, white, yellow	278-002	4.69	
	.,		(26)					

Fig.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

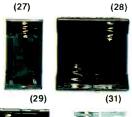
(18)

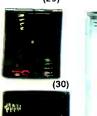
(20)

(21)

(13)













9-volt battery holders. Pkg. of 2. 270-326 ... 99¢ 9-volt snap connectors. Pkg. of 5. 270-325 . . . 1.39

We'll Help You **Fix It**

Don't throw away that portable radio, cordless phone, boombox. or walkie-talkie because of a broken antenna-replace it.

Replacement rod antennas for phones, portable radios, more

> Fix it yourself! Restore performance and looks to cordless phones, radios, portable stereos and walkie-talkies. Bring in your old antenna and match it up. 15 styles in stock. Many more available fast through our Special-Order Service, see page 130.

Fig.	Sections	Extends to	Cat. No.	Each
1	5	301/2"	270-1401	3.49
1	4	343/4"	270 - 1402	4.49
1	3	391/2"	270-1403	4.99
1	6	713/4"	270 - 1408	4.99
2	5	151/2"	270-1406	3.49
3	5	28"	270-1405	3.99
4	5	13"	270-1407	3.49
5	6	16"	270-1410	3.99
5	6	11"	270-1411	3.99
6	2	161/2"	270-1412	3.49
6	5	223/4"	270-1416	4.49
6	9	24"	270-1413	4.99
7	5	131/2"	270-1414	2.99
7	5	137/16"	270-1415	3.49
8	6	173/4"	270-1409	3.49

Radio dial cord replacement kit

Great for repairing and maintaining analog-dial radios. Six feet of high-strength dial cord and three assorted tension springs. 274-435 99¢

Transformers, motors, fans & noise makers.



Great for building your own power supplies

Six popular power transformers ideal for replacement or for building your own power supplies

UL recognized. Miniature type has tabs and pins for mounting on printed circuit boards. Standard and heavy-duty types are metal-enclosed, have wire leads and mounting tabs. All primaries are for 120VAC. CT indicates a center tap in the secondary winding.

Туре	Volts	Current	Body in Inches	Cat. No.	Each
Miniature	12.6	300 mA	$1^{1}/_{4} \times 1^{7}/_{16} \times 1^{1}/_{16}$	273-1385	3.99
Standard	12.6 CT	450 mA	$1^{7}/_{16} \times 1^{11}/_{16} \times 1^{11}/_{2}$	273-1365	4.99
Standard	25.2 CT	450 mA	111/16 × 115/16 × 13/4	273-1366	4.99
Standard	12.6 CT	1.2 A	111/16 × 111/16 × 111/16	273-1352	5.99
Heavy-Duty	12.6 CT	3.0 A	$2^{1}/_{16} \times 2^{1}/_{2} \times 2^{1}/_{4}$	273-1511	8.99
Heavy-Duty	25.2 CT	2.0 A	$2^{1}/_{4} \times 2^{3}/_{4} \times 2^{1}/_{4}$	273-1512	9.99

Your Source

For **Everything** You Need in **Electronic** Hobby Supplies

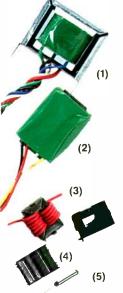
Your nearby Radio Shack store stocks the parts and supplies you need to design and build new projects or repair your older equipment.



Audio transformers for projects and repairs

(1) Audio output transformer. With a 1k-ohm center-tapped primary winding and an 8-ohm secondary. Has many uses including input, output and low-level impedance matching in audio circuits. $3/4 \times 5/8 \times 5/8$ ". 273-1380 1.69

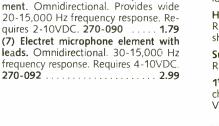
(2) 1:1 audio isolation transformer. A "must" for all your projects and hookups that connect to a phone line, and interstage coupling. 600 to 900 ohms impedance. 300 Hz to 5 kHz frequency response. Over 100 megohms insulation resistance at 250VDC. 273-1374 3.99



RFI fighters and microphone elements

(3) Snap-together toroid choke core. Helps eliminate RFI (radio frequency interference). Use on telephone, computer, AC, audio and coax cables. No need to cut cable—simply wind it through the core. Opening: 7/8 x 7/8".

273-104 Pkg. of 2/7.99 (4) Snap-together ferrite choke core. Effective, easy-to-use RFI fighter! 273-105 5.49 (5) 100 μH choke. Rated 2 amps. Wire leads. 273-102 99¢ (6) PC-mount electret microphone element. Omnidirectional. Provides wide 20-15,000 Hz frequency response. Requires 2-10VDC. 270-090 1.79 (7) Electret microphone element with leads. Omnidirectional. 30-15,000 Hz frequency response. Requires 4-10VDC



Piezo transducers

(8) Piezo speaker element. Only 131/32" diameter by 5/64" thin. This highefficiency device can be driven directly by an IC or LSI. Ultrathin design makes mounting easy. 273-091 2.49

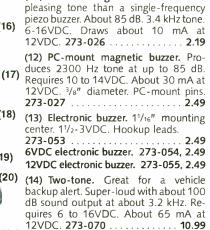
(11) 12-volt magnetic buzzer. More

(9) 1500 to 3000 Hz piezo element. 2-wire type requires an external driver (10) Fixed-frequency piezo element. This 3-wire transducer requires an external driver circuit. 273-064 1.79



(14)

Now hear this! Magnetic and piezo buzzers for alerters, alarms, science projects, announcers, timers and fun



(15) Pulsating or continuous. 2900 Hz.

80 dB at 12VDC. **273-068** **8.49**

(16) Pulsating. 2800 Hz, up to 90 dB. Operates from 3 to 28VDC. (17) PC-mountable. Efficient! Draws only 7 milliamps of current at 12VDC. Up to 70 dB. 4.2 kHz. 273-074, 2.99 (18) With leads. 3.6 kHz, up to 85 dB. Operates from 4 to 28 VDC. 273-060 (19) PC-mount. 2800 Hz, up to 78 dB. Operates from 3 to 20 VDC. 273-065 (20) Panel-mount. 7 mA at 12VDC. Provides pulsing or continuous 3.5 kHz tone. 95 dB level. 273-075 6.99

(21) "Ding-dong" chime. Produces traditional doorbell sound. This IC/minispeaker combo is ideal for an entry

Motors to add motion to projects 11/2 to 3VDC. Just

right for solar power demonstrations, robotics, models and school science projects. 8300 RPM. About 11/2" long by 15/16" diameter. 273-223 99¢

High-speed 12VDC. Delivers up to 15,200 RPM at no load. About 2" long (including shaft) by 1" diameter. 273-255 2.99

Super-speed 9 to 18VDC. Incredible 24,000 RPM, no load. About 2" long. 273-256, 3.49

11/2 to 41/2VDC motor with gear. Special purchase! Require approximately 65 mA at 41/2



Keep your cool with these fans

Help to dispense damaging heat in home and car audio components, PCs & Ham equipment

120VAC 4" fan

The powerful 65 CFM (cubic feet per meter) airflow is perfect for heavy-duty cooling applications. 22 watts. $4^{11}/_{16} \times 4^{11}/_{16} \times 1^{1}/_{2}$ " recognized. 273-241 18.99



120VAC 3" fan

At 32 CFM airflow, it's ideal for cooling many computers. 10 watts. $3^5/_{32} \times 3^5/_{32} \times 1^1/_2$ ". UL recognized. 273-242 ... 16.99



12VDC 3" fan

Brushless. Tops for mobile gear, hum-sensitive circuits. 27 CFM. 34 dB sound level. 35/32 x 4¹¹/₁₆ × 1¹/₂". 273-243, 14.99



12VDC micro fan

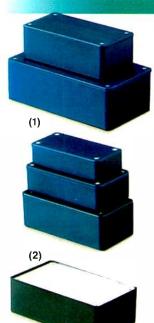
Brushless. 3.5 CFM, 150 mA. $1^{9}/_{16} \times 1^{9}/_{16} \times {}^{13}/_{32}$ ". 273-244 14.99

alerter. Adds a nice touch to projects,

too. 6 to 18VDC. About 80 dB level at

12VDC. 5" leads. 273-071 10.99

Enclosures for neater-looking projects.



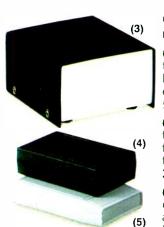
(1) Low-c	ost molded e	nclosi	ures	
Include internal slots	for mounting a p	orinted	circuit	board.
Overall	Cot			

THE STATE OF THE S	s tot the attento	ca circuit board.
Overall Size	Cat. No.	Each
$4 \times 2 \times 1^{3/16}$ "	270-220	1.99
$4 \times 2^{7}/_{16} \times 1^{1}/_{16}$ "	270-221	2.29
$4^{3}/_{4} \times 2^{1}/_{2} \times 1^{1}/_{16}$ "	270-222	2.59
$6 \times 3^3/_{16} \times 1^7/_8$ "	270-223	3.19
$7^{1/2} \times 4^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4}$ "	270-224	3.49

Pro	ject
Box	

Give your electronic projects a "home" with a quality Radio Shack enclosure

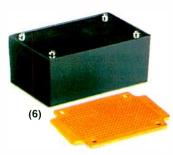
(2) Enclosures with aluminum cover					
Overall	Cat.	F			
Size	No.	Each			
$3^{1}/_{4} \times 2^{1}/_{8} \times 1^{1}/_{8}$ "	270-230	1.99			
4 × 2 ¹ / ₈ × 1 ⁵ / ₈ "	270-231	2.19			
$5^{1}/_{16} \times 2^{5}/_{8} \times 1^{5}/_{8}$ "	270-233	2.39			
$6^{1}/_{4} \times 3^{3}/_{4} \times 2^{\prime\prime}$	270-6 27	2.79			
$7^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4 \times 2^3/_8$ "	270-232	3.69			



Our popular metal project cabinet and molded "beeper"-style cases

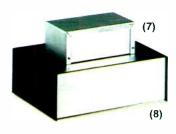
(3) Metal cabinet. Attractive all-metal enclosure features a vented top—perfect for use as a small power supply or other heat-producing project. Aluminum front, back and bottom are easy to drill for PC board and component mounting. $3 \times 5^{1/4} \times 5^{7/8}$, overall. 270-253 6.99

(5) Infrared transmitter project case. Perfect for a remote or other small device. Has removable end panel, compartment for a 9V battery, card guides and bossing for printed circuit boards. High-impact ABS construction, scratch-resistant grain finish. $^{7}/_{8} \times 2^{3}/_{8} \times 4^{1}/_{4}"$. 270-294 4.49



(6) Project box and PC board combo—just add your circuit to complete your project

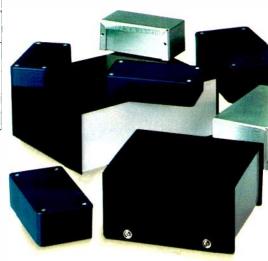
Little box that's big on value! Handsome gray molded enclosure features an easy-to-drill aluminum cover and comes with a general-purpose etched and drilled circuit board with standard DIP IC hole spacing. $3^3/_{16} \times 2^1/_8 \times 1^3/_8$ ". Complete with assembly hardware and stick-on protective feet.



(7) Metal enclosures give your electronic projects a professional appearance at a modest price

Aluminum P-box®. With assembly hardware.

Overall Size	Cat. No.	Each
$2^{3}/_{4} \times 2^{1}/_{8} \times 1^{5}/_{8}$ "	270-235	1.99
$4 \times 2^{1}/8 \times 1^{5}/8$ "	270-239	2.39
$5^{1}/_{4} \times 3 \times 2^{1}/_{8}$ "	270-238	2.79



Nothing protects better or adds more to the "finished" look of a project than an attractive enclosure. Radio Shack carries a wide selection of enclosures in the shapes and sizes most wanted for your home electronic projects. And, if we don't have what you need, over 100 more enclosures in many other styles, shapes and colors are available fast through our Special-Order Service (see page 130).

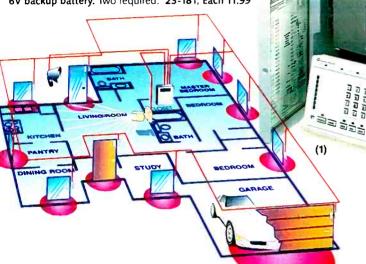
Radio Shack is your electronic hobby headquarters. Whether you're building a simple radio circuit or an advanced lightwave communications system, your local Radio Shack stocks 'most all the electronic components and tools you'll need. We also offer a library of useful, easy-to-understand books and engineer's mininotebooks to help you complete every project.

Wired-type home security equipment.

8-zone burglar and fire alarm control center

(1) Loaded with professional features! The seven independent burglar alarm zones are totally programmable. Each may be set for entry/exit delay or instant operation. A fire zone alerts you when a smoke or heat detector senses trouble. Panic zone lets you manually sound the alarm. Digital remote keypad lets you control all system functions from a convenient location. You can add a tamper switch to guard

valuables, up to three more remote keypads, a phone



Whole-House **Protection**

A home security system consists of three basic elements: a control center, a siren, and sensors that are placed on windows, doors, and/or in other areas in and around your home. A digital keypad or key switch is used to turn the system on and off. You can also add infrared room sensors, an automatic security phone dialer, strobe lights, panic buttons, backup batteries and more.

Radio Shack wired-type security equipment meets or exceeds UL standards, assuring you of peak performance and fewer false alarms.

4-zone burglar/fire alarm control center

(2)

(2) Perfect for a mid-size home or apartment. Provides up to four independent zones for intruder protection, a 24-hour fire-alarm circuit, and a separate circuit for adding a panic button or tamper switch. You can also connect a phone auto-dialer to call for help when you're away. Variable entry and exit delays let you come in and leave without triggering alarm. Includes planning/installation manual. $13 \times 9^{1/2} \times 3^{3/4}$ ". (TSP)

Peace-of-mind accessories



(3)

(4)

(5)

(1) Magnetic switch. For standard door and window applications. Easy to install. Normally closed. UL listed. 49-532, 4.99

(8)

(11)

Magnetic switch. As above, normally open. **49-533** **5.99**

(2) Spacers. Use to align switches (above) or to position switches away from metal door or frame. 49-539 Pkg. of 6/1.49

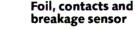
(3) Mini magnetic switch. Use for smaller windows. Self-adhesive for easy mounting. Normally closed. UL listed. 49-497 3.99

(4) Concealed magnetic switch. Mounts inside door or window frame. Normally closed. Weatherproof. 49-4963.99

(5) Press-fit switch. Installs inside door frame or wooden window. For normally closed loops. UL listed. 49-505 5.99

(6) Wide-gap switch. Ideal for sliding glass doors. Normally closed. UL listed. **49-499, 6.49**

(7) Threaded magnetic switch. Screw-mount for metal and heavy wooden doors. Normally closed. UL listed. 49-503, 6.99



(8) Window foil. Self-adhesive. Attaches to alarm and glass. Provides normally closed circuit. $120\text{-foot} \times \frac{3}{8}\text{"}$ roll.

49-502 6.99

(9) Self-adhesive foil connectors. Use for a neat and reliable professional-type foil installation.

(11) Sliding window/door contact. For use with foil or glass breakage detector. Allows normal use of window or door. Mounts half on door or window, the other half on its frame.

49-518 4.99



Switches and vibration detector

(13) Panic switch. Feel more secure. Just push button to instantly trigger your alarm system in an emergency—perfect for bedrooms. Normally open (unpressed); press to close circuit.

49-517 1.49

(14) Contact switch. For window or door frame. Normally closed (pressed), opens when door or window opens. With terminals, hardware. UL listed.

49-513 1.49

(16) Jumper cord. Perfect for adding protection to doors with decorative glass panels.

(17) Vibration detector. Detects impact vibrations. Adjustable sensitivity. For normally closed loops; circuit opens when activated. UL listed.

49-521 3.99





Add protection with alarm accessories.



000

000

Dialer calls up to three numbers

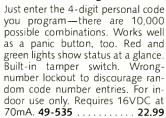
Auto-dials up to three phone numbers and plays your recorded message when triggered by alarm system. A switchable monitor lets you turn speaker off so intruders

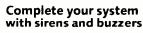
cannot hear your message. Messages are stored in solid-state circuitry-no tape mechanism. Uses alarm system power for backup. UL listed. (TSP)

Smoke sensor triggers security system

Sensor triggers your security system and sounds a loud built-in alarm when it detects smoke or combustion particles in the air. Powered by control center. cannot be used alone. Simple four-wire hookup. Mounts on wall or ceiling, includes mounting hardware. Requires 12VDC at 20mA.







High-power 2-sound siren. Choose loud, pulsating rise-fall or steady tone, 2-circuit systems can use both. Weatherproof. Requires 4-12VDC at 1 amp.

49-525 41.99

Indoor/outdoor 2-sound siren. Home or car use. Weatherproof. 12VDC, 550mA.

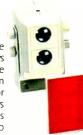
High-efficiency 2-sound piezo siren. Extra-loud rise-and-fall or constant tone. Weatherproof, sealed housing. 12VDC, piezo circuit uses less than 1/3 amp.

49-487 22.99

Indoor 2-sound piezo siren. Highefficiency piezo circuit designed for most residential alarm systems. Rise-fall "yelp" and steady tone. Mounts on wall or ceiling. 12VDC, 0.36 amp.

Piezo buzzer. Pulsating or continuous. For pre-alarm buzzer. 4-28VDC, 0.2 amp. 273-068 8.49

High-efficiency indoor mini siren. Small but loud. 6-12VDC, 200 mA.



Infrared photorelay sensor system

One-piece receiver/transmitter projects an invisible pulsed beam of infrared light to the reflector which you can place up to 30 feet away across a doorway, garage door or other entryway. When beam is broken, the sensor instantly alerts your alarm system. With mounting hardware. Requires 12VDC at 60mA. JL listed. 49-551 39.99

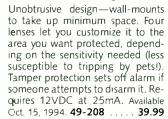
Infrared motion sensor detects body heat

Dual-element design extends coverage, virtually eliminates false alarms.

Gimbal mounting allows wall or ceiling installation. Has programmable pulse counter. High immunity to RF disturbance fields. Gain adjusts from 1/2-1. With mounting hardware. Requires 12VDC at

20mA. (TSP) **49-550** **59.99**

😎 Infrared sensor with miniaturized design



Strobe, interface, wire and decals

Universal Plug 'n Power® interface. Allows alarm system to activate wireless Plug 'n Power equipment. See pages 142-144. (CMC)

61-2687 19.99

Strobe light. Super-bright flashing light helps emergency workers locate your home quickly. Requires 12VDC at 0.2 amp. 49-527, 21.99

Alarm wire. 22-gauge, stranded, 2-conductor. 300 feet. 278-863 25.99

100 feet. 278-862 9.99 Warning decals. Deter potential in-

truders by warning that your property is protected by a security system. 49-507 ... Pkg. of 4/1.29

Key switches

Remote switch mounting plate. LED system-status indicators. Includes tamper switch and mounting hardware. 6/12VDC.

49-524 . . .

Round lock switch. Momentary contact. Two keys.

49-523 On/off type. Locks in off or on position. 49-511 9.99

Covered on/off locking type. Spring-loaded, with two keys.

Everything to Keep Your Home **Safe and Sound**



16-zone wireless home security alarm system with remote

Easy to install and operate-no wires to run! Console allows you to add wireless door/window, smoke and motion sensors for up to 16 different zones of operation, including panic zones. When a sensor is tripped, its transmitter tells the console to sound a loud 85 dB siren to scare off intruders and alert neighbors. Smoke-alarm detector "listens" for the siren of an existing smoke detector. The included handheld remote lets you arm/disarm the system at the touch of a button. The complete system includes the console, one door/window transmitter, keychain remote and smokealarm detector. Add more transmitters, optional siren, auto-dialer, motion detector or strobe light. Battery backup. (TSP) 49-2010 199.99

(1) Window/door transmitter. 49-2015, 29.99

(2) Wireless motion detector. 49-2025, 59.99* (3) Smoke-alarm siren detector. 49-2020, 24.99*

(4) Keychain remote control. 49-2030, 24.99*

Security devices for home and business.

Sinds Flack Committee States of Sta

Camera has 6 built-in infrared LEDs that help illuminate dark areas—without visible light.



System scans up to 4 cameras so you can see more of what's going on around your home/business.

4-channel audio/video observation system

A complete audio/video observation system that adds safety, security and convenience to your home or business. At home, see and hear baby's room or any other room from somewhere else in your home. Businesses can monitor storerooms, warehouses, entry/exitways or reception area from one central location.

System includes one camera and a 10" 800-line-resolution black-and-white monitor. CCD camera provides a supe-

rior picture even in low light—perfect for areas under after-hours lighting conditions. Built-in speaker and microphone on both camera and

monitor let you have two-way conversations with the person at the camera.

As your needs expand, you can add up to three more cameras to monitor a total of four different areas. Monitor sequentially scans each camera from 1 to 4 or you can custom-program by deleting cameras from the viewing sequence. You can also select individual cameras at the touch of a button on the monitor control panel. Programmable pause feature lets you set the pause time at each camera from 1 to 60 seconds.

Affordable **Security** and **Convenience** for Home/Business

Complete and ready to use! Two-screw mounting lets you install the small, high-resolution camera on a wall,

OVERHEAD DOOR

SIDE DOOR

OVERHEAD DOOR

SIDE DOOR

OFFICE

OF



Passive infrared motion alarm

Simple-installation—place on bookshelf or desk and plug into household AC. System detects motion and body heat to protect any room in your house, apartment or office. Infrared blankets a 30 x 30-ft. area in an "invisible" protective field with six upper and three lower security zones. When an intruder walks into the field, the infrared sensor triggers a loud 85 dB built-in alarm. Sensor head adjusts horizontally in twenty 3° increments for precise area coverage. Entry/exit delay lets you leave after arming the unit and lets you return to disarm the unit. Auto-shutoff silences alarm after five minutes and auto-resets alarm for continued protection. Terminals on back allow for adding an external alarm, remote arming switch and security dialer. $7^{7}/8 \times 2^{9}/16 \times 6^{11}/16$ ". UL listed AC. Backup requires 8 "C" batteries. (TSP)



🗐 Invisible-beam entry alert

Use as a door monitor to let you know when someone enters your home or business. Lightweight and compact, it can be placed on a desk, countertop, window sill or mounted on a wall. When the beam is broken, the sensor triggers the built-in chime and lights the 3-digit LED counter which displays the number of times the beam has been broken. Up to 50-foot-wide coverage. Expandable—add a security dialer or external alarm. Backup requires 12V lantern battery. Reflector and UL listed AC adapter. 7½×3×3". For indoor use only. Available Oct. 15, 1994. 49-316, 89.99 Like above, but without counter and has buzzer instead of chime. 49-311 69.99

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.



Advanced long-life sensor lasts approximately 10 years—no expensive modules to replace every two years.

Protect your family with a carbon-monoxide detector

An important addition to your home safety program! Protects your family against carbon monoxide, an odorless, colorless, tasteless gas which can kill without warning. Loud, 85 db alarm alerts you when carbon-monoxide concentration reaches a dangerous level. Use near sleeping areas, furnace rooms, fireplaces, garages, space heaters or any fuel-burning appliance. Very reliable operation—never needs recalibration. Plugs into any standard 120VAC outlet with supplied AC adapter. Can also be used in a camper, RV or boat with optional DC adapter (270-1528). Test and reset button. System-on and alarm LEDs. Exceeds UL standards. Includes wall mounting screws. 49-463, 79.99

Personal safety and convenience products.



Electronic door alarm and entry chime for convenience and security

This electronic "doorman" is always on duty so you will never again be unaware of a customer entering your business, or have to worry about intruders sneaking into your home or your child opening a door without your knowledge. In the chime mode a visitor is announced by a pleasant-sounding electronic chime when the door is opened. In the alarm mode, when the door is opened, a piercing alarm gives you warning of unauthorized entry. Three-digit security code arms/disarms the system. Change security code as often as you like—up to 720 possible combinations. Battery-operated—no wiring required. $6^{5}/8 \times 2^{3}/4 \times 1^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$. Requires 9V alkaline battery. **49-422** **25.99**



Personal alarm/ motion detector

Effective portable protection! Increase your personal security at home, on the street and while traveling. Carry it with you when walking or jogging blasts loud alarm to startle at-

tackers and call for help. When traveling, place near window or door-motion detector warns of intruders. Built-in flashlight lights your way. Requires 9V and 2 "AA" batteries. 49-415 14.99



Deter thieves! Loud personal alarm

Just pull the ripcord whenever you're in danger and the 110-dB piezo alarm startles and deters thieves and attackers. Attach ring clip to purse or briefcase and snap clip to your wrist or

belt loop—in a theft attempt, the shrieking alarm stays with the thief, drawing attention to the situation. Solid-state electronics for maximum reliability. Requires 2 "N" batteries. 49-416 9.99



Motion-sensing intruder alarm

Easily mounts on door or window to warn of intruders. Just the thing for small apartments and condos. Easy-to-use-just mount it, turn it on, and you're protected! Small enough to

pack in a suitcase, so it's great for travelers.

about

Easy

smoke



Wireless door chime/pager

Use as a doorbell or remote pager. It responds with a pleasant "ding-dong" tone and has three selectable channels to avoid in-

terference with other units. Just push button to signal receiver. Has terminals for connection of a door contact switch (available at Radio Shack). Up to 50-foot range. No wiring required. Requires 9V and 3 "AA" batteries. 63-871 19.99



Key-operated electronic door alarm

A 24-hour "electronic sentry" Mounts on window or door. Loud, piercing alarm-105 dB at 1 foot. Key-operated on/off switch. Choose instant alarm

(for when you're home) or exit/entry delay so you can leave or enter the house without activating the alarm. $5^{1/8} \times 2^{1/4} \times 1^{1/8}$ ". Requires 9V alkaline bat-



Motion detector alarm/chime

Mini-sized to fit easily in purse or briefcase—the ideal secunty system for

the frequent traveler. Easy-to-use-just aim it and switch it on. When the sensor detects motion, the loud, 90 dB alarm activates to startle and deter intruders. Switch to chime mode and use to announce visitors. Up to 30-foot range, 60° detection angle. Requires 9V battery. 49-425 23.99



It's a great way to save energy and increase your family's safety. And you can give your home that "lived-in" look—while you're away!



Mini plug-in lamp/ appliance timer

Makes your home look lived-in! Program lights or appliances to turn on and off up to 2 times during a twenty-four hour cycle. Perfect for security lighting. 63-862 . . 7.99



Multisetting appliance timer

Same as above, but has 24 programmable on/off times for extra versatility. Provides night and day protection for your home. Auto/manual operation. **63-864** .. **9.99**



LCD display 7-day timer

Convenience plus security! Program up to seven exact on/off times for either weekly or daily settings. Easy-to-read LCD clock display. Battery backup. **63-892**, **29.99**



Air conditioner/ appliance timer

Save money and energy! Set up to two daily on and off times for an air conditioner, heater, other appliance or lamp. Auto/manual operation. 63-866 15.99



Tabletop lamp/

Attractive tabletop styling. Select as many as 12 on/off programs during a 24-hour period. Heavyduty load capacity. Automatic or manual operation. **63-865** **14.99**



appliance timer

8-event LCD display timer

Easy-to-read digital display. Can be set to turn on and off automatically up to four times a day. Battery-low and p.m. indicators. Requires "AA" battery. 63-891, 24.99



Reliable 24-hour protection for your home, valuables and family! "Quiet reset" button allows you to silence

alarm when non-emergency smoke causes nuisance alarms ideal for locations near cooking areas. Extra-loud warning horn penetrates closed doors, awakens you quickly. Detector "beeps" when battery needs replace-ment. Meets or exceeds all normal fire code standards. Test button, easy installation. Includes 9V battery. Available Nov. 15, 1994. **49-466** **11.99**



Motion-sensing indoor/outdoor twin floodlight

Real convenience! Install over porch, outside doorway, garage entrance—lights come on automatically as you approach. Extra security! If intruders should come near your home, an unexpected light may frighten them away. Photocell deactivates sensor during daytime. Manual override. 300 watts. Available Oct. 15, 1994. 61-2606 19.99



battery maintains full charge with normal use of light fixture. Awakens you quickly with a loud, pulsating 101 dB horn. Meets or exceeds all normal fire code requirements. 49-468 29.99

Constantly monitors the air in

your home - detecting smoke or

invisible combustion particles

present during the earliest stages

of a fire. Built-in rechargeable

Radio Sh

LAMD MOCE.

Home security and automation...together.

Easy as 1.2.3



No assembly needed—works right out of the box.

Just plug it in—no wires to install.

Control lights and appliances in and around your home.

PLUG 'n POWER

The easy way to start your day! With just the touch of a few buttons, you can quickly flip on the kitchen lights, start a fresh pot of coffee, fire up the central heater and switch on the TV or stereo for the morning news . . . all from the comfort of your bed or any other place in or around your home. And when you leave for work, one button turns it all off.

It couldn't be easier to install! Just plug it in and it's ready to work. Plug 'n Power controllers use your home's existing electrical wiring to send signals to remote modules you've connected to lights and appliances. You can automate your entire home without running a single wire! Stop into your nearby Radio Shack and let us show you how easy and convenient Plug 'n Power can make your life!

Controllers and Command Centers

...plug into AC outlets to control remote modules connected to lights, fans and appliances. Depending on the type of controller, you can take command of up to 16 groups of modules—256 individual modules in all. Command Center #61-2670 even has a built-in timer so you can automate indoor and outdoor lights for a "lived-in" look while you're away. With some systems, you can use a handheld remote controller to activate Plug 'n Power modules from anywhere in or around your home.

Remote modules and wall switches

...receive signals from a controller to turn connected lights and appliances on and off in and around your home. Lamp dimmer modules control incandescent (bulb-type) lights. Appliance modules are rated to handle the extra power requirements needed to run motors and heating elements found in space heaters, fans and coffee makers. Remote wall switches work like ordinary wall switches, and can be placed wherever you want them. And, many of these switches can be attached to the wall without screws or wires.

PLUG 'n POWER COMPOWER SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL

With crime in America rising at a dramatic rate, reliable and affordable security is increasingly important to homeowners and renters. A Plug 'n Power security system provides protection for both your home and your family, plus convenient automation of lights and appliances with optional remote modules. Because it uses existing house wiring, it's simple to install yourself—just plug into any convenient AC outlet.

The security console monitors your home by using radio signals to communicate with remote sensors. Because there are no wires to run, Plug 'n Power is the perfect solution to security needs in apartments, condos and mobile homes.

Battery-operated sensors and motion detectors mount near doors or windows with screws or double-sided tape. Plug 'n Power is versatile . . . and expandable to meet your needs! You can add remote modules for flashing lights plus motion-sensing outdoor floodlights, door/window sensors, a remote siren and more. The handheld remote control lets you arm/disarm the system and control Plug 'n Power light and appliance modules from any convenient location in or around your home.

Other Security

Cut overgrown and tall shrubs where intruders can hide.

 Stop your mail and newspapers whenever you leave town. Also be sure to have someone maintain your lawn.

Install a peep hole in the door.

 Mark your valuables and don't advertise them—keep drapes and blinds closed.

 Consider getting a dog to provide extra protection and as a deterrent to give an early warning of intruders.

■ Place alarm warning decals on windows.

Drill a small hole in window sash or frame, insert screws for extra protection.

 Walk around your home and check all doors and windows. Install deadbolts in doors where feasible. Install outside lighting.



Wireless security system and accessories.





Turns on lights all over your home

It's an automatic outdoor floodlight and a Plug 'n Power command center that works on its own. Turns

on floodlights and controls other lights in and around your home when motion is detected to chase away unwanted visitors. Program it to turn on when darkness falls and add a chime module (below) to work with detector for an automatic doorbell. Bulbs not included. (CMC) 61-2604



Door/window sensor

Easy-to-install wireless sensor unit mounts near most doors or windows. When the magnetic sensor is tripped. the unit sends a signal back to a Plug 'n Power wireless security system (such as 61-2610 shown at left). Mounts with screws or double-sided tape. Requires a 9V battery.

61-2612 14.99



Motion detector

No wires on this one! Infrared motion detector sets off Plug 'n Power security system whenever it detects body heat and motion. Ideal for protecting hallways, large rooms or indoor areas that have more than one entry point. Sensitivity control, home/away mode.

(CMC) 61-2614 59.99



You can arm and disarm your Plug 'n Power security system, as well as turn lights on and off as you enter and leave your home. Also works as "panic" button. (CMC) 61-2618 19.99



POWERHORN® Siren

A real screamer! Add a loud 110-dB remote siren to your Plug 'n Power security system. There is no extra wiring involved—just plug into any AC outlet. (CMC)



Ready to protect two doors or windows

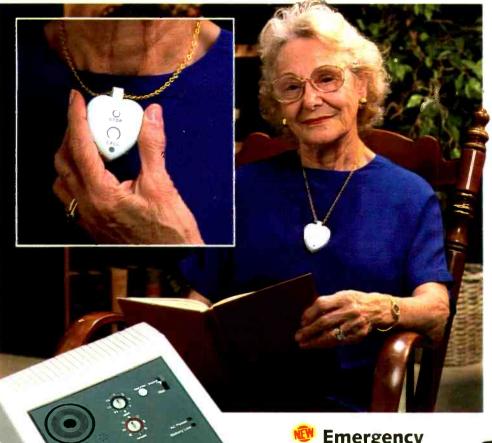
and hailway

Chime/beeper

Pleasant chime announces visitors and alerts you to intruders. Ideal for use with Motion Sensing Floodlights (61-2604 above). 16 selectable codes. (CMC)

61-2656 24.99

Items noted "(CMC)" are available on fast special order-see page 130



You're Already Wired for **Home Remote Control!**

Put a light switch where you need it, flip on a hard-to-reach lamp with ease, turn fans on and off—control almost everything in your home from a single location with the touch of a button. There are no wires to install with a convenient Plug 'n Power system—it uses your existing home wiring to communicate between controllers and remote modules. Just plug it in and it works!

Easy as 1.2.3







Ready to work right out of the box.

Simply plugs into your AC power outlet

Turn on lights anywhere in your home!

Emergency dialer system "calls for help" with a touch of a button

"There's been an accident. An elderly woman has slipped and fallen. She's alone and can't call for help".

It's a sad situation, but events like this happen every day. When trouble strikes, you'd like to know that an elderly parent or close friend can easily get in touch with you, a friend or a neighbor. With our

Emergency Phone Dialer, a loved-one can call for help anytime, even when unable to reach a phone.

How it works. The heart of the system is a miniature remote controller—a heart-shaped pendant that hangs around the neck and can be worn anywhere in the home, even in the shower. When the call button on the pendant is pressed, it sends a signal to activate the phone dialer console. The console will automatically dial up to four phone numbers of family members or friends, play a prerecorded emergency message and even let the person called listen through a built-in microphone to determine if emergency help is needed.

Installs in minutes—anyone can set it up! Just plug the dialer console into an AC outlet, connect it to the phone line just like a regular phone, record your message and enter the phone numbers to be called. That's all there is to it—no wires to install. It's a great way to give you and your loved-ones peace of mind knowing that help can be on the way in case of an emergency.



Plug 'n Power remote command controller and timer system

Hate to crawl out of a warm bed at night to see if you turned off all the lights? With a Plug 'n Power controller, you can control everything in your home with just a push of a button—it's the quick and easy way to put your house to bed at night without getting up. And if you hear a strange noise at night, you can hit the "all lights on" button to flood your home with light all at once to scare away any intruder (or just to chase away the dark). The controller/ timer lets you control up to eight sets of remote control modules to turn on lights, air conditioners, TVs, stereos, coffee makers or other appliances—practically any device that works on AC power. The timer lets you program on/off times for lights, radios and TVs to give your home a lived-in appearance to anyone passing by, or program it to have your home lit up for safety's sake so you don't have to walk into a dark home at night after work. It can even double as a bedside alarm clock. Requires 9-volt backup battery.

Plug 'n Power controllers and modules.

Remote command centers



Convenient, easy-to-use mini controller

Don't get up to turn it off! Now you can instantly control up to eight sets of remote Plug 'n Power modules to turn lights on or



16-button controller for whole house remote operation

Great way to turn the lights on in the morning, crank up the coffee maker and flip on the stereo—without ever getting up! This deluxe command center controls up to 16 sets of remote modules so you can turn lights on and off from your bedroom or any other location. Has convenient "all lights on" button to flood your home with light all at once. Turns lights off with a single button, too. Also dims or brightens lights connected to lamp and wall switch modules. (CMC) 61-2672



Lamp control set—makes a great Plug 'n Power starter system

Create mood lighting from a candlelight glow to full brightness from across the room or any place else in your home. This 2-piece set lets you turn on/off, dim or brighten any lamp, and is fully expandable to accept additional remote modules to control almost anything electrical. Your home is already wired so the system works right out of the box. Controller can command up to eight sets of remote modules. Lamp module for incandescent lamps only, rated up to 300 watts. 61-2674 24,99

Wireless controllers

Keychain remote system



Never walk into a dark home again! This small, 2-channel pocket remote lets you turn lights on and off in your home or from your driveway or porch. Sends a wireless signal to any lamp plugged into the included remote transceiver module. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. 61-2663 24.99

Lasa Aur.

Controller/light dimmer



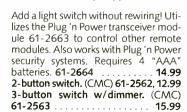
Infrared mini for easy control from your chair

Lets you use our full-function universal remote (15-1905, sold separately) to control your lights and appliances as well as

your TV, VCR and stereo. Commands up to eight remote modules. Special order. (CMC)



Wireless wall switch





Extra handheld remote



Heavy-duty module controls fans and appliances



With a quick click of a switch, you can easily turn on or off hard-to-reach floor fans, room air conditioners or any other type of motor-driven devices or appliances that require a three-prong outlet. Just plug it in—responds to your Plug 'n Power controller, or use a remote timer to set it to turn on just before you come home from work and turn off when you go to bed at night! Ideal for the elderly or individuals with disabilities. Rated 15 amps for coffee pot, 1/3 HP for motors and 500 watts for lamps. 61-2684, 13.99

Appliance module



It's easy to take control—just plug it in! Works with any of our command centers to turn on/off your TV, stereo system, tabletop radio, lights, fan and other small appliances by remote control. Override feature lets you turn device on

and off directly without using control center. For two-pronged appliances and lamps only. Rated 15 amps, ¹/₃ HP for motors, 500 watts for lamps.



Remote wall switch

Control overhead lighting with ease—ideal for bedrooms, living room chandeliers, TV rooms, or outside lights! Installs in minutes with simple 2-wire hookup. Replaces your regular light switch to accept commands from any Plug

'n Power controller or timer. Turn on/off, dim or brighten any overhead incandescent light. Override lets you turn light on and off directly without using a controller. UL listed. 61-2683 12.99



3-way wall switches

Set includes two switches that replace two existing wall switches controlling the same light. Fits in standard wall boxes. Turn on/off, dim or brighten lights—ideal for hallways and kitchens with incandescent overhead lighting. Has

on/off override	switch	. UL I	listea	1.		
61-2686					15	.99
Companion sw	ritch. I	Jse v	vith	above	switch	for
4-way operation	n. (C.N	(C) 61	-260)7	7	.99



Lamp dimmer module

With just a touch of a button you can dim the lamps for a little romance, or set the lighting for a "Home Theater"-like atmosphere to watch movies! Just plug the module into an AC outlet and plug in lamp to turn on, dim or bright-

Remote wall outlet

No better way to turn on or off hard-to-reach lamps and appliances! Simple to install—replaces an existing wall outlet. One socket responds to commands from a Plug 'n Power controller or timer, the second is a



Lamp-socket dimmer module

No wiring or tools needed—dimmer module screws into standard light socket, light bulb

Special-order Plug 'n Power® accessories.



Computer-automate your home

The Plug 'n Power computer interface with Windows®-compatible Automatic House software lets you automate your entire home! Control heating and cooling or schedule lights, appliances and TVs to turn on/off while you're away. You can even program it for your daily routine, so that when you wake, the lights come on and coffee is made. The interface connects to your PC to program up to 128 timer events and control up to 256 different Plug 'n Power remote modules. Create a layout of your home to show where remotes are placed and how they're programmed. When you're finished, just detach the module—no tying up your computer. Includes hookup cable. Requires Windows, mouse, Plug 'n Power remote modules and 9V battery for backup. (CMC) 61-2617 69.99

Meet the **Automated Home**

Enjoy the convenience and security of a wireless remote-control system for your home. With Plug 'n Power, you can control lights, TVs, thermostats, a security system, automatic drapes and much more. Have a special application? See us for the solution!



DOMESTICAL MODILE



Telephone responder—call home to turn it on/off

Call home from any Touch-Tone phone to control up to 10 lights or appliances. Answers, then re-transmits the signals you send to your Plug 'n Power modules. At home, use the telephone responder as a manual Plug 'n Power control center. You can even set it to flash selected lights when the phone rings. Plugs into modular telephone jack like a regular phone. (CMC)

61-2692 79.99

Set your thermostat by remote control

A great way to reduce heating/air conditioning costs. Just connect to appliance module and timer (sold separately, pages 142-143) and program the controller to automatically set back the temperature. Conserve energy at night, return to normal in the morning. Great for weekend hideaways. Requires no rewiring, works with any kind of thermostat. (CMC) 61-2689 ... 19.99

Remote-control sounder/activator

On/off relay for low-voltage sprinklers or lighting, automatic draperies or auto-dialer. Use the built-in beeper as an intruder alert by linking it with motionsensing outdoor floodlights (61-2604, listed below right). Works with all Plug 'n Power controllers/timers. Continuous or momentary. Rated 30VRMS at 100VA. (CMC)

61-2688 18.99

Universal interface for Plug 'n Power modules



Faceplate not included



Faceplate not included

Commercial-type Plug 'n Power switches and modules

Wired controllers and switches are ideal for areas that prove to be inconvenient to install conventional Plug 'n Power equipment. Many of the items below can be easily wired directly into most standard electrical boxes to replace your existing wall switches.

Enhance your security system

Keychain remote. Miniature keychain lets you arm/disarm system, turn lights on/off as you enter and leave. Also works as an emergency "panic" button. (CMC) 61-2618 19.99 POWERHORN® siren. Loud 110 dB siren works with any Plug 'n Power security system. No extra wiring involved—just plug into any AC outlet. (CMC) 61-2613 49.99 Remote chime/beeper. Ideal for use with motion sensor floodlights (61-2604, below) to

come on when sensor detects motion. Works by itself or set it to turn on other lights at dusk—just add Plug 'n Power modules. Bulbs not included. (CMC) 61-2604 49.99

Items on these pages noted (CMC) are available on fast special-order—see page 130.

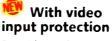
Surge protectors, power strips and switches.

Consumer electronics grade



Six-outlet surge protector

This convenient power strip provides full 3line protection for a complete audio/video system while filtering AC line noise to reduce interference on stereo and TV sound. Circuitbreaker protected to 15 amps. Monitor light lets you know that the protector is operating. Heavy-gauge extruded aluminum housing with lighted on/off switch. 61-2780 29.99



Provides 3-line protection against damaging power surges for up to six properly connected electronics. Also has two coax jacks for protection on your cable/TV line. AC line-noise filter blocks interference in stereo and TV sound. 15amp circuit breaker. LED visual indicator lets you know the surge protector is working. Available Oct. 15, 1994.

61-2130 29.99



Six outlets, metal housing

Inexpensive way to protect valuable home electronics from damaging power surges. Provides complete 3line protection of properly connected equipment and features an AC line-noise filter to block interference in stereo and TV sound. Circuit-breaker protected. Metal housing with 6-foot cord. Protection "or" indicator light. Available Oct. 15, 1994

61-2131 21.99



Single-outlet protector

Shield your valuable home elec-

tronics from damaging power surges with this fuse-protected heavy-duty surge suppressor. An indicator light shows that the protector is properly shielding your equipment. Perfect for microwave ovens, bedroom TVs, compact stereo systems and more.

61-2792 7.99

Appliance grade



Six-outlet surge protector

Low-cost "insurance" provides peace of mind. Plug in up to six household appliances for reliable 2-line protection against damaging power surges—ideal for use with microwave ovens, coffee makers and cordless telephones. Has a built-in circuit breaker for extra protection. Master on/off switch lets you turn all connected appliances on or off at once. High-impact molded housing, 4-foot power cord. Available Oct. 15, 1994.

61-2140 12.99



(10)

Six-outlet protector in metal housing

Reliable protection against damaging power surges—handy power strip provides 2-line surge suppression for your microwave oven, coffee maker, cordless telephone and other household appliances. Built-in 120-volt, 15-amp circuit breaker provides extra protection. LED indicator lets you know surge protector is operating properly. Heavy-duty metal housing. Master on/off switch. Available Oct. 15, 1994.

61-2141 15.99



Wall-outlet surge protector

Provides four outlets for small appliances plus basic protection for TVs and VCRs. Has 75-ohm coax connector for antenna/cable-TV line protection. Protection "on" indicator light. 61-2787, 27.99



Single-outlet protector

An easy and inexpensive way to protect a single small appliance from damaging power surges. Indicator light lets you know protector is operating properly.

61-2791 6.99

Other adapters, switches



inini

Outlet adapters, plugs
(1) Six-outlet. For use with 3-prong (grounded) AC outlets.

61-2622 3.99
(2) Four-outlet. 2-prong.
61-2621 2.99
(3) Three-outlet cube tap.

61-2702 Pkg. of 2/1.49 (7) Grounded plug adapters. Convert 3-prongs to 2.

61-2720 Pkg. of 2/1.29



Each has heavy-duty cord with grounded plug.

(8) Four-outlet. Heavy-gauge

(9) Six-outlet. Heavy-gauge extruded aluminum housing, industrial-type square outlets, lighted on/off switch, circuit breaker, 6-foot cord. 15A.



15-ft. remote AC power switch

Lets you turn a lamp, TV, stereo or other appliance on or off from up to 15 feet away. Polarized 2-prong plug helps protect against shock.

61-2715 7.49

Feet	Description	Cat. No.	Each
6	White, 3-Outlet	61-2744	1.99
6	Brown, 3-Outlet	61-2745	1.99
9	White, 3-Outlet	61-2746	2.39
9	Brown, 3-Outlet	61-2747	2.39
15	Brown, 3-Outlet	61-2748	3.39
10	Grounded, 1-Outlet*	61-2749	4.49
9	For Air Conditioner*	61-2758	7.99
25	Brown, 1-Outlet	61-2759	4.49
3	Grounded, 3-Outlet*	61-2764	5.49
10	Grounded, 3-Outlet*	61-2765	7.59

Heavy-Duty Outlets

Use your Radio Shack ValuePlus card for purchases of any amount up to your credit limit.

Everything in flashlights and lanterns.



Wand flashlight

Highly-visible yellow cone. Ideal for directing traffic. Requires 2 "D" batteries. **61-2516, 3.49**



Hi-power krypton

Krypton bulb for brighter, whiter illumination. Adjustable beam. Heavy-duty aluminum housing. Requires 3 "D" batteries. 61-2537, 24.99

Krypton focusing flashlight

Beam adjusts from spotlight to floodlight. Requires 3 "D" batteries. 61-2541 6.49

Halogen flashlight



Halogen bulb provides 300% brighter light than ordinary bulbs. Shockproof case. Includes strap, 2 "D" alkaline batteries. 61-2737, 12.99

Krypton "D" cell flashlight



Textured surface for good grip. Flasher button. Requires 2 "D" batteries. **61-2540** **5.49**

Four-cell flashlight



Great buy! Rugged, lightweight design at a low price. Requires 4 "C" batteries. **68-1061, 1.99**

Heavy-duty "D" cell flashlight



P r

Personal strobe

Perfect for joggers or road emergencies. High-visibility xenon flash. Requires "C" battery. 61-2506 19.99

Hands-free light

Shines light where you need it, yet keeps your hands free for working.

Lightweight. Comfortable headband. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 61-2510 4.99



Adjustable pocket krypton light

Get the power of a super-bright krypton bulb in a pocket-size flashlight. Provides 70% brighter light than regular pocket flashlights. Tough aluminum housing to withstand heavy daily use. Adjustable focus lets you pinpoint light on small areas. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 61-2736 10.99

High-power krypton pocket ENERLITE



Durable pocket size penlight

Great for troubleshooting or working on small projects. Pocket clip. Metal case. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. **61-2626** **2.69**

Disposable cliplite



Stay Safe and Visible in an Emergency

A break-down on the road can be a motorist's worst nightmare. It doesn't happen often, but when it does it's important to find the problem, get it fixed and make sure others can see you.

At night, even the simplest of these tasks can become difficult without a dependable source of light. That's why so many trust Radio Shack for a wide selection of rugged flashlights and lanterns. We bring light to any emergency.



Fluorescent lamp and spotlight

Combines fluorescent area light on an adjustable arm, amber emergency flasher and bright krypton spotlight. Uses car DC (12VDC cord included), AC adapter or 4 "AA" batteries (both extra). 61-2742 ... 14.99



Multi-use lantern

All-in-one lantern includes fluorescent lamp, dual warning flashers and spotlight. Dual power—runs on batteries or plugs into car cigarette lighter receptacle. Six modes of operation. Krypton spotlight bulb. Built-in handle. Includes 12VDC power cord. Requires 6 "D" batteries.



Mini 2-in-1 lamp

Great lantern for camping, hiking or car! It's light-weight and small enough to go in your backpack or glovebox. Turn on the fluorescent lamp and hang by wrist strap to add extra light inside your tent. Also has built-in extra-bright flashlight. Requires 3 "C" batteries. 61-2734 9.99

Wireless FM and and wired intercom systems.





Cordless monitor for baby's room gives peace of mind

Now you can keep an "ear" on a child's or dependent person's room from anywhere in or around your house and yard. This one-way intercom doubles as a security



2-station wireless system

This attractive system is easy to set up and use—just plug into AC outlets. Room monitor function lets you keep an ear on an unattended room. Call button pages the other station. With power and talk/lock LED indicators. $4^4/_{16} \times 6^5/_8 \times 1^7/_8$ ". (TSP)

43-486 Pair 39.99



2-station wireless system



2-station wired intercom

Battery powered for noise-free conversation in home, camper or boat. Lets you send a signal to the other station, even when that station is turned off. Installation is



Hands-free wireless system

Keep in touch at work or at home while keeping your hands free. Just plug the stations into AC outlets and you're ready. Call button signals user at other end to respond. Locks for monitoring or one-way communications. $4^{1/8} \times 6^{1/4} \times 13^{1/4}$ ". (TSP)

43-227 Pair 79.99



🖲 Low-noise FM wireless system

Two-station system has compander noise reduction for quiet operation. Lighted talk-bar doubles as nightlight. Call button, lock bar. $4^{3}/4 \times 6^{3}/4 \times 1^{3}/4$ ". (TSP) **43-225, Pair 79.99**



4-station wired intercom

Set up four intercom stations all throughout your home, office or shop. Selector on master station lets you talk with remote stations indi-

vidually. Intercoms can be wall-mounted or placed on a desk or table. Comes with three 66-foot cables. Master, $4^3/4 \times 4^1/8 \times 1^1/2^n$. Remote stations, $4^1/8 \times 3^7/16 \times 1^1/2^n$. Requires 9V battery or AC adapter. (TSP) 43-223 Set 24.99

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Home & Office **Step Savers**

Wireless Plug 'n Talk® systems

Couldn't be simpler to set up and use just plug into AC outlets and press to talk. You can even combine several of the same sets to cover every room in your home or office.

Battery-powered wired systems

Like our Plug 'n Talk systems, our wired intercoms are easy to install. Just wall-mount stations or place them on a desk, then plug the wire into the stations.



Our best! Stylish 3-channel, 3-station system



2-station phone-line intercom

Simply plug into modular telephone jacks for communications between two rooms—uses the existing phone

line for clarity surpassing FM systems without interfering with regular telephone use. Hold button places telephone calls on hold—when an extension is picked up, hold is automatically released. Features call button to alert other station, plus locking talk-bar for continuous room monitoring. For desktop placement or wall mounting. Easily expandable by adding more stations. 16¹/₈ × 4³/₈ × 1³/₄". (TSP)

43-483 Pair 49.99

Power up with surge protectors.



壁 Six-outlet surge

protector in metal housing

Delivers complete 3-line surge pro-

tection for valuable computer sys-

tems. Features 55-dB noise filter, a

UL 1449 rating of 330V and a joule

rating of 450. Has heavy-duty

metal housing with 6-foot power

cord and ground LED to help insure

proper wiring. Has audible and vi-

sual alarms to warn of disabled

surge suppression. Available Nov. 15,

1994. **61-2121** **34.99**

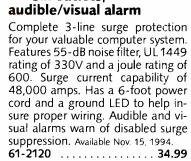
Our best! Six-outlet surge protector and noise filter

Specifically designed to protect high-end computer equipment from damaging power surges. Also has built-in phone jacks to protect modems and fax machines. Features amazing one picosecond response time, 3-stage, 3line protection, extra-high joule rating of 880, 55 dB noise filter and 6' power cord. An audible alarm sounds to let you know if the surge suppressor circuit has become disabled—you don't have to

climb under the furniture to see if it's still working. Available Nov. 15, 1994.

😎 Six outlets,

61-212259.99



-• -• -•

Single-outlet surge protector

Provides full 3-line protection for a single PC component or peripheral against dangerous and damaging power surges. Neutralizes harmful power spikes

and surges as well as radio and electromagnetic interference to assure you of safe, clean power. Surpasses UL 1449 minimum standards. LED visual indicator. Response time of 1 nanosecond. 61-2794 12.99

			-						_		,
Model No.	Metal Case	Outlets	Cord	UL 1449	Joule Rating	Surge Current	Response Time	No. of Lines	EMI/ RFI	Indicators	Phone/ Ccax
						Appliance Grade	•				
61-2140	-	6	4'	400V	140	13,000 amps	1 nanosecond	2	15 dB	-	
61-2141	yes	6	6'	400V	140	13,000 amps	1 nanosecond	2	15 dB	visual	
61-2791	-	1	-	400V	80	-	<200 nanoseconds	2	15 dB	visual	
61-2787	-	4	-	400V	110	4,500 amps	1 nanosecond	2	15 dB	visual	coax
					Con	sumer Electronics	Grade				
61-2130	-	6	4'	400V	280	26,000 amps	1 nanosecond	3	35 dB	visual	COAX
61-2131	yes	6	6'	400V	280	19.500 amps	1 nanosecond	3	35 dB	visual	-
61-2780	yes	6	6'	400V	210	6,500 amps	1 nanosecond	3	15 dB	visual	1 -
61-2792	-	1	-	400V	75	4,500 amps	1 nanosecond	2	-	visual	
						Computer Grade	•				
61-2120	-	6	6'	330V	600	48,000 amps	1 nanosecond	3	55 dB	visual/ audible	-
61-2121	yes	6	6'	330V	450	36,000 amps	1 nanosecond	3	55 dB	visual/ audible	-
61-2122	-	6	6'	330V	880	65,525 amps	1 picosecond	3	55 dB	visual/ audible	phone
61-2794		1	-	400V	300	9,000 amps	1 nanosecond	3	35 dB	visual	-
61-2788	-	6		400V	300	9,000 amps	<15 nanoseconds	3	15 dB	visual	phone

Why You Need an **AC Surge Protector**

Don't take chances with your valuable electronic equipment! momentary voltage surges can cause serious damage to TVs, VCRs, stereos, computers, microwaves, satellite systems and other expensive electronics.

Question:

What are voltage surges?



A surge is a rise in voltage in your AC power line that lasts only a fraction of a second, but can send up to 6000 volts surging through a 120-volt line. In the blink of an eye, damage to your TV, VCR, stereo system, computer, microwave oven or other equipment may occur.

A surge may come from the electric company's switching generators or power grids, from local industries, or after power interruptions when accumulated power suddenly surges back through AC lines. Even the on-and-off switching of electrical appliances can create surges.

How do surge suppressors help? Simply put, they "catch" the extra power coming through the AC line to protect your equipment. Because surges occur often, safeguarding equipment is a must. Why take chances when protection costs so little?



UL 1449 Rating. Maximum voltage allowed through the suppressor after it "clamps" the surge. Lower numbers are better.

Joule Rating. The maximum energy absorption the suppressor can tolerate before becoming impaired. Higher numbers are better.

EMI/RFI. Filters out interference coming through electrical lines or from outside sources. Higher numbers are better.

Surge Current. The maximum amount of current the suppressor can tolerate before becoming impaired. Higher numbers are better.

Response Time. Time it takes for the surge suppressor to respond when it detects a power surge. Look for response time of nano (billionths) or pico (trillionths) seconds. Lower numbers are better.

Wall-outlet phone/fax protector

Absorbs surges in both AC and phone lines to protect office equipment. Provides 3-line protection, features two modular phone/fax jacks and six grounded AC outlets. Filters out noise on

fax and modem lines for clearer reception, too. Fuse protected, includes indicator light to show that the protector is working properly. UL 1449 rating of 400V.

61-2788 39.99

Let Radio Shack help you see the light.



Compact rechargeable flashlight

No batteries? No problem. This power-failure flashlight plugs directly into AC outlet for charging. Lights automatically when AC power fails. Recharges after each use. Built-in belt-clip, charger and Ni-Cd batteries. 61-2545 . . 14.99



Rechargeable lantern

Durable powerfailure lantern plugs into AC outlet and lights when AC fails.

Adjustable swivel head. Built-in charger, Ni-Cd batteries. 61-2741 21.99



(rypton

Want brighter, crisper white light from a lantern flashlight without paying a premium price? This inexpensive model gives you just that with its high-visibility krypton bulb. Its dependable large beam makes it ideal for camping, home or car. Rugged design—it even floats. Buit-in handle. Requires 6V lantern battery. 61-2521 5.99



Halogen lantern

Provides 300% brighter light than normal lanterns by using the same

halogen bulb relied on for years on aircraft and police/security vehicles. Computer designed parabolic reflector. Requires 4 "D" alkaline batteries. 61-2525 10.99



Car/boat halogen searchlight

One of the brightest 12V lights you can buy! This super-power halogen searchlight plugs directly into cigarette lighter socket. Cuts through darkness, rain, fog and snow. 15-ft. heavy-duty 12V DC cord. 61-2505, 29.99



100x lighted slide microscope

Discover a new world with this compact illuminated microscope. It's ideal for students. naturalists or hobbyists. Powerful 100x lens and 8x magnifier for incredible detail. Built-in light shines directly on object for easier viewing. Adjustable rotary focusing knob lets you easily sharpen microscopic images. Sturdy stand for steady, upright viewing. Kit includes six specimen slides in their own protective carrying case. "AA" Requires 2

63-853 12.99



batteries.



Touch-lamp dimmer

No more groping in the dark to turn on a lamp. This screwin dimmer lets you turn a table lamp on/off or adjust it to one of three brightness levels with a simple touch of your hand! Delay-off mode lets you leave room before the light goes out. 61-2778 13.99



Light-bulb life extenders

Easy-to-install extenders increase the life of light bulbs up to three times, decreasing energy consumption by more than 10%. You'll see a difference in your wallet without seeing a change in brightness. 61-2726 ... Pkg. of 2/4.99



Automatic night light

Conserves energy by brightening automatically as darkness increases. It stays on throughout the night, then dims and turns off at dawn. Ideal for use in nursery, bathroom or to provide an "at home" look when you're out or on vacation.

61-2646 4.99



Touch lamp converter kit

Save on expensive 3-way bulb costs. This kit converts any lamp into a three-brightnesslevel "touch lamp." Just touch any metal part of the lamp to turn it on. Conserves energy, extends bulb life by 200% or





30x illuminated microscope

See objects in great detail. This microscope's illuminating bulb projects concentrated light directly on the object you want to view. Builtin 8x slide-out magnifier. Includes carry case.



What good is a magnifying glass if it's too dark to read? This one has a built-in light to make reading easier. Large 23/4" lens and inset 1" lens. Requires 2 "AA" batteries.



Automatic light control

This controller's photoelectric eye senses light and darkness allowing it to automatically turn on at dusk and off at dawn. Tough weatherresistant housing. Ideal for porch lights and other outdoor fixtures. Easy screw-in installation. 61-2776, 7.99



Flashing security light

3-in-1 light controller. Turn light off and then quickly back on for an emergency flasher to signal for help or frighten burglars. Darkness sensor and automatic timer to turn on at dusk and off six hours later. 61-2779, 19.99



Power-failure night light

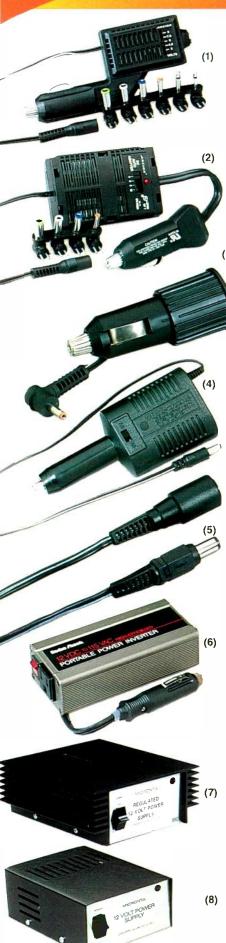
Neon night light with longlife bulb brightens any hallway or kid's room. Emergency light turns on automatically when power fails. Lights up home escape routes in an emergency. Battery recharges when power is restored. 61-2773 ... 14.99



Remote power switch

This handy device lets you operate TV, light or appliance by remote control. Simple setup and use. With complete instructions. Rated to 15A, 500-watt incandescent, 400W TV. Requires 9V battery. 61-2667 23.99

Your largest selection in power adapters.



Universal DC-to-DC adapter

1.0mm I.D. (CMC) **270-1576** **2.49**

High-current DC adapter

(2) Selectable voltage output of 3VDC up to 400mA, 6VDC up to 600mA, 9VDC up to 900mA and 12VDC at up to 3 amps. Ideal for portable TVs. Includes four Adaptaplugs. 270-1562 16.99 6-piece right-angle plug set for above.

(3) 270-1563 7.49

Video game DC adapters

(See page 169 for more video game accessories)
Trademark Notice: Brand names appearing above identify products by or for companies that own the registration of those marks. These products are not licensed, endorsed or approved by Atan, NEC, Nintendo or Sega.

Light-duty DC-to-DC adapter

5-foot DC extension cable

(5) Fits most AC and DC adapters. Ideal for use with video games and portables at home and in car's back seat. Has coax jack at one end, coax plug at the other in popular 5.5mm O.D., 2.1mm I.D. size.

12VDC-to-115VAC portable inverter

120VAC-to-12VDC power supplies

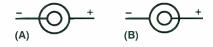
Which Adapter?

Picking the right adapter is easy as 1-2-3

NOTE: To be able to use a power adapter, your portable must have a DC input jack. The plug from the adapter should fit snugly into this jack.

1 . . . THE ADAPTER'S PLUG MUST MATCH THE POLARITY OF YOUR PORTABLE'S DC INPUT JACK

Most DC input jacks have a symbol nearby that looks like one of these:



This shows you the polarity of the jack. Symbol A means that the outside of the jack is positive (+) and the inside is negative (-). Symbol B means the reverse.

2 . . . THE VOLTAGE FROM THE POWER ADAPTER MUST BE EXACTLY THE SAME NUMBER AS THE VOLTAGE REQUIRED BY YOUR PORTABLE

Most DC input jacks are labeled with the voltage required, such as 3VDC or 12VDC. VDC means volts DC. Another way to find the voltage on many products is to count the number of batteries in your portable and multiply by 1.5. For a portable with two batteries, the voltage is 1.5 times 2, or 3 volts.

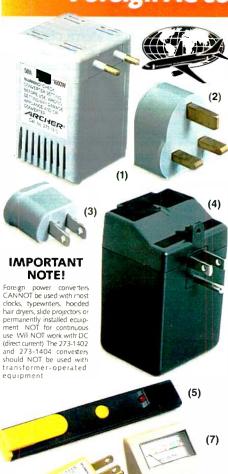
3 . . . THE POWER ADAPTER'S CUR-RENT (mA) MUST BE EQUAL TO OR MORE THAN THE CURRENT NEEDED BY YOUR PORTABLE

The power adapter also must provide enough current to power the portable. The current is usually given in mA, short for milliamps. You can usually find the amount of current a portable requires listed in the back of its owner's manual. If a portable requires 100 mA of current, an adapter rated at least 100 mA is fine. An adapter that provides more current, such as 500 mA, is often OK to use, too. Using an adapter that provides less current can damage the adapter and the portable.

CONVENIENT ADAPTAPLUGS AND SELECTABLE-VOLTAGE ADAPTERS

Many Radio Shack adapters include a set of plugs so the adapter will fit different types of DC input jacks. We also have adapters with selectable output voltages. If you plan to use an adapter on more than one portable, one of these AC or DC adapters is your best value.

Foreign AC converters and AC/DC adapters.



AC adapters for overseas travel

(1) Dual-Power Foreign-Travel AC Converter. Lets you use 120VAC (USA) equipment on 240VAC foreign power. For electronic/motorized devices rated up to 50 watts, such as radios or calculators. Also for heating devices up to 1600W, such as irons or handheld hair dryers.

273-1410 34.99
1600-Watt Foreign Travel AC Converter. Operates most 120VAC heating appliances from 240VAC. For irons, incandescent lamps and most hand-held hair dryers.

1000-Watt Foreign Travel AC Converter. Same function as above, but rated 1000 watts max. 273-1402 17.99 50-Watt Foreign AC Converter/Transformer for Electronic Equipment. Converts 240VAC to operate most recorders, radios, photoflashes, chargers, calcs. 273-1401 . . . 16.99

(2) Plug Adapters. Connect foreign AC converters to almost any outlet, including recessed. Must be used with a converter. 273-1405 Set of 4/7.99

(3) Foreign Plug to USA-Outlet Adapter. Lets you connect a dual-voltage appliance with a European AC plug to a USA-type 120VAC power outlet. 273-1406 1.99

Home AC testing devices

(5) AC Voltage Sensor. Indicates 70 to 440 volts AC without direct electrical hookups. Easy and safe way to check cords, switches, fuses and more. 22-103 12.99

(6) AC Outlet Analyzer. Just plug into any 3-wire (grounded) 120VAC wall outlet to check for a variety of

(8) Neon Circuit Tester. Neon lamp glows to indicate voltages from 90 to 300 AC or DC. Use to check AC outlets, cables, circuits in equipment and more. 22-102 ... 1.99

AC-to-DC and AC-to-AC Adapters

(9) 12VDC High-Current Adapter. Heavy duty. Delivers up to one amp. Includes four Adaptaplugs. 273-1653, 21.99 (10) NEW! Power Adapter for Super Nintendo™. 273-1613 (11) NEW! 4-Piece Adaptaplug Set. Available Oct. 30, 1994 273-1647 3.99 (12) AC-to-DC Adapter for Nintendo Gameboy 273-1660 7.99 AC-to-AC Adapter for Many Phone Answerers. 13VAC, 800 mA output. 273-1610 8.99 (13) 9 VDC Adapter. 500 mA. Two Adaptaplugs 273-1651 10.99 12VDC Adapter. 500 mA. Four Adaptaplugs. 273-1652 1.5 or 3VDC Selectable Output. Up to 300 mA. Personal portable stereo AC adapter with special hum-free circuit. Includes two Adaptaplugs. 273-1654 13.99 6-7.5VDC, 700 mA Output. For many LCD TVs and portable CD players. Two Adaptaplugs. 273-1655 17.99 (14) Universal AC-to-DC Adapter. Selectable 3, 4.5, 6, 9VDC output. 300 mA. Includes six Adaptaplugs. 273-1650 players. Regulated output. (CMC) 273-1659 17.99 Adapter for Nintendo™ Video Game. 273-1611 . . 15.99 AC-to-DC Adapter for SEGA Genesis®. 273-1612, 15.99 (15) General-Purpose AC-to-DC Adapters. All are UL listed.

Out	put	Connector	Cat. No.	Each	
VDC	mΑ	Connector	Cat. No.		
9	300	5.5/2.1mm Coax, Center Neg.	273-1455	7.99	
9	800	5.5/2.1mm Coax, Center Neg.	273-1656	12.99	
9	9	9V Snap	273-1552	6.99	
7.5	100	3/32" Plug, Tip Pos.	273-1431	6.99	
6	150	5.5/2.1mm Coax, Center Neg.	273-1454	7.99	
3*	200	3.4/1.3mm Coax. Center Neg.	273-1456	6.99	
3	200	3/32" Plug, Tip Pos.	273-1435	6.99	

*For use with most Radio Shack STEREO-MATE® portables

Take it along

Going overseas? Our converters and transformers let you adapt to foreign power

When you travel abroad, you don't have to leave your electric razor, lens sterilizer or other important personal items. Our Foreign Travel AC Converters let you use most small appliances on foreign power, and our new heavy-duty transformers (below) will let you operate your U.S.-made computers, cooking appliances, TVs, stereos and more. Our Plug Adapters (Fig. 3, top left) let you plug them into almost any AC outlet, anywhere, anytime, anyplace.



Voltage transformers for larger appliances

200-Watt Step Down Transformer. Can be used with answering machines, computer monitors, dot-matrix printers, fans, small fax machines, hand blenders, hand mixers, juicers, keyboards, pasta makers, small stereo systems, televisions and VCRs (for playing tapes recorded in the U.S.), video games and word processors. (CMC) 273-1415 39.99 500-Watt Step Down Transformer. Can be used with blenders, food processors, computer systems, small copiers, large fax machines, small hand drills, meat slicers, stand-type mixers, sewing machines, large stereo systems and small vacuums. (CMC) 273-1416 64.99 1000-Watt Step Down Transformer. Can be used with bread machines, coffee/ espresso makers, large copiers, large food processors, irons, laser printers, plainpaper faxes, popcorn poppers, power tools, toasters, large vacuums and waffle/ sandwich makers. (CMC) 273-1417 99.99

They talk! Timekeepers that actually tell the time.

Great gift ideas—and Radio Shack has the largest selection of talking timepieces you'll find anywhere!



Our streamlined AC-powered talking alarm, above, speaks the time at the push of a button, or you can set it to chime and tell time on the hour. Wakes with spoken time or a beep alarm. Need extra winks? Just tap the snooze button for 10 minutes extra rest. Big 0.9" LED display. Battery Backup keeps you on time if AC fails. Battery Sentinel® LED warns if battery is weak or missing. $2^{3}/_{8} \times 5^{15}/_{16} \times 4^{1}/_{2}$ ". Requires 9V battery for backup. 63-909 39.99

Talking alarm watch with hands

ton and you can set it to

announce time on the

hour. Use the alarm to remind you of meetings.

Gun-metal-gray housing, stainless steel band. With

battery. Available Nov. 15, 1994

63-5045 39.99

illuminator



Talking alarm and thermometer

Push a button to hear time and temp. Fahrenheit or Celsius format. Requires 2 "AAA" batts. Available Oct. 30, 1994 63-724 29.99

Desk cube talking

LCD alarm clock



Talking alarm clock for desk or travel

Easy-to-read 1/2" - high LCD digits. Hourly chime and time announcment. Req. 2 "AA" batteries. Was 21.99 in 1994 Catalog. 63-908 19.99



Add a timely spot of color to a desk. Speaks time at the touch of a button or hourly. Requires 2 "AA" batts. Available Sep. 30. 1994 **63-913** **14.99**



Talking fold-up LCD travel alarm clock

underneath. 23/8" high. Req.

2 "AA" batts. 63-914, 24.99

Folds to only $^{15}/_{16} \times 4 \times 2^{7}/_{8}$ ", travels well. Selectable beep or rooster crow alarm. Hourly chime/spoken time. Req. 2 "AAA" batts. 63-717, 17.99



Talking keychain LCD alarm clock

Time and key-keeper for folks going places. Hear time at the touch of a button or every hour on the hour. Includes batteries. 63-910 12.99



A clear voice announces the time hourly or at the touch of a button. Use the alarm to remind you of calls to make and appointments. Hourly spoken time on/off switch. LCD time and date display. Includes battery. Was 19.99 in our 1994 Catalog. 63-5042 . . . 17.99



Talking alarm watch with timer

Push a button to hear time or set this watch to chime and announce time on the hour. Use the alarm as a hancy reminder, wherever you go. Displays hour, minute, second, month, date, day. Countdown timer with 59-minute, 59second maximum. Includes battery. 63-5043 29.99



Talking clock in a super-deluxe pen

Beautiful, hefty, enamel-finish ball-point tells the time with the touch of a button. Pleasant "crowing rooster" alarm. LCD time/date display. With battery. **63-5094** ... **19.99**Ink refill. (Special order CMC). **63-5095** ... 1.99

> Displays time and date. Pen accepts standard ink refill. Handsome brushed-chrome metal

Super values in quartz watches and stopwatches



Don't be in the dark about & the time. Just press a button and the entire display of this watch is bathed in a cool green glow, superior to others that light only a corner of a display. Shows hours, minutes, and seconds with 1/100-second resolution, plus month, day and date. Selectable hourly chime. Stopwatch. Water resistant. Durable metal case. Includes battery. Available Sep. 30, 1994 63-5020 29.99



alarm watch

Hourly chime, calendar, backlight and waterresistant case. 63-5034, 9.99





Watch with calculator

8-digit calc, alarm, hourly chime, calendar, timer. Includes battery

63-5021, 14.99

Watch with pacer beep

Has alarm, stopwatch, timer, calendar, beep with adjustable speed for workouts. Includes battery. 63-5080, 19.99



Neat gift! LCD watch/pen

Multifunction LCD stopwatch

(1) Times to 24 hours. Stores 9 lap times. Pacer beep. Chime, alarm. With battery. 63-5013 . . 24.99

LCD sports stopwatch

(2) Times to 10 hours. Confirming tones. Water resistant. With battery, neck cord. 63-5011, 19.99



We can put you on time in no time.

Our AC-powered alarm clocks. shown in the column below. stay on time even if power fails



Battery Backup System. If AC fails, a battery powers the clock for up to eight hours (without display) and sounds alarm at the correct time.



Battery Sentinel®. Monitors the backup battery. An LED alerts you if the battery is weak or not installed



Alarm clock with 1.8" digits

Time at a glance, even from across the room. The LED display has a high/low brightness control and selectable 12/24-hour format. A rotary control makes time and alarm setting quick, easy and accurate. Extra-large snooze button gives you a few extra winks before alarm sounds again. 4" high. 63-748, 24.99



Clock with 1.4" digits

LED display is readable across a room. High/low brightness. On-top snooze button. 63-763, 17.99



Easy-to-set alarm clock

Just turn the dial to rapidly set. 0.6" LED digits, snooze. 63-771 14.99



Clock with green LED

Easy-on-the-eyes 0.6" LED display. On-top snooze button. 63-757, 13.99



Designer LED alarm clock

Stylish and practical. Easy-access on-top controls. 0.6" digits. 63-769 12.99



Compact LED alarm clock

Excellent choice for a crowded bedside table. 0.6" digits. 63-770 9.99



Clock/calendar with 1.75" - high LCD digits

Classy! Jumbo digits embedded in a transparent display is easy to read from a distance. Shows time or alternating month-date and time. Tubular metal frame. 41/2" high. With battery. 63-729, 19.99



Available Oct. 15, 1994

🛂 "Blue Seas" LCD desk alarm clock

Check time by looking into a soothing seascape. Uniquely styled clock "floats" behind a lone boat sailing on a serene blue sea. Big 3/4" -high digits. With battery. 63-732, 14.99



LCD clock/calendar with solar calculator

Fold-out calc. Switches from solar to battery power in dim light. Requires "AAA" battery. 63-728 19.99



LCD alarm clock with hourglass timer

Just flip to start or restart the 1 to 99-minute LCD "sand" hourglass display. 51/2" high. With battery. 63-747, 24.99



Travel clock with crescendo alarm

Alarm's 4-step volume wakes gently. Snooze, backlight, ĽCD display. Requires "AĂA' battery. **63-720** **14.99**



Travel clock with built-in flashlight

Handy bright flashlight, 0.9" LCD display, snooze, fold-out stand. Requires 3 "AAA" batteries. 63-714 14.99



Mini travel clock with pushbutton light

Luminous hands, easy-to-set alarm. Only 21/4" high, ideal for travel or desk. Requires "AA" battery. 63-716, 11.99



😎 Ultra-thin LCD travel alarm clock

This clock has large 3/4" -high digits, yet folds to credit-card size for travel. Snooze. With battery. 63-722 11.99



Available Sept. 30, 1994

LCD travel alarm clock/calendar

Large 3/4" digits, 12/24-hour format, snooze. Folds to $2^{5/8} \times 2^{5/8} \times 1^{3/8}$ ". Requires "AAA" batt. 63-723 . . 9.99



UCD "clip clock" with magnet and slot

Spring clip plus slot for wall use and magnet to hold to fridge or file. 3/4" -high digits. With battery. 63-733, 7.99



LCD Anywhere® clock with bracket

Mount bracket on wall, car dash, anywhere! Clock with 3/4" -high digits slides in/out. With battery. 63-736, 7.99



Available Oct. 15, 1994

LCD decorative desk clock/calendar

Transparent display, 3/4" - high digits, 4" -long chrome and simulated granite base. With battery. 63-734 7.99



Stick-on mini LCD clock/calendar/timer

Easy-to-use 15-minute timer can help you limit your longdistance calls. 11/2" diameter. With battery. 63-840, 3.99

Dual-timer/clock with

Count up, down, or both at once. 29 hours, 59 minutes max. timing. LCD. 12 or 24-

hour clock format. $1^{3}/_{8} \times 2^{m}$

display. Magnet mount, desk

stand. Requires "AAA" battery.

jumbo display

Accurate timing for sports, cooking, workouts, school tests and more.



Precision quartz LCD countdown timer

Time workouts, cooking, or any event up to 99 minutes, 59 seconds. Easy entry. Beeps when time runs out. Handy belt clip, magnet mount and desk stand. 21/2" high. With battery.

63-893 14,99



LCD dual-memory timer/clock

Time two events at once, each up to 99 hours, 59 minutes. 12/24hour clock. 3/4-high digits. Handy clip/stand/magnet mount. Includes battery.



63-894 17.99 Count up/down timer with 3/4" digits

Easy to read LCD. Counts down, beeps, counts up. 99 minutes, 59 seconds maximum timing. Clip, magnet-mount, desk stand. Includes battery.



63-884, 15.99 Available Oct. 30. 1994

Electronics for a healthy lifestyle.



We can make it easier for you to get to the heart of good health

Good health is an important part of an active lifestyle and needs to preserved. At Radio Shack, we have an assortment of great products to help you monitor your health or to help track a personal fitness program.

Two compact blood pressure monitors, with special auto-inflate feature, let you check important numbers almost anywhere without a stethoscope. Our digital fever thermometer provides fast and accurate temperature readouts. Miniaturesized biofeedback stress monitor helps you learn to relax. Belt-clip distance meters let you track your workout and display how far you have gone-AND to show you how far you have come!





Automatic blood pressure monitor with LCD display

The convenient way to check vital numbers. Arm cuff auto-inflates to the correct pressure at the touch of a button. Easy-to-read LCD display shows systolic, diastolic and pulse rate without a stethoscope. Visual symbols guide you through the entire procedure. Checks blood pressure from 20-280mm/Hg and pulse rate from 40-200 beats per minute. Built-in memory stores last readings. With auto-shutoff and low-battery indicator. Requires four "AA" batteries. Available Nov. 15, 1994. 63-639 79.99

Facts about blood pressure

Blood pressure is measured in two components: Systolic—the pressure when the heart contracts, and Diastolic—the pressure exerted when the heart rests. Of course, the pulse rate—the number of heartbeats in a given amount of time—is also important.

Compact, automatic blood pressure monitor

A lightweight, compact, instrument that makes it easy to check your blood pressure components: systolic, diastolic and pulse rate. Easy one-hand operationsimply insert your finger into the adjustable finger cuff and the monitor autoinflates to the correct pressure at the press of a button. LCD shows blood pressure and pulse rate. Rejects any false readings resulting from arm movement. Small enough to travel with. Requires 9V

battery. Available Sep. 30, 1994.

63-638 79.99

nadio Shack



Digital display workout monitor

Compact fitness monitor with digital LCD display measures distance in miles or kilometers and calculates calorie burn. With stopwatch and workout timer. Detachable belt clip. With battery.



LCD fever thermometer

You get a precise digital readout, accurate to ±0.2°. Beeper sounds when temperature measurement is complete. Uses disposable sterile tip covers (available in most local drugstores). Low battery indicator. Automatic shutoff feature extends battery life. Includes RS357A battery. 63-655 9.99

93.29



Digital pedometer accurately measures up to 99,999 steps and up to 999.99 miles. Large easy-toread LCD display. Includes built-in belt clip and RS386A battery. New low price

(was 19.99 in '94 Cat). 63-682 . . 14.99



Biofeedback stress monitor

Learn to control stress. Electronically detects body changes caused from stress. Changing tones help you slow down after a busy day. Measures galvanic skin resistance. Requires 2 "AA" batteries.

63-664 14.99





Relax yourself after a tough day. Portable cordless massager helps reduce tension and relieve tired, aching muscles. Soft, beaded and spot massage surfaces are perfect for getting to the "exact" spot. Compact, lightweight design. Handy wrist strap. UL listed AC charger. 63-650 21.99

Temperature and weather watchers.



We've got the time, the temperature and the relative humidity

Radio Shack personal electronics can help make your life more comfortable.

Electronic humidity gauges and thermometers provide accurate readouts of current conditions so you can adjust a humidifier or heating and cooling system to the most comfortable settings. Plus, you can recall the highest and lowest temperature since last reset at the touch of a button.



Get the right temperature!

Why call for the temperature from a service that may be miles away or on the top of a tall building? Our indoor/outdoor thermometers let you know what the temperature is inside or outside your own home or office!



In/outdoor dual-display thermometer/humidity gauge

Feature-packed! Designed to accurately display both indoor and outdoor temperatures simultaneously. Measures indoor relative humidity, too. Lets you know if you need to turn on a humidifier to add moisture or an air conditioner to dry out the air. Comfort indicator and Wet/Dry indicators tell you when relative humidity is optimum, a benefit both you and your house plants will appreciate. Constantly samples temperature and humidity for the latest measurements. Selectable Fahrenheit or Celsius readouts. Minimum and maximum temperatures are automatically stored in built-in memory for instant recall. Requires 2 "AA" batteries.



Indoor/outdoor thermometer

Attractive thermometer sits on your desk or mounts on a wall if you use the included wall bracket. Constantly monitors changes to provide up-to-the-second temperatures with



Dual-display indoor/outdoor thermometer

Displays current indoor and outdoor temperatures at the same time. Temperature memory lets you push a button for the highest and lowest readings since last reset. Wall mount or use with built-in desk stand. Requires "AA" battery.

63-1020 . . . 21.99



In/outdoor thermometer with memory

Separate LCD displays show indoor and outdoor temperatures. Switchable C° or F° readout. High/low memory saves readings until reset. Wall mount or desk stand. 11-foot sensor wire. Requires "AAA" battery.

63-859 29.99



Jumbo dual-display thermometer

Large, easy-to-read digits show you the indoor and outdoor temperatures at the same time, so you can get both with a single glance. The memory stores minimum and maximum



Indoor thermometer & humidity gauge

Shows indoor temperature and the relative humidity. Displays "comfort" indicator when the temperature and humidity are ideal. Stores last high and low temperatures and humidity readings. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries.

63-855 24.99



Barometer, thermometer and forecaster

Measures barometric trends and predicts weather changes up to twelve hours in advance by displaying simple weather symbols. Built-in digitalarm clock. Calendar. Fo or Co readout. Requires 4 "AA" batteries.

63-856 79.99

Rest easier with a relaxing sleep machine.



Non-prescription sleeping aid

Portable Sleep Machine

Radio Shack presents the best in car audio.



AM/FM stereo CD player with detachable faceplate

The ultimate addition to any vehicle—AM/FM and CD player! This jam-packed unit feaures a 16-track programmable compact disc player with single-bit D/A conversion. Plus intro-scan, search, repeat and popular "shuffle" play. 4x oversampling. With anti-theft faceplate—pop off the front panel and take it with you. Without the controls, the system is unusable. A clever way to deter would-be thieves

And there's a lot more! AM/FM tuner with search and scan. Three environment presets remember bass, treble, fader and volume settings—perfect for multiple-driver families! 16-watt-per-channel amp. 30-station presets: 18 FM and 12 AM. Line-out jacks for external amplifiers or powered subwoofers, auto-mute for use with mobile phones. Night illumination. DIN-E. (TSP) 12-1995, 329.99

OptimusAudio for Your Car

Choosing the right stereo for your car, truck or sport/utility vehicle is as easy as coming to Radio Shack. Whether you're replacing an underpowered factory stereo or installing a multi-component custom system, we've got it all.

Choose from our top-of-the line 32-watt AM/FM stereo with CD player or any of our great sounding AM/FM cassette models with CD inputs—ready-made for digital audio. Add an equalizer or power amp for improved sound and a subwoofer for incredible bass. Sounds good! A new sound system from Radio Shack makes traffic "jams" a good thing!



AM/FM with auto-reverse cassette and anti-theft face

This full-featured cassette deck offers auto-reverse, advanced music search function, and Dolby B noise reduction.

external power amps or equalizers. Fader controls both the line outputs and internal power. The tuner uses advanced PLL circuitry for precise digital tuning. 30-station memory presets: 18 FM and 12 AM. With bass, treble, balance, fader, loudness and volume controls. Anti-theft face plate removes to render the unit inoperable and worthless to would-be thieves. DIN-E. (TSP) 12-2104

Install it yourself we can show you how! Even if you have never installed a

car stereo before, you'll be surprised just how simple it is—with help from Rádio Shack. To start, remove your present stereo which can usually be accomplished with just a screwdriver. Next, using an installation kit and wiring harness adapter from Radio Shack (see pages 159-163), assemble the faceplate and plug in connectors to complete the wiring. We can show you everything you'll need to know. Finally, mount the new stereo into your dash. Just screw it in or in some cases, use a special adapter we carry (some may be special order). You can typically accomplish a pro-quality installation within an evening. And you did it yourself!



AM/FM stereo with auto-reverse and music search

Classic styling, unbeatable performance and an easy-onthe-budget price. With 14 watts of power per channel, this is an ideal upgrade for factory-installed original

models or aging stereos. Features a continuous auto-reverse tape deck with Dolby B noise reduction and auto selec-

tion and metal tape selector. AM/FM tuner features precise digital PLL tuning and line-level outputs. 30-station memory: 18 FM and 12 AM. Automatic search, scan, memory scan, and built-in loudness circuitry. Separate controls for bass, treble, fader and balance for optimum listening pleasure. Automatic local/distance circuitry adjusts tuner sensitivity offering the best radio reception. Easily mounts in cars with opening for shaft-type stereos. A front panel input lets

Installation tool checklist

Common household tools that you may need to install your new stereo:

- ✓ Screwdriver
- ✓ Wire strippers/crimpers
- ✓ Electrical tape
- ✓ Wire ties
- ✓ Wire tap-ins

Some installations may require the use of additional tools.

Sound values on AM/FM cassette car stereos.



Auto-reverse cassette

With detachable control panel. Remove the panel and unit is inoperable. LED flashes when panel is missing. 14-watt-per-channel. Tuner with auto-storage and memory scan. Automutes when car phone is in use. 2-color night illumination. DIN-E. (TSP) 12-1993 . . 169.99



AM/FM auto-reverse cassette

AM/FM stereo auto-reverse cassette. With locking FF and reverse. Precise PLL digital tuner stores 30 presets: 18 FM and 12 AM. Memory scan and seek tuning. Tone control. Amber-lighted LCD display with digital clock. DIN-C. (TSP) **12-2002** **129.99**



With detachable control panel

Anti-theft panel renders stereo inoperable. Cassette with auto-stop and locking fast forward. Bass, treble and balance. 30-station presets: 18 FM/12 AM. Memory, seek and scan. CD input jack. DIN-E. 12-1998 99.99



High-power AM/FM cassette

With 32-watt output. Anti-theft 3/4" panelremove it and the unit is inoperable. 16-wattsper-channel. Full-featured cassette. Tuner with auto-storage, seek/memory scan. 30 presets: 18 FM/12 AM. Amber and green illumination. DIN-E. (TSP) 12-2103 149.99



28-watt AM/FM cassette

AM/FM cassette with detachable control panel. Remove control panel and unit is disabled-LED flashes, discouraging theft. 14 watts per channel. Tuner auto-stores strong stations. Auto-stop cassette. Line out. Amber night illumination. DIN-E. (TSP) 12-1994 ... 129.99



AM/FM auto-stop cassette

PLL for precise digital tuning. Advanced FM optimizer circuitry automatically adjusts for the best sound. 12 presets: 6 FM/6 AM. Memory, seek and scan tuning. Amber-lighted LCD display. Digital clock. DIN-C. 12-1997 ... 89.99



Cassette with line ouputs

With 1/2 detachable control panel. Stereo is inoperable without panel—discourages theft. With carrying case. Cassette with fast-forward and auto-reverse. Tuner 18 presets: 12 FM/6 AM. Seek, scan, local/DX switch. Amber night illumination. DIN-E. (TSP) 12-2102 ... 129.99



AM/FM cassette with clock

AM/FM stereo auto-reverse cassette. 14watt output. Tuner stores 30 stations: 18 FM/12 AM. Preset station scan, automatic local/DX switch, FM signal enhancer for best reception. Optional amber or green night illumination. DÍN-E. (TSP) 12-2101119.99



Mini-size in-dash AM/FM stereo

Designed to fit small spaces. Amber backlighted dial. Cassette auto-stop to protect tapes. FM stereo LED indicator. Rotary volume. tone, tuning and balance controls. Mini/ Universal size. (TSP) 12-1814 59.99

		This	s pra	ctica	ıl cai	stere	eo cha	art v	vill h	elp y	ou s	elect	the	stere	o wit	h the	e fea	ture	s yo	u wa	nt	_
Cat	Amplifier				Таре				CD			Racio			FM Specs							
No	Watts/ Channel	Bass & Treble	Line In/Out	Spkr. Fader	CD Jack	Loudness Control	Auto Reverse	Dolby NR	ASMS	Metal Cr0,	Auto Stop	Locking FF/Rew.		Station Presets	Clock Display	Mono/ Stereo	Locai/ DX	Auto Seek	Mem Scan	Stereo Sep.	Sens.	Style
12-1814	4	Tone									1	FF				1	1			33	3.2	Mini/Universal
12-1993	14	Tone	1	1			1		1		-	1		30		1	1	1	/	40	20	DIN-E
12-1994	14	Tone	Out	1							1	FF		30		1	/	1	/	30	3.0	DIN-E
12-1995	16	1	Out	1									1	30	1	1	Auto	1	1	30	30	DIN-E
12-1996	14	1	Out	1	1	Auto	1	1	1	1		1		30	1	1	Auto	Up	1	36	3.0	DIN-C
12-1997	4	Tone			1						1	FF		12	1	1		Up	1	30	3.0	DIN-C
12-1998	4.5	1			~						~	FF		30	1	/		1	1	30	3.0	DIN-E
12-2002	4	Tone		1			1					1		30	1	~	Auto	Up	/	36	3.0	DIN-C
12-2101	7	Tone				Auto	1					/		30	/	Auto	Auto	Up	1	30	3.0	DIN-E
12-2102	4	Tone	Out			/	/					/		18		Auto	V	Up	1	30	3.0	DIN-E
12-2103	16	1		/			/			1		/		30	/	Auto	/	UP	/	35	4.0	DIN-F
12-2104	14	_/	Out	1		1	/	1		1		/		30	/	Auto	/	/	/	36	3.0	DIN-E

Installation information for Radio Shack in-dash car stereo equipment

DIN-E-Flat face" chassis design that fits the single rectangular dash opening in most late-model vehicles. Requires $2^{1/8}$ "-high by $7^{1/4}$ "-wide dash opening and a space behind the dash at least $2^{1/6}$ " high and $7^{1/4}$ " wide. **DIN-C**-These players require dash openings for two control shafts and an opening between the shafts at least $1^{3/4}$ " high by $4^{3/16}$ " wide for the player's nosepiece. Control shafts of these players adjust from $5^{1/4}$ " to 5^{13} /16" spacing.

MINI/UNIVERSAL-#12-1814 has control shafts that adjust $5^{1}/8^{n}$ to to $5^{13}/16^{n}$. Requires a dash opening at least $1^{7}/8^{n}$ high by $4^{1}/1^{n}$ wide and space behind dash of $2 \times 7^{1}/16 \times 5^{3}/8^{n}$. GENERAL INFORMATION-All models include plug-in wiring harnesses with leads, fuse, switched power lead for accessories. CAUTION: High-power players require ungrounded speaker wiring, two wires to each speaker. Some vehicles may require dash modification. NOTE: Shaft spacing in most older domestic trucks is $6^{5}/16^{n}$.

Car stereo equalizers/boosters and crossovers.



72-watt, 7-band equalizer/booster

Powerful 4-channel amplifier for incredible sound. Slide-action EQ controls with 12 dB range let you make precise tone adjustments. Front/rear speaker fader, 10-LED power meter. Front-panel CD input jack and bypass control. Line-level and speaker-level inputs-works with virtually all car stereos. 18 watts of power into each of 4 channels. Power-on LED. Ultracompact, slim-line design fits easily under most dashes—only $1 \times 7 \times 6^{7}/8$ ". (TSP)

12-1972 . . .



60-watt, 7-band EQ/booster

Boost your car stereo performance with 30 watts per channel of audio power and wider dynamic range. Slide-action EQ controls with 12 dB range. Features a large, rotary front/ rear speaker fader, 10-LED power meter with high/low sensitivity switch, power-on LED, amber backlit panel. Comes with a jack for connecting a portable CD player. 4/8-ohm impedance speaker switch. $1^{7/8} \times 7 \times 6^{5/16}$ ". (TSP)

12-1969 79.99



Get the most out of your car stereo! Equalizers let you adjust frequencies with pinpoint accuracy. Boosters give you added punch for enhanced listening pleasure. Crossovers for controlling awesome multi-speaker and multicomponent systems.

Power up your car stereo with Optimus car audio components



40-watt, 7-band EQ/booster

Get higher performance from your car stereo by boosting the power and use the 7-band equalizer to customize the sound to match your personal taste or your vehicle's interior. Front-rear speaker fader for 4-speaker systems, 10-segment LED power meter, line-level and speaker-level input jacks. Comes with a jack for connecting a portable CD player. Mounts easily under the dash—for use only with high-powerhandling speakers. $1^{3}/_{4} \times 6^{3}/_{8} \times 5''$. (TSP)



7-band passive equalizer

Adds precise tonal control to amps and equipment with line-level input/output jacks. Features slide-action controls with 12 dB range, fader control to balance 4-speaker systems, and front-panel CD input jack for connecting a portable CD player. Pushbutton bypass control for quick comparison of equalized and non-equalized sound. Compact thinline design mounts easily under dash—only $1 \times 7 \times 5^7/8''$.

12-1973





3-way electronic crossover system for multiamp/multispeaker installations

00000

Recommended for multi-amp stereo systems, this crossover adds flexibility and improved speaker response. Two pairs of inputs, three pairs of outputs. Low-pass 80/120/180/250 Hz, mid-pass between 80/120/180 Hz & 2.4/3.5/5/7 kHz, high-pass 2.4/3.5/5/7 kHz. Crossover slopes: 12 dB/octave. 12VDC neg. gnd. **12-1968** 49.99



Electronic subwoofer crossover network with 12 dB Bass Boost

Boosts and directs low-end frequencies to subwoofer amplifier. Adjustable crossover frequencies of 70/90/120 Hz let you "fine tune" your system to meet speakers' demands. Coupled with a 12 dB boost at 45 Hz for bass you can feel. Perfect with one of our amps and Band Pass Box. #12-1931. 12-1974



LED mini car clock

(1) Quartz-accurate timepiece features hi/low brightness control for easy viewing in any light. For 12VDC negative or positive ground. 63-833, 17.99

Line-out converter

(2) Just what you need to connect amplifiers, boosters and equalizers to car stereos not equipped with line-out jacks.



FM signal booster

(3) Great for "fringe" areas. Boosts FM signals by more than 10 dB to bring in stations more dearly For 12VDC neg./pos. ground. 12-1873 . . 19.99

CD-to-cassette adapter

(4) Quickly connects a portable CD player to your current car cassette player. It's easy-no installation or special wiring needed! Just load like a regular cassette tape. 12-1951 19.99



Wireless CD adapter

Play your portable CD through your car speakers—without wires! This CD-to-car stereo adapter is a miniature FM "radio station". Converts audio from the player's headphone jack to a high-quality radio signal you can hear through your FM radio. You can select from four FM frequencies for the best reception. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 12-2051 39.99

Car amplifiers and antennas.



We Make It Easy...

By including the accessories that our competitors leave out! All Radio Shack power amps include heavy-duty power cables for easy installation.

170-watt MOSFET amplifier for added punch

Delivers incredibly clean sound through metal-oxide silicon field-effect transistor technology. Use as an 85-watt-per-channel stereo amp or 170-watt mono amp to drive a subwoofer for thundering bass. Regulated MOSFET power supply. Mute circuit eliminates speaker-damaging

Pump it up! 4-channel, 150-watt amplifier

Feel the music come at you from front and rear-loud and clear, without added distortion. Front/rear level controls. Power MOSFET rear-channel circuitry for high efficiency with less noise. Noise-isolated line-level and RCA-type input jacks let you connect either high or low-level signals. Integral heat sinking for cool, reliable operation. (TSP)



100-watt trunk-mount MOSFET amp

50 watts per channel of awesome sound. Integral heat-sinking design for cool, reliable operation. Power supply has MOSFET circuit for high efficiency with less noise. Input gain control, remote power-on. Gold-plated, low-level RCA-type input jacks and high-level input/output screw terminals. Built-in overload and circuit protection. (TSP)

12-19/1				02.22
p	P	P	T	Î



50-watt trunk-mount MOSFET amp

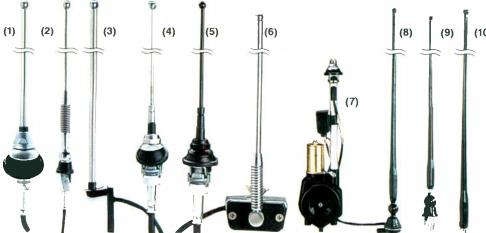
25 watts per channel-ideal for rear-speaker amplification. Integral heat-sinking design for cool, reliable operation. Power supply has MOSFET circuit for high efficiency with less noise. Gain control, remote power-on. Gold-plated, low-level RCAtype input jacks and high-level input/output screw terminals. Built-in overload and circuit protection.





40-watt under-dash booster amp

Boost the power of your car stereo at a budget price! Compact design lets you mount under dash or seat to deliver 20 watts per channel. You'll hear music at a more enjoyable level and probably hear some instruments you've missed before. Features power on/off button and LED "on" indicator, speaker-level input. Comes with hardware for easy mounting. For use only with high-power handling speakers. $1 \times 4^3/_{16} \times 4^5/_{16}"$.



Universal "8-ball" antenna

(1) Top cowl/fender mount. Extends from 21 to 55", adjusts 35°. Stainless steel whip. 54" cable. 12-1306 6.99

Stainless steel spring antenna

(2) Swivel ball mount for cowl/fender. Extends from 25 to

Pillar mount antenna

(3) Fits most Japanese cars except Honda. Extends from 191/2

One-piece mini antenna

(4) For narrow fenders. 31" stainless steel whip. 54" cable. 12-1322 6.99

Black one-piece mini antenna

Gutter-mount antenna

(6) Three-section whip extends to 291/2". 78" ca-

(7) Needs only 13" of room below mounting surface Extends/retracts when radio or ignition are turned on or off. Extends to 39ⁿ. Stainless steel. **12-1330** **41.99**

Rubber ducky antenna

(8) Roof/truck/fender mount. 16" long. 50" cable. 12-1327 6.99

Flexible universal antenna

(9) Fender or cowl mount. 15" long. 54" cable. 12-1331 6.99

Flexible replacement whip

(10) 14" long. 12-1333 4.99



Transparent antenna tape attaches easily to windshield. There are no holes to drill, no difficult hardware to install. Comes with lead-in cable and fender cap. 12-1325 4.99

12-ft. M-to-F extension

AM/FM antenna

12-ft. male-to-female extension. Built-in capacitor. 12-1311 4.99

24" M-to-F extension

24" male-to-female cable extension. 12-1312 1.99





24" M-to-M extension

24" male-to-male cable extension increases cable length. 12-1314 1.99

3-way connector

Couples two antennas to one radio, one antenna to two radios.



GM antenna adapter For connecting to Gen-

eral Motors vechicles. 12-1336 2.19

Easy-installing performance car speakers.



8" bandpass box speaker

375-watt max. capacity. Features 4th-order bandpass technology, one of the hottest new trends in car audio. Its advanced design actually places the speaker completely inside the enclosure for incredibly low, chest-pounding bass. It all makes for a deep, cleaner sound produced at greater efficiency—a full 93 dB SPL at 1 watt/meter. Poly-coated 8" woofer with large 14 oz. magnet. Gold-plated terminals. Carpeted. Measures 22×10×12". 4 ohms impedance. (TSP) 12-1731, Each 149.99



8" 2-way truck/van system

100W max. capacity/channel. Awesome bass! Carpeted, two-way ported enclosures for incredible sound. Setup is easy—turn up the volume and enjoy the music within minutes. Has polypropylene 8" woofer with a 10-ounce magnet. Top-firing piezo tweeter delivers crystalline highs. Sturdy metal grille. $16 \times 12 \times 6$ " each. 4 ohms. (TSP) 12-1727, System 119.99



3-way air-link surface mount

60W RMS, 180W max. capacity per channel. Uniquely designed speakers mount on rear deck and use the trunk as each speaker's ported enclosure. Install easily in minutes. Deliver lively, full stereo sound from 61/2" woofer, 3" midrange speaker and 11/2" tweeter. Large 10.94-oz barium magnet. Protective metal grille. 4 ohms impedance. 80-20,000 Hz frequency response. (TSP) 12-1730, Pair 99.99



6 × 9" 3-way flush mount



8" 2-way hatchback box

100W max. capacity/channel. This box sounds great and takes just minutes to install. Ideal for location in hatchback, van or behind truck seat. Can easily be moved outside vehicle for beach or tailgate party. Delivers rich stereo sound with 2-way ported design. Carpeted, computer-tuned enclosure. Poly-coated 8" woofers with 10 oz. magnets, 31/4" piezo tweeters. Measures 11 × 27 × 111/2". 4 ohms impedance. Installation guide. (TSP)

12-1728 Each 139.99





6 × 9" 3-way flush-mount

100-watt RMS, 300-watt max. capacity per channel—great for high power decks and amps. Delivers full 3-way stereo sound. Ideal for rear deck and front/rear door panels. Moisture-proof polypropylene woofer and extra-large 20-oz. magnet. 3" mylar midrange speaker. 1" polymide tweeter. 4 ohms impedance. (TSP) 12-1719 Pair 99.99



Component speaker system

50W RMS, 150W max capacity/channel. Everything you need for incredible sound from your car stereo. This system has two 6½" cone woofers with 10-oz. magnets plus two 1" tweeters. Two matched crossovers distribute the sound evenly and cut noise. Combined, these high-performance components deliver home-stereo sound quality in your car. 4 ohms. (TSP) 12-1723 System 99.99

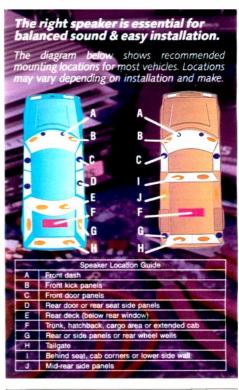


4-way bass reflex car speakers

50-watt RMS, 150-watt capacity per channel. 4-way design to give you superb, clean sound with powerful bass. Mounts quickly and easily. Each has 4" woofer with 8-oz. barium magnet, 2" midrange speaker, dual 1" tweeters. Super-efficient—gives you 95 dB SPL at 1 watt/meter. 8 ohms impedance. 51/16 × 117/16 × 611/16". 60-20,000 Hz frequency. (TSP) 12-1713 Pair 79.99

Sound Tune-up for a Sluggish Car Stereo

Just bought a new car stereo but haven't noticed a big difference in sound? The problem probably isn't your stereo but may be its factory speakers. Low quality elements in some car speakers can make poor use of your stereo's best features. Radio Shack, on the other hand, can make your stereo sound better than you thought it could. We offer many quality speakers plus everything you need to make installation a snap.



Use the comparison chart below to determine which speakers have the key features you're looking for.

Cat. No.	Capacity each speaker	Location	Mounting	Impedance
12-1727	50W RMS/100W max.	F,I	Surface	4 ohm
12-1719	100W RMS/300W max.	C,E,G,H,I,J	Flush	4 ohm
12-1730	60W RMS/180W max.	E	Surface	4 ohm
12-1723	50W RMS/150W max.	B,C.D	Flush	4 ohm
12-1720	60W RMS/180W max.	C,E,G,H,1,J	Flush	4 ohm
12-1713	50W RMS/150W max.	F,I	Surface	4 ohm
12-1722	60W RMS/180W max.	C,E,G,H,I,J	Flush	4 ohm
12-1729	30W RMS/90W max.	E.F.H.f	Surface	4 ohm
12-1721	30W RMS/90W max.	B,C,D	Flush	4 ohm
12-1716	40W RMS/120W max.	E,F,H,I	Surface	4 ohm
12-1717	30W RMS/90W max.	A,B,D	Flush	4 ohm
12-1725	30W RMS/90W max.	E.F.H.I	Surface	4 ohm
12-1714	10W RMS/30W max.	A,B,D	Flush	8 ohm
12-1724	15W RMS/45W max.	E,F,H, I	Surface	4 ohm
12-1728	50W RMS/100W max.	F, I	Surface	4 ohm
12-1731	125W RMS/375W max	F	Surface	4 ohm

Car speakers, stereo installation kits & more.



2-way 6 × 9" flush-mount

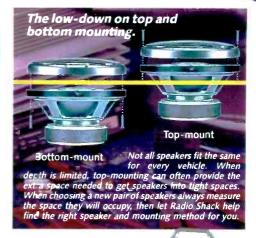
60-watt RMS, 180-watt max. capacity per channel. Upgrade your existing car audio system and experience dramatically improved sound. You'll get 2-way performance that will remind you of home stereo speakers. 6 × 9" woofer and 2 ¾" tweeter. 15-oz. high-efficiency magnet for rich, powerful bass. Wide 60-20,000 Hz frequency response. Handsome molded grilles look great in any vehicle. 4 ohms impedance. 12-1722 ... Pair 59.99





41/4" 3-way surface-mount

40-watt RMS, 120-watt max. capacity per channel. These 3-way surface-mount speakers sound as good as they look! Each speaker housing features 41/4" woofer with heavy 8-oz. barium magnet, 21/2" midrange, 1" tweeter. Metal screen grille. Complete with detailed instructions to make installation quick and simple. Measures $5 \times 11 \times 6^{1/2}$ ". Ideal size and design for hatchback or utility vehicle. 4 ohms. (TSP) 12-1716, Pair 59.99







61/2" 3-way flush-mount

30-watt RMS, 90-watt max. capacity per channel. It doesn't take long to mount these 3-way speakers and it takes even less time to hear the difference they make in your stereo's sound! Great for mounting in doors, rear deck or anywhere space is limited—require less than 2" depth. 61/2" woofer, 2" midrange, and 1" tweeter. Wide 50-20,000 Hz freq. response. 4 ohms. 12-1721 Pair 49.99





3¹/₃" 3-way bass-reflex

30-watt RMS, 90-watt max. capacity per channel. Delivers full stereo sound and deep, rich bass for your car, truck or utility vehicle. Feature bass-reflex design for improved low-end response. Each has a $3^{1/3}$ " woofer with 3.5-oz. barium magnet, 2" midrange and $1^{1/2}$ " tweeter. $4^{1/2} \times 11 \times 5^3/8$ ". Surface-mount. Tough metal mesh grilles. Easy-installation instructions. 4 ohm impedance.

12-1725 Pair 49.9





51/4" 3-way flush-mount

30-watt RMS, 90-watt max. capacity per channel. These heavyweights deliver amazing bass and 3-way stereo sound for super full-range performance! Each has a 51/4" woofer with super-heavy 17.72-oz. magnet, 2" midrange and a 1" tweeter. 4 ohm impedance. Complete step-by-step instruction manual for quick installation. 12-1717, Pair 49.99





3" 3-way bass-reflex

15-watt RMS, 45-watt max. capacity per channel. If you're budget-shopping for a pair of surface mounts, this is the system for you. Each speaker's bass-reflex enclosure gives you deeper, more extended audio response. Features 3" poly-coated woofer with high-efficiency 3.5-oz. barium magnet, 2" midrange and 1" piezo tweeter. 100-20,000 Hz frequency response. $3^{3/4} \times 8^{1/8} \times 4^{1/4}$ ". 4 ohm impedance. 12-1724 Pair 29.99



Economical 51/4" speakers

10-watt RMS, 30-watt max. capacity per channel. Spruce up the sound of your car audio without spending a fortune. These overachievers will amaze you with their clean, accurate sound reproduction. Wide-range driver, 2.9-oz. magnet. Wide 80-20,000 Hz frequency response. Handsome black molded grille. 8 ohms. 12-1714 Pair 19.99





4" full range speakers

30-watt RMS, 90-watt max. capacity per channel. These compact flush-mount speakers deliver big, full-range stereo sound that's better than some larger models. 4" woofer with 4.2-oz. magnet. Ideal size and design for rear deck or pickup cab mounting. Protective black metal mesh grilles. Easy-to-follow instructions for quick installation. 4 ohms. 12-1729 Pair 24.99



Easy amplifier installation kit

Pre mium wiring and connectors for amps up to 200W. 20-ft., 10-ga. power cable, 17-ft. line in/out cable with 4 RCA jacks, 10-ga. AGC fuse holder, 30 amp AGC fuse, firewall grommet, spade terminals. 12-1370, 29.99

Wiring harness adapters

The easy, sure-fitting way to attach new car stereo wiring to manufacturer's wiring harness. Each 9.99

Fit Vehicle Model/Years	Cat. No.
Chrysler '84-Up	12-1378
Ford '86-Up	12-1377
General Motors '78-Up	12-1375
General Motors '88-Up	12-1376
Honda '86-Up	12-1379
Nissan '82-Up	12-1380
Toyota '87-Up	12-1381



Ground loop isolator

Helps eliminate electrical noise and hum caused by ground loops. For home or car stereo. Installs in-line between head unit or CD player and equalizer or amplfier input. 270-054 . . . 11.99

Complete in-dash installation kits

GM. Fits 79 different models. **12-1384, 10.99** Ford. Fits 74 different models. **12-1385, 10.99** Universal. Fits imports. **12-1396** 12.99

DIN to shaft conversion kit. Fits many vehicles from '81 and up. Installs stereos with control shafts into dashes of newer cars.

stereos with control shafts into dashes of newer cars. 12-1386 7.99

We now have installation kits & harness adapters for virtually every car!

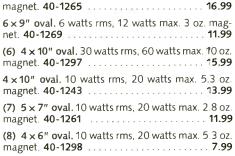
Automotive speakers and accessories.



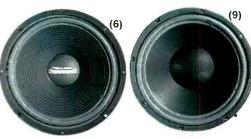


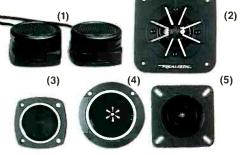


(1) 5" round. 20 watts rms, 40 watts max. 9.8 oz. magnet. 40-1284
5" round. 10 watts rms, 20 watts max. 5.3 oz. magnet. 40-1909 8.99
5" round, 5 watts rms, 10 watts max. 2.8 oz. magnet. 40-1240
(2) 51/4" round. 40 watts rms, 80 watts max. 10 oz. magnet. 40-1354
51/4" round. 8 watts rms, 16 watts max. 3.3 oz. magnet. 40-1241 6.99
(3) 4" round. 10 watts rms, 20 watts max. 6.8 oz. magnet. 40-1197
4" round . 2 watts rms, 4 watts max. 0.53 oz. magnet. 40-1208
(4) 31/2" round. 20 watts rms, 40 watts max. 5 oz. magnet. 40-1325
3 ¹ / ₂ " round. 4 watts rms, 8 watts max. 2.8 oz. magnet. 40-1333 4.99



(5) 6 x 9" oval. 30 watts rms, 60 watts max. 10 oz.





Add a tweeter or midrange

(1) ³ /4" dome tweeter set. Restore cies absorbed by a car's carpeted interior	
over. 5 kHz-20 kHz. 80W rms, 160\ Includes mounting base, hardware. 40	N max. 4 ohm.
(2) 2" dynamic midrange. Smooth 1 realism. 70 watts rms, 140 watts ma: net. 40-1281	k. 10.8 oz. mag-
(3) 2" piezo tweeter. No crossover ne 150W max. 5-25 kHz response. 40-	
(4) 3 ³ / ₄ " piezo tweeter. No crossove rms, 150W max. 4 kHz-25 kHz. 40 -	
(5) 2 ¹ / ₂ " horn tweeter. 6-16 kHz resp	onse. 50W rms



Polypropylene-cone woofers and dual-voice-coil subwoofers

dual-voice-con subwooters	
(6) 12" subwoofer. 120 watts rms, 240 watts 19 oz. magnet. 40-1350 6	
(7) 8" subwoofer. 100 watts rms, 200 watts in 18 oz. magnet. 40-1348 4	
(8) 10" woofer. 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. 1 magnet. 40-1014	
(9) 12" woofer. 50 watts rms, 100 watts max. 1 magnet. 40-1026	-
(10) 8" woofer. 35 watts rms, 70 watts max. 19 magnet. 40-1024	

Upgrade Your Car Audio

If you want to improve your car audio system, start with speakers and accessories from Radio Shack. From replacement speakers to tweeters, midranges, grilles and enclosures, we have what you need.



2-way speaker crossover network

Sends lows to woofer, highs to tweeter. 100-watt capacity. Crossover: 3000 Hz. 12 dB/octave. 40-1305, 17.99

Choke coil

Use to make your own custom crossover. High linearity. 200-watt capacity. Cutoff: 150 Hz at 4 ohms, 300 Hz at 8 ohms. 40-1326 13.99



Selector switch

Lets you switch speakers between a separate stereo tape player and radio. Colorcoded leads. 8 ohms. With mounting hardware and instructions. 270-045 . . 5.99



6 × 9" speaker enclosures

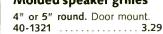


8" subwoofer enclosures

Add speakers for awesome bass! Tuned port. Spring terminals. 8½ × 8½ × 8½ × 8½". 40-175, PAIR 69.99

Custom speaker grilles 51/4" round. Wire mesh grille.





Installation accessories.



(1) Universal 12VDC fused, coiled cord. Tangle-resistant. Four coax-style plugs fit a variety of 12VDC devices. Replaceable 2-amp fuse. 270-1528
Heavy-duty 12VDC fused cord. 6-ft. 3-amp fuse. Coax plug. 270-1534
Ten-foot 12VDC extension cord. Rated 6 amps. 270-1536 5.99
(2) Modular two-outlet 12VDC adapter. Rated 8 amps, total. 270-1525
Two-outlet 12VDC Y-adapter. Power two 12VDC devices from one lighter outlet. Rated 8 amps, total. 270-1535 5.99
(3) Standard 12VDC fused cord. 8-ft. 2-amp fuse. Coax plug. 270-1533
(4) 12VDC lighter plug. With 8-ft. cord. 270-021 3.49
Heavy-duty 12VDC power plug. Plugs into vehicle lighter socket. Accepts standard $1^{1}/_{4} \times 1^{1}/_{4}$ " -diameter glass fuse up to 7.5 amps. 274-335
12VDC lighter plug. Fits standard lighter socket. Rated 6 amps. 274-331
(5) 12VDC accessory outlet. Mounts under dash or in camper for powering 12VDC devices such as car phone or radar detector. 270-1539
(6) Auto electrical system tester. Just plug into lighter socket. Color-coded LEDs help you spot battery and charging system problems before you're strandec. Use as part of your regular car maintenance. For use in all 12VDC negative ground vehicles. 22-1635
(7) 12VDC cord with battery clips. Attach directly to 12-volt battery to power 12VDC devices such as vacuum cleaners and safety lights that have a lighter-style plug. 270-1527 5.99
(8) Triple 12VDC accessory outlet. Rated 15 amps, total. 270-1544 9.99
(9) Control shaft nuts and washers. 6 each. For Hong Kong car stereos. 270-028
3.0.003. 2.0 020
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, sup-
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023 3.79 (11)Glass fuse kit. Set of 10 commonly needed ratings. 270-1262 1.99 (12) "Blade" fuse kit. Set of 5 commonly needed ratings. 270-1201 1.99 Mini blade fuse kit. Set includes 8 fuses and fuse puller.
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023 3.79 (11) Glass fuse kit. Set of 10 commonly needed ratings. 270-1262 1.99 (12) "Blade" fuse kit. Set of 5 commonly needed ratings. 270-1201 1.99 Mini blade fuse kit. Set includes 8 fuses and fuse puller. 270-1203 2.99 (13) Fuse tool. Install/remove glass/plastic fuses without damaging them. 270-1199 99c Auto sound knobs. Fit "D" and split shafts. Sets include two inner and two outer knobs. (14) Matte-black. 274-425 Set 3.19 (15) Chromed. 274-427 Set 3.19
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023 3.79 (11) Glass fuse kit. Set of 10 commonly needed ratings. 270-1262 1.99 (12) "Blade" fuse kit. Set of 5 commonly needed ratings. 270-1201 1.99 Mini blade fuse kit. Set includes 8 fuses and fuse puller. 270-1203 2.99 (13) Fuse tool. Install/remove glass/plastic fuses without damaging them. 270-1199 99c Auto sound knobs. Fit "D" and split shafts. Sets include two inner and two outer knobs. (14) Matte-black. 274-425 Set 1.99 (15) Chromed. 274-427 Set 3.19 (16) Inline fuse holder for glass fuse. Rated for fuse up to 20 amps. 270-1211 1.19
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023 3.79 (11) Glass fuse kit. Set of 10 commonly needed ratings. 270-1262 1.99 (12) "Blade" fuse kit. Set of 5 commonly needed ratings. 270-1201 1.99 Mini blade fuse kit. Set includes 8 fuses and fuse puller. 270-1203 2.99 (13) Fuse tool. Install/remove glass/plastic fuses without damaging them. 270-1199 99c Auto sound knobs. Fit "D" and split shafts. Sets include two inner and two outer knobs. (14) Matte-black. 274-425 Set 1.99 (15) Chromed. 274-427 Set 3.19 (16) Inline fuse holder for glass fuse. Rated for fuse up to 20 amps. 270-1211 1.19 (17) 4-conductor accessory cable. 12" long. With polarized plug and jack. Useful for connecting trailer lights and other accessories.
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023 3.79 (11) Glass fuse kit. Set of 10 commonly needed ratings. 270-1262 1.99 (12) "Blade" fuse kit. Set of 5 commonly needed ratings. 270-1201 1.99 Mini blade fuse kit. Set includes 8 fuses and fuse puller. 270-1203 2.99 (13) Fuse tool. Install/remove glass/plastic fuses without damaging them. 270-1199 99c Auto sound knobs. Fit "D" and split shafts. Sets include two inner and two outer knobs. (14) Matte-black. 274-425 Set 1.99 (15) Chromed. 274-427 Set 3.19 (16) Inline fuse holder for glass fuse. Rated for fuse up to 20 amps. 270-1211 1.19 (17) 4-conductor accessory cable. 12" long. With polarized plug and jack. Useful for connecting trailer lights and other accessories. 270-027 2.19 (18) Inline "blade" fuse holder. For fuse up to 30 amps. 270-1213 1.99 (19) 5-pin car stereo plug. 12" leads. Fits Realistic®/Optimus® car
(10) Universal mounting bracket set. Three pairs of brackets, support strap. 270-023

Stop the Static

Question: What causes car stereo interference?

Answer: Interference can come from many sources. The alternator, ignition, improper grounding, even wires located close to your stereo can cause problems. Our sales associates can help you determine the probable source of noise and recommend a solution.

Radio Shack also stocks a wide assortment of adapters, cables, wiring harnesses, in-dash kits, mounting hardware, and switches.



10-amp noise filter

Reduces noise and interference entering through the 12VDC power lead. Easy hookup. 270-051 13.99



Includes filter choke, capacitor and instructions. 270-030 3.99

20-amp noise filter



Heavy-duty design for extra suppression of alternator and ignition noise. 270-055 18.99

3-way noise filter



Reduces noise entering through main power, clock display or memory power leads. 10 amps. 270-056 21.99

Resistive noise filter



Plugs inline at distributor cap to suppress auto ignition noise. 270-012 . . .

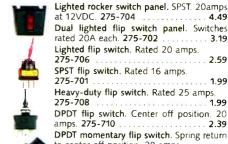
Feedthrough filter capacitor



Helps cut noise from ignition system, fan motor or DC generator. Simple to install. Capacitor is rated $0.5\mu F$, 40 amps, 60WVDC. 272-1085 ... 6.49

12-volt DC switches

Control lights and accessories in car, boat or motor home. Designed to handle high current.



at 12VDC. 275-704 Lighted flip switch. Rated 20 amps. SPST flip switch. Rated 16 amps. Heavy-duty flip switch. Rated 25 amps. 275-708 1.99 DPDT flip switch. Center off position. 20 amps. 275-710 DPDT momentary flip switch. Spring return to center off position. 20 amps. 275-709 Automotive lighting relay. SPST contacts rated 30 amps. 12VDC, 66-ohm, 160 mA

coil. 275-226

Radio Shack and Optimus car stereos. 12-1387 7.99 Attention installers! Large-quantity discounts available at participating Radio Shack stores—see page 219.

Radio Shack radar and laser detectors.



Front/rear laser detection plus "ghost" coverage of X, K & super-wide Ka

Laser detector with remote rear laser unit plus X, K and super-wide Ka



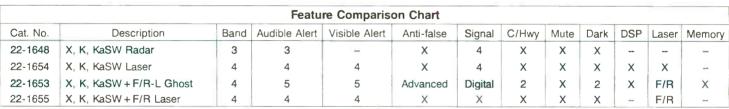
3-band radar detector with super-wide Ka

(2)

Ultra-compact radar detector. Covers all police radar systems including entire Ka bandwidth. Provides separate audio alerts for X, K, and Ka bands. FAST®—False Alert Supression Technology—helps to reduce false radar alerts. City/highway select, rotary volume control, dark mode, mute and 4-LED strength meter. Comes complete with visor clip, power cord, hook and loop fastening tape, spare fuse and retaining clip. 22-164899.99



Laser, X, K and super-wide Ka detector



Complete selection of radar/laser detector accessories



DC-Y adapter

Lets you power radar detector and separate laser detector or any two 12-volt DC devices. 270-1535, 5.99



Coiled power cord

Includes 4 plug adapters to fit almost any radar detector or 12volt DC TV. Has 2-amp fuse. 270-1528, 10.49



2-outlet adapter



Bracket

Our best adjustable radar or laser detector bracket. 270-038, 14.99



Universal clip

Stainless steel. Use for mounting on visor or as belt clip. **270-033** ... **3.99**



Detector power cord

For replacement of lost or worn radar/laser detector cords with 2.1mm plug. 6 ft. length, coiled. 270-032, 6.99



Detector power cord

For replacement of lost or worn radar/laser detector cords with 1.3mm plug. 6 ft. length, coiled. 270-031, 6.99



Suctioncup mount

For mounting radar or laser detector on any car windshield. Suction-cup attachment. 270-034, 7.99



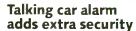
Adjustable bracket

Mounts radar or laser detector anywhere on car windshield using suction-cup design. Adjustable. 270-037 ... 9.99

Radio Shack auto alarms and accessories.







Effective high-tech alarm installs in ten minutes or less with simple one-wire connection to battery. Tapping or light shock triggers loud warning from a male voice. Hit one-button panic on remote to set off a woman's voice calling for help and a 127-dB siren. Car finder. Easy-to-program sensitivity. Two keychain remotes.

49-730 99.99



Alarm with starter disable and pager

Complete security with some of the most advanced features available. Upon activation, alarm automatically disables starter, making theft virtually impossible. Includes pager to alert owner of break-in. Omnidirectional mo-

tion sensor activates alarm before thief gains entry. Blinking LED light inside car acts as a visible deterrent to thieves. Alarm override for valet parking service. 2 keychain remotes. 49-722 199.99

Alarm with blinking LED light

Remote lets you arm, disarm and trigger the siren up to 20 ft. away. Automatic arming with entry and exit delays. Super-loud siren responds to motion or opening of doors, trunk or hood. Valet switch. Blinking light to deter thieves. 49-720 69.99



Alarm with LED and 2 remotes

Excellent value! Features 2 extended range remotes. Automatic arming with entry and exit delays. Separate sensors to detect motion from tampering and electrical current from open door or trunk lights. Valet override. High-power siren (104 dB at 10 ft.). 49-771 ... 79.99



Alarm with starter disable

Starter disable prevents engine from starting until you disarm with remote. Remote has arm and disarm functions. System is triggered by motion or opening of trunk, door or hood. Override switch for valet parking. Auto-



One-wire easy-install car alarm

Just mount the siren, connect one wire, set the sensitivity level you desire and your high-tech auto-alarm system is ready for use—all in 10 minutes or less. Includes 2 keycháin remotes, each featuring arm, disarm, panic and locator buttons. Loud 127-dB siren. 49-731



Safety Back-Up Alert® light and alarm

Even careful drivers can't avoid what they can't see. Back-Up Alert lets you warn others with a flashing light and "beep-beep" whenever your car is in reverse. Installation is as easy as changing a light bulb. #1156 style

 bulb, 272-1525
 21.99

 #3156 style bulb, 272-1526
 21.99

Cat. No.	Current Sense	Motion Sense	Keychain Remotes		Passive Arm	Passive Disarm	Panic	Lec	Remote Codes	Car Locator	S.Kill	Valet	Pager
49-731	Х	Х	2	Extended			1 but		2,100	Х			
49-771	Х	Х	2	Extended	Х	Х	2 but	2 color	59,000	X		Х	
49-720	Х	Х	2	50 ft.	Х		2 sec	x	59,000	х		х	
49-721	Х	Х	2	50 ft.	Х		2 sec	Х	59,000	Х	Х	Х	
49-730	Х	Х	2	Extended			1 but		2,100	Х			
49-722	Х	Х	2	50 ft.	Х		2 sec	X	59,000	X	Х	Х	Χ

Provide added security for your wehicle with custom car alarm accessories from Radio Shack

It's a good idea to add the extras that prowide the absolute best theft and tamper protection for your car or truck. Shop your Iscal Radio Shack for a wide selection of quality car alarm accessories. You'll find everything you need to create your own custom car alarm or make your existing alarm system more effective.



Extra-loud 2-sound alarm siren

Mounts easily under hood. Requires 12VDC at 500 milliamps. 49-488, 19.99



Electronic shock/ motion sensor

Quick response, extremely low current drain. Includes instructions, easy installation. 49-630 12.99



Short pin switches

Triggers alarm switched. For limited space. Solderless lug terminals for safe, simple installation. 49-508 . . Pkg. of 2/2.99



Easy and effective way to add extra protection to your car alarm system. Crimp-style connector. 49-509 . Pkg. of 2/2.99



Window switch

Ideal for sliding truck windows or for use with garage or home doors and windows. Very effective. 49-533 5.99



Window decals

A clever way to deter theft without spending a lot of money. For use with car, garage, home, anywhere. 49-507 .. Pkg. of 4/1.29

166 High-performance action on wheels.

Radio-Controlled Action and Fun

We're America's leading retailer of RC vehicles. From rugged-terrain 4-wheelers to sleek, speedy racers, we offer you a fabulous selection in every price range. All are designed for performance and durability. Different control frequencies on some models let you compete against others.

Car Crusher **Rock Runner**

(1) Two cars in one! Switch cabs for a whole new look. With big oversized wheels and rugged design to handle the roughest terrain. Spring sus-

pension really absorbs bumps. With this off-roader, you can tackle rocky hills with 30° inclines. Cruise along at 710 feet per minute—control from up to 197' away. 171/10" long. 27MHz. Requires 7.2V pack and 6 "AA" batteries. 60-4133, 149.99



Desert Viper

(2) This is one big and powerful racer! Designed for speed on any terrain. 191/4" long! Speeds along straightaways at a blazing 1475 feet per minute. With 4-

wheel drive action, you can take on steep hills-conquers up to 40-degree inclines! Cruise smoothly over rocky terrain, spring suspension absorbs all the bumps. 27MHz power. Control box works even from nearly 200 feet away! Requires 7.2V pack and 10 "AA"



Two-channel Tsauro Z

(3) Digital-proportional, front and rear suspension. 16¹/₂" long. Requires 7.2V pack and 10 "AA" batteries 60-4131 119.99



Blue Shark

(5) Spring suspension absorbs bumps. 2wheel drive, 27MHz power, 151/4" long. Conquers 45 degree inclines. Requires 9.6V pack and 6 "AA" batteries. 60-4129 69.99



(4) Digital-proportional steering. Shock absorbers. 161/4" long. 27MHz. Requires 7.2V pack and 10 "AA" batteries. 60-4130, 79.99



Off-Road Tiger

(6) It has two gears—low for climbing, high for super speed on straightaways. 13" long. 27MHz and 49MHz. Requires 2 9V and 4 "C batteries. 60-4113 59.99

Power charge your RC car



AC/DC fast charger

Use 120V house current or 12VDC car or truck battery to charge 7.2

or 8.4-volt RC Ni-Cd battery pack. Recharges in 30 minutes or less. With quick-connect terminal clips. 23-235 ...



DC fast charger

Connect to 12VDC car or truck battery to recharge. Fully re-

charges a 7.2V Ni-Cd pack in just 20 minutes!







Ni-Cd battery packs and chargers

7.2V battery pack. 23-230 19.99 Charger. For 7.2V pack. 23-241 9.99 9.6V battery pack. 23-229 19.99 Charger. For 9.6V pack. 23-240 9.99 4.8V battery pack. 23-245 10.99 Charger. For 4.8V pack. 23-244 4.99

Fast-paced fun for everyone.













(12) Spring suspension absorbs bumps. High and low gears. 27or 49MHz. 12" long. Requires 9V and 6 "AA" batteries. 60-4134 39.99













(18) A sleek speedster. 7-function remote. Spring suspension and turbo feature. Requires 9V and 8 "AA" batteries. 60-4125 ... 29.99



(19) Small but powerful. Only 6⁵/₈" long. Climbs 23 degree inclines. 49MHz. Requires 9V and 4 "AA" batteries. **60-4119** . . **11.99**



Police Car

Fig.	Cat. No.	Frequency (MHz)	Remote Functions	Length (Inches)	Scale Speed	Speed (MPH)	Battery Requirements	
1	60-4133	27	digital proportional	171/10	80	4.4	7.2V pack, 6 "AA"	
2	60-4132	27	digital proportional	191/4	106	13.3	7.2V pack, 10 "AA	
3	60-4131	27	digital proportional	161/2	159	15.9	7.2V pack, 10 "AA	
4	60-4130	27/49	7	161/4	160	15.8	7.2V pack, 10 "AA"	
5	60-4129	27	digital proportional	151/4	168	12	9.6V pack, 6 "AA"	
6	60-4113	27/49	7	13	52.8	4.4	2 9V, 4 "C"	
7	60-4127	27/49	7	13	105	7.5	2 9V, 8 "AA"	
8	60-4128	27/49	7	16	132	11.6	9V, 8 "AA"	
9	60-4138	27/49	7	14	133	10.2	9V, 8 "AA"	
10	60-4126	27/49	7	13	132	8.8	9V, 8 "AA"	
11	60-4137	27/49	7	13	123	10.2	9V, 8 "AA"	
12	60-4134	27/49	7	131/2	81	5.8	9V, 6 "AA"	
13	60-4136	27/49	7	12 ¹ / ₂	57	4.1	9V, 8 "AA"	
14	60-4135	27/49	7	11	109	6.8	9V, 8 "AA"	
15	60-4122	27	2	81/4	68	3.4	9V, 6 "AA"	
16	60-4124	27/49	7	9	82	4.1	9V. 6 "AA"	
17	60-4108	27	3	13	40	2.5	9V. 6 AA	
18	60-4125	27/49	7	111/2	113	7.5	9V. 8 "AA"	
19	60-4119	49	2	61/2	40	3.4	9V, 4 "AA"	
20	60-4120	27	3	91/2	61	3.4	2 9V. 4 "AA"	

You've got questions. We've got answers.

Science Fair®

Ever wonder how you can hear music on your radio from a station 20 miles away? Have you ever had questions about metal-detecting, burglar alarms or lie-detectors? Radio Shack has kits and labs that let you create your own working models of the things you have questions about—and some stuff you haven't even thought of. You'll see that building projects that really work makes science fun and easy to learn.



300-project lab

Learn about transistors, capacitors and electronic circuits. Build electronic games, battery checker and a whole lot more. It even includes a breadboard for adding your own components. Complete with manual. Requires 6 "AA" batteries. (TSP) 28-270



75-project lab

No special tools or soldering required. Start with simple circuits and work toward more complex ones. Projects include strobe light, touch switch, metronome, sound-level meter and much more. Easy-to-follow manual. Requires 4 "AA" batteries. 28-267 24.99



200-in-1 lab

Kit has sleek "outboard" control panel

with analog meter. Integrated circuits for teaching computer basics. Burglar alarm and 199 other projects. Requires 6 "AA" batteries.



60-in-1 electronic lab

Provides the tools needed to learn the fundamentals of electronics. Teaches the basics of electricity, physics and electronics. Build a radio, metal detector, or other fun projects. With earphone. Solderless. Requires 4 "AA"



no soldering or wiring and has no

exposed parts or mechanical con-

nections. Comes with easy-to-

follow lab manual to guide you

through your projects. All ages.

130-project lab

Build your own AM broadcast station, electronic organ, timer and more. Premounted parts, pre-cut wires and simple coil-spring connectors for safety. Requires 6 "AA" batteries. 28-259



30-in-1 electronic lab

Safe and easy! This simple electronics kit safely teaches the basics of electronics-no soldering is required. Build a radio, alarm, timer and more. Earphone for private listening. Uses safe battery power. Requires 4 "AA" batteries.

28-161



Experiment kit

Take the hands-on approach to learning about electricity and electromagnetism. Build an electric bell, motor and generator to use in experiments. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 28-145 24.99



Electric car kit

Experiment with electromagnetism and build a toy car that runs on its own electric power. Provides hours of fun. Complete instructions included. Requires 2 "D" batteries.





Water analyzer

Water analyzing test can tell if you have acid rain. Chemical analysis kit also includes various tests for PH, calcium, iron, Vitamin C and sodium levels. Safe.

28-142 7.99



Electric swing

Have fun while you learn! As-

semble this kit's easy-to-build electromagnetic motor, then see how magnetic attraction and repulsion can keep a swing in constant motion. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 28-144, 6.99

Build, learn and have fun with electronics.



Solderless AM/FM kit

Follow easy directions to make a working AM/FM radio. Features preassembled FM tuner and coil-spring connectors for easy and quick assembly. Great for beginners. Requires 9V battery. 28-175 12.99



Solderless AM/VHF kit

The beginning hobbyist will enjoy this do-it-yourself AM/VHF radio. Hear AM stations plus air, police, weather VHF band 108-174 MHz. With earphone for private listening. Requires 9V battery.

28-163 12.99



Solderless AM/shortwave kit

Listen to distant shortwave and local AM stations on a kit you build! Quick coil-spring assembly. Earphone and manual. Requires 9V battery. **28-176** **12.99**



Crystal AM radio kit

Tunes local AM stations. Plays forever without batteries or AC power. How does it work? Build it and find out! With earphone. 28-177 6.99



Electronic timer kit

This fun-to-build kit includes PC board, instructions and all parts needed to build a compact single-event timer module. Includes onboard relay that can switch an external device such as a lamp or buzzer, making it ideal for realistic model-building. Wiring options allow timing lengths from 1 to 1000 seconds. Requires 4.5-6VDC. Soldering required.



🤝 Crank it! 1-watt amplifier kit

Kit includes PC board, instruction and all parts needed to build a 1-watt audio amplifier module. Ideal for projects. You can use it to boost the output from a line-level audio jack, a headphone jack, a microphone, even a crystal radio. (Two modules required for stereo). A wiring option lets you select 26 dB or 46 db total gain. Requires 4 to 28VDC power. Soldering required. 28-4031 9.99



FM wireless mike kit

Everything you need to build an FM wireless microphone module. Once completed, this module will transmit sounds to any nearby FM radio-without wires. Use it to monitor sounds from another room, as an intercom or mini "radio station". The mike is tunable from 80 to 106 MHz. It requires an "N"-type 1.5valt battery which provides about 40 hrs. operation. Soldering required. 28-4030 ... 9.99

Make your video games even better!



Fighter-style joystick

Get precision joystick action for Sega®, Commodore®, Amstrad®, MSX® and Atari® video games. Contour grip for comfort and maximum control. Two surefire buttons.





Game Boy® pack

Game Pack rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and charger. Save money on batteries. Snap Gamé Pack battery

into Game Boy battery compartment for up to 10 hours of play. 60-701 19.99



Replaces lost or broken AC adapters for Sega Genesis, Nintendo or Super-Nintendo. Adds AC power to Game Boy.

For Sega Genesis. 273-1612	 15.99
For Nintendo. 273-1611	 15.99
For Game Boy. 273-1660	 . 7.99
NEW! For Super-NES, 273-1613	15 99



Controller for Super-Nintendo®

Demand more from your controller! Features 8-direction thumb-control pad, 6 fire buttons with independent turbo-control, start and select. Handsfree auto-fire. Long 6-foot cable 7-pin connector. **60-5807** **14.99**



Selector switches

Switch easily between video games and TV. 300-ohm TV switch. 15-1255 4.49 300/75-ohm antenna

input switch. 15-1269 4.49 300/75-ohm splitter switch. 15-1268, 6.49 Automatic TV/game switch. 15-1267, 8.99



Car adapters

Uses the car's DC power for video games. Many popular video games.

Nintendo and Super-NES. 270-1505, 15.99 Game Boy. 270-1506 9.99



Controller for Sega Genesis®

Features sleek-design and comfortable contour grip, 6 turbo-firing buttons, start/select and 8-direction thumb-control pad. Long 8-foot cable to give you more mobility. 9-pin



Upgrader for Game Boy

Tired of squinted eyes and tired hands from playing Game Boy? Take advantage of BIG improvements when you

customize your Game Boy for easier, more accurate play. Magnifier "zooms in" screen for better viewing. Features stereo for awesome sound effects, and larger thumb controls for accurate, comfortable maneuvering. Handy storage compartment for game cartridges.



Computer chess games to teach and challenge.



Mega Chess blends power and style with advanced play options

This elegant, table-top chess computer boasts a strong and flexible program that's bound to appeal to the keen chess player. Its big, clear custom LCD screen let's you quickly view special status reports, including an evaluation of your play and the search depth of the computer. You get 64 different levels of play to choose from, including Blitz and Tournament. Choose the way you want the computer to respond—you can limit its options with Selective Search or let it play Brute Force, examining every possible option. A library of opening moves lets you face off against a variety of grand-master styles of play. Lets you take back and replay up to 30 moves. Automatically powers down with a long-term memory to save battery life. Requires 6 "C" batteries or AC adaptér. (TSP) 60-2441 99.99



Check Mate!

The Ultimate Mind Game—
For Beginners or Experts
Enjoy the classic game of strategy with an electronic partner that teaches and challenges you every step of the way. There's one just right for any age or skill level.



Chess Partner—a stylish game with a sensory chessboard

A top-quality electronic chess game that's fit for a king! Enjoy chess competition on any level with this attractive table-top chess computer. A big, clear, custom LCD screen gives you a wealth of information, including the level of play. There are 16 skill-playing-levels-including fun and puzzle levels to help you advance at your own pace. The Set-Up function lets you arrange the playing pieces any way you wish, so you can practice escaping difficult situations. And you always have the option of taking back up to six moves. The 8" sensory keyboard with 2" tall pieces are set in a stylish cabinet—it's attractive enough to keep on permanent display. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter. (TSP)



Companion Chess: inexpensive chess fun, loaded with features!

A total of 64 playing levels lets you adjust the computer's strength to match your skill and style, as well as letting you progress as you learn. If you change your mind about a move, you can always take it back. The 8" sensory chessboard records all your moves, and a watch-size LCD screen lets you keep track of the game. The built-in memory can record a game in progress for up to two years. And to save on battery wear, the game will automatically shut off the power if left unattended. Requires 2 "AA" batteries or AC adapter. (TSP) 60-2439 39.99

Chess Champion—the game advanced enough for masters

Ideal for any chess lover, from the beginner to the most accomplished. The powerful 32K program provides 64 levels of play—16 difficulty levels for standard play, 37 time-controlled play levels (including several that simulate various levels of tournament play), and 11 analysis play levels that let you learn from the computer's solutions to special chess problems. Pause feature lets you turn off the computer and continue the game later—with fresh alkaline batteries, it remembers information for up to two years! Opening-Book Memory lets the computer respond more rapidly during the opening moves. A Help function lets you ask the computer to suggest your next move, plus you can take back and replay up to 50 moves. A special Auto-Play setting lets you learn by watching the computer play against itself. Markers let you mark crucial points in the game so you can take another look later. LCD board display. Endorsed by chess champion Garry Kasparov. Requires 6 "C" batteries or AC adapter. (TSP) 60-2254 159.99



Portable Chess—a challenging companion for players on the go

Take it anywhere—a folding case makes it easy to carry to work, to school, or on trips. Features 16 levels of play. Position Verification lets you determine the position of the pieces in case the board is disturbed. Pause feature lets you turn off the computer and €ontinue the game later—it's perfect for €ommuters. You can take back moves and try a new approach, or even ask the computer to help suggest your next move. Endorsed by chess champion Garry Kasparov. Requires 3 "AA" batteries. (TSP)

Be a player! Electronic casino & golf games.





Exciting two-player tabletop slot machine

Can you beat the one-armed bandit? Grab a roll of coins and find out against our best slot machine for exciting casino action! It's like playing the slots at Vegas without the expense (or the lounge singers). Play alone or with a friend, it keeps score automatically either way and plays a melody when you win. Choose your bet, then win on any of five lines. Authentic spinning sound for added excitement. Jackpot payout on/off and sound on/off. Requires 2 "C" batteries.

60-2443 49.99

Two-player tabletop electronic draw poker

Card sharks, if you know when to hold and when to fold, this is the game for you. Realistic electronic draw poker lets you take cards, place bets and win the pot! Keeps score of your betting automatically. Jackpot activates ringing bell, flashing light and melody. Payout and sound on/off switches. Requires 2 "C" batteries.

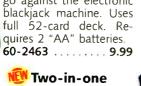
60-2433 49.99





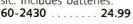
Handheld mini blackjack

Viva Las Vegas! Try your luck at home or on-thego against the electronic 60-2463 9.99



poker game

Two games in one. Play straight poker or practicé betting with pro poker. Flashing display and music. Includes batteries.





60-2464 9.99 Two-player mini

draw poker

batteries.

Vegas-style micro

Play the "slots" anywhere

with your own handheld

slot machine. "Legal" in all

50 states. Realistic casino

action. Requires 2 "AA"

slot machine

Lets you hold, draw and bet-plays just like the casinos' vidéo poker machines. Easy-to-read LCD display. With batteries.

60-2417 19.99



Electronic handheld mini draw poker

This poker machine is small enough to take anywhere, so you can sharpen your skills before you hit the casinos. Sound on/off control. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 60-2465 9.99



👺 Blackjack & poker combo

Get two casino favorites in one game. Flashing display and music. Selectable betting. On/off sound control. Includes batteries.

60-2431 24.99



Handheld two-player electronic golf game

Championship Golf II®. "Tee off" on one of two challenging courses. Select club and adjust swing to get the lowest score. One or two players. Dual screens to give you more playing information. Requires 3 "AAA" batteries.

60-2423 29.99



Mini video poker game doubles as a nifty keychain

If you're always game for a quick hand of video poker, this keychain is for you. It features sound effects and melody for winning hands. Follows standard casino video poker rules. Automatic shutdown to conserve battery. Easy-to-play keys. Battery included.



Mini tabletop video poker

Have hours of card-playin' fun! Follows the same rules and plays the same as the big casino games. Jackpot payout on/off switch. Easy-touse playing keys. Sound on/off switch. Flashing "win" light and winning melody. Requires 2 "C

Action-packed LCD & electronic games.



& mini-ball challenge

Blast your way past the flamethrowing dinosaur in this action-packed LCD game, or score points on the



Two-player electronic sea battle

Be a fleet commander! Strategically place your ships in the ocean grid and fire to destroy your opponent's ships. Dual screens show you hits and misses. Realistic sound effects of explosions make you feel like you're in an actual sea battle! Requires 2 "AA" batteries.

60-2475 29.99



Sonic rally LCD race game

Action-packed handheld car race with sound effects and turbo key to bump up the action. LCD screen with scoring. Two games, ten skill levels. Requires 2 "AAA" batteries. 60-2469 ... 14.99

469 . . . 14.33



Double the action! Electronic basketball and invader game



Exciting handheld LCD sea battle



Mind-teasing IQ carrier game

Put your intelligence to the test. See how many steps you need to maneuver the boxes to their destinations. Complete four rounds of play to advance each level. Seven skill levels.

60-2471 15.99



Electronic pocket repeat

Test your memory skills! This game flashes colored buttons and sounds musical tones while challenging you to re-



Helicopter attack LCD game



4-in-1 electronic stacking game

This quick and challenging game of concentration and hand-eye coordination is hard to put down. Four fun games. Auto power-off to conserve batteries. Adjustable picture contrast. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 60-2474, 24.99



Arcade-style action!
Handheld LCD pinball game

Disciple of the silver ball? Got crazy flipperfingers? Even the biggest fan of gameroom pinball will love the arcade sound and action on this handheld LCD game. This one feels like real pinball thanks to lifelike vibrating action. Take it anywhere for pinball fun in the palm of your hand. With eight different skill levels and patterns to choose from, even the best pinball wizard will find this game a challenge. Automatically keeps high scores. Flashing LED light and exciting flipper, bell and bumper sound effects. Comfortable design and big easy-to-use flipper controls. Auto power-off to save batteries. Requires 2 "AA" bat-



Novelty radios and party lights for fun.



Sing-along tape recorder/ player

CTR-92. Kids use the detachable mike to sing along with cassettes or record their own songs. Auto-stop saves batteries. Easy one-touch recording. Requires 4 "C" batteries or AC adapter. Available Sep. 30, 1994

14-862 29.99



Colorful cube kids' radio

AM/FM Cool Cube radio. Colorful cube shape with fold-down carry handle. Features rotary tuning and volume controls. Choose from three different colors. Requires 4 "AA" batteries.

12-457 12.99



through the built-in speaker. Features rotary volume and tuning plus a flexible antenna. Requires 2 "AA" batteries.

12-737 9.99



Make a colorful light show

Rainbows of light! Great for creating mood effect with music or by itself! Light inside a faceted dome casts an array of colors around the room. 7" high. Great for parties or attention-getting store displays. UL listed 42-3018, 14.99



Palm-size AM/FM radio

Molded design fits neatly in the palm of your hand. Rotary volume and tuning controls. In jet black or cherry red. With wrist strap. Requires 2 "AA" batteries.

Black, 12-738. Red, 12-740, Each 14.99



Headset walkie-talkie

Voice-activated for hands-free conversations—transmits when you talk

into the boom mike, receives when you aren't talking. Kids can use them to keep in touch with each other when out playing in the neighborhood. High/low volume switch, adjustable head-band. Each requires 9V battery. 49 MHz.

60-4023, Pair 24.99



AM/FM bike radio

700

Listen to vour favorite stations as you pedal along. Features builtin electronic

horn. Rotary tuning and volume controls. Mounts easily on handlebars with the included mounting hardware. Requires 4 "C" batteries.



Flashing strobe for a wild look

Switch on this fun light at your next party for a totally cool look! Vary the flash rate to see people "freeze" move in slow motion. Great for dancing to!

Polished reflector. Walnut vinyl finish. UL listed AC. 42-3009 34.99



Handheld Karaoke music system

Take it to your next party and take turns singing along to your favorite cassettes! Features rotary mike/tape balance, volume, music/voice mixer and echo controls. Jack for adding mike. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter. 14-856 39.99

Kids' Stuff!

Take and make the music with radios. walkie-talkies and cassette players. Then add special-effects lighting to set the mood for a real party time!



Kids' stereo tape player

CTP-73 Carry Cassette. Kids can listen to tapes in stereo with included headphones. Big, colorful buttons are easy for little fingers to push. Auto-stop saves batteries. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. Available Oct. 15, 1994 **14-864** **19.99**



Micro-size walkie-talkies

Our Space Patrol micro model is less than 1" thin so it easily fits in your pocket or backpack. Great for camping and hiking trips or just outside playing. Has flexible antenna and a pushto-talk button. Each requires 9V battery. 49 MHz.

60-4021 ... Pair 19.99

Standard model walkie-talkie

Buy several and you and all your friends can stay in touch while playing outside. Has a Morse code transmit button and code alphabet displayed on the front panel. Requires 9V battery. 49 MHz.

60-4020 ... Each 9.99



battery, 49 MHz.

60-4022 ... Pair 19.99

Keep the music playing longer with Radio Shack alkaline batteries—see page 212.

Make your own music at Radio Shack.











Keyboard sold separately



Our best! Touch-responsive keys and MIDI-compatible

Concertmate-1000. Full-size keys increase volume as finger pressure increases. Features 100 preset sounds and 100 rhythms. Realtime memory stores your compositions for playback. Can connect to a MIDI-equipped PC or other instrument. Requires 6 "D" batteries (or AC adapter, extra), (TSP)

42-4020	
Sustain pedal. (CMC) 42-4021	

Versatile—great for beginners and more experienced musicians

Concertmate-950. 61 full-size keys, 5-octave range. Features 120 preset sounds, 16-note polyphonic sound and 40 preset autorhythms. Also has auto accompaniment, fill-in rhythm and auto intro/ending rhythm. Requires 6 "D" batteries (or AC or DC adapter, extra). (TSP)

42-4023 249.99

100 preset tones and 100 pre-programmed rhythms

Concertmate-670. Features 49 full-size keys with a 4-octave range, and 8-note chords. Also has automatic fill-in rhythms and adjustable tempo control. Separate main volume control. Requires 6 "AA" batteries (or AC adapter, extra). (TSP)

42-4012

Lesson function makes this a great keyboard for beginners

Concertmate-470. 32 mini keys make the keyboard compact so you can play it anywhere. Has 10 built-in demonstration tunes and 24 preset accompaniment patterns. Tempo control to speed up or slow down the tempo. Requires 4 "AA" batteries (or AC adapter, extra). (TSP) 42-4019

Kids love this great-sounding mini keyboard

Concertmate-380. Only 15" wide so it's easy to carry around. Features 100 sounds plus 24 accompaniments, 5 demo tunes and tempo control. 32 mini keys, 2-note chords. Requires 4 "AA" batteries (or AC or DC adapter, extra). (TSP) 42-4018 ...

Stand holds your keyboard steady and secure

Sturdy keyboard stand supports up to 75 pounds so you can play your keyboard standing up, professional style. Quick and easy to assemble—no special tools are needed.

Model	Cat No	Keys/Octaves	Auto-Rhythms	Preset Sounds	Compatible AC Adapter
Concertmate-1000	42-4020	61 Full-Size/5	100	100	#273-1650
Concertmate-950	42-4023	61 Full-Size/5	40	120	#273-1650
Concertmate-670	42-4012	49 Full-Size/4	100	100	#273-1656
Concertmate-470	42-4019	32 Mini/21/2	24	25 x 4 Tone Variations	#273-1650
Concertmate-380	42-4018	32 Mini/21/2	24	25 x 4 Tone Variations	#273-1650

Electronic Music Keyboards

Radio Shack makes it easy to make your own music. Our electronic keyboards are portable and easy to take along. We have several different models for all levels of skill—choose the one that best fits your needs and start playing today.



Learn to play the fun way

Getting Started. Easyto-follow illustrated manuals, instructional cassette and current hits songbook.

51-1108



Use Radio Shack's "factory-fresh" batteries in your keyboard, and see pages 150-151 for AC and DC adapters. Due to size, weight or other restrictions, items on this page may be unavailable for gift packaging, delivery or may require special handling. Please contact store or call 1-800-THE-SHACK for details

America comes to Radio Shack for answers.

ABC CORPORATION (TEL# 817 555-1234 FAX# 555-4321 VICE PRESIDENT OF SALES

Telephone Directory

Information Electronics—We Make it Easy for You

New electronic marvels are coming along faster and faster every day, and they're getting more and more complicated! At Radio Shack, we're very

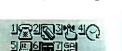


this Catalog, we've included comparison charts for electronic organizers (opposite page) and scientific calculators (page 183). In our stores, there are open displays of these products, so you

can try them out. Plus, you'll find a "Feature Card" that explains each product in plain, easy-to-understand words.

ABC CORPORATIONS 8 17 SSS 1234

Speed Dialing



Icon Menu Selection



Organizers (pages 177-179, 184). Electronic directories/ schedulers manage your data and time automatically. Just enter

a name; it's stored alphabetically. Enter an appointment; shortly before the appointment time, an alarm sounds a reminder. You can look up a name and phone number at computer speeds with the organizer's easy-to-use Search function, even with up to 2,000 names stored. Some even

good at taking the mystery out of new

technology—we've been at it for 72 years. In

have sophisticated expense managers to track your business expenses. All of our organizers are easy to use—some feature icon menu selection, so you can enjoy the same effortless method of operation that you have on your home PC. Some even let you transfer files to another organizer or your PC via infrared links or optional cables.

Scientific Calculators (pages 182-183). All calculators are not created equal. What puts scientifics in a class by themselves is their ability to handle very large and very small numbers. For instance, if an astronomer wanted to convert the distance from Earth to Alpha Centauri from 4.4 light years to miles, he would need a calculator with a display that could show the number 25,863,200,000,000! That's too many zeroes for a calculator

with only 10 digits in the display. Scientific calcs solve the problem with Scientific Notation; big numbers are split into two parts—the mantissa and exponent (see Buzzwords). The number of digits in the mantissa is one of the best ways to

rate the degree of precision in a scientific-the higher the number, the more accurate the calculator.

Scientific calculators are "number crunchers" with trig and statistics functions. The more powerful have features that scientists, engineers, mathematicians and science/math students need in their workcomplex numbers, physical constants, programming

capability and graphing of complex mathematical equations.

SUGRATUITIES

Word Games



Polar-Coordinate Graphs

Y=X2+3X-12 **258**558

Dot Matrix Screens



Programmed Graphs

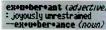


Inequality Graphs

Electronic Reference Books



Electronic Book



Translator

to arrive [alca**nzar]: to reach**

llegar intransitive verb:

Dictionary/Thesaurus

(pages 180-181, 184). We sell a large selection of electronic translators, dictionary/ thesauruses and spell checkers, plus a base-

ball encyclopedia, Scrabble® dictionary and more. The new Franklin electronic King James Bible lets you adjust type size to your

personal preference. Check out our exciting new talking "books". Pronunciation guides in

if you're saying it "right". Talking books end that worry—

Holy Bible

PIER :

GENESIS

dictionaries can be helpful, but you always wonder you'll know what the correct pronunciation sounds like. Our Digital Book is a virtual shirt-pocket library! The "books" are matchbook-size cartridges that pop into the back of a compact case. By changing cartridges you can have the Bible, Columbia Encylopedia, organizer/scheduler, translator, Physician's Desk REATED THE HERVEN AND THE Reference, Webster's Dictionary, or many other titles available

Got Questions About Organizers, **Calculators** or Spell Checkers?

You'll find the answers at Radio Shack. We have the best selection of information electronics in the country. If you're looking for a special electronic calculator, organizer, Bible, spell checker, translator or dictionary/thesaurus, you're almost certain to find it at Radio Shack. You'll also find friendly, knowledgeable sales people who'll be happy to answer your questions and assist you in making the right choice.



Organizers

Anniversary Reminder—Audible alarm alerts you to birthdays, anniversaries or weekly sales meetings. Set the dates and time once, and you'll be reminded every time the special event comes up.

Business Contact File-Format for organizer records that lists name, address and phone numbers. Often there is room for a company name and memos. Also called Business Card File.

Expanded Entry—Each record can contain up to 75 or more characters and digits. Some even take several hundred characters/digits. Usually applies to more powerful organizers.

Scientific Calculators

Formula Entry/Replay—The last equation entered is stored in a special memory. You can recall the equation, change any part and re-execute it. This feature is also called Last Equation Replay.

Mantissa/Exponent—Scientific notation used to display very large and very small numbers. Long numbers are split into two parts. The mantissa portion holds significant digits, the exponent portion tells you how many places to move the decimal. For example, 25,863,200,000,000 would be shortened to 2.58632 × 10¹³ in scientific notation. 2.58632 is the mantissa, 13 the exponent.

Electronic Reference Books

Phonetic Spelling Correction - You type a word the way it sounds into the electronic spell checker or dictionary. Your spelling is either confirmed as correct or the correct spelling is displayed.

Scrolling. Many of our personal electronics products provide more information than can be displayed on a single screen. Screens with horizontal scrolling show characters moving across the display with new characters appearing on the right side as others disappear off the left, ticker-tape fashion. There is also vertical scrolling with new lines appearing at the bottom of the display as lines move off the top.

Electronic organizers and schedulers.



ROLODEX'

Electronic Rolodex® directories

We stock electronic desktop and pocket organizers from Rolodex, the company that sets the standard for office organization. You'll find top-of-the-line models of these popular and convenient desktop tools as close as your nearby Radio Shack store.

🗐 128K Rolodex with icon menu & expense manager

Rolodex desktop phone directory/dialer

EC-342. Reduces unnecessary "paper pushing" and saves you valuable time. Locate a name with the search function or by scrolling with the Rolodex knobs, then touch a button to dial the telephone number. 48K memory stores up to 700 business-contact files with name/company cross referencing. An advanced 85,000-word spell checker lets you enter a word the way it sounds; your spelling is either confirmed or corrected. A clock/calendar and calculator complete this handy desktop tool. Has IR link for sharing files with another EC-342 directory. Requires 4 "AA" alkaline batteries. 65-860 ... 69.99

Rolodex pocket telephone directory

EC-339. A great traveling companion! 64K memory stores up to 1000 expanded records. Large LCD displays 6 lines and scrolls vertically, each record having room for up to 60 lines of information! Cross referenced by name and company. Easy-to-use search function finds any record instantly.



Portable folding desktop office by Rolodex

EC-348. Opens up to display the neatly organized information you need for daily business tasks—closes to just $9^5/16 \times 6^7/16 \times 17/8^{\prime\prime\prime}$ for carry-around corvenience. Connect it to the telephone line, and you can call any number on the speed-dial list with the touch of a button.

Scroll through files using the Rolodex knob or find any entry instantly with the search function. 128K memory stores up to 2000 expanded-entry records. Built-in IR link shares files with any compatible Rolodex directory. Includes CR2430 backup battery, requires 4 "AA" alkaline batteries. 65-840, 149.99

				Advanced Features		Information Management		Time Management		Ciock/ Ca'endar		Calculator Functions		Data Link			
Model Catalog	Catalog No.	Page No.	Expense Account Manager	Icon Menu	Built-in Phone Dialer	Maximum Number of Names	Search by Name or Company	Memo Pad	Credit Card/ Bank Account Memories	Sched. With Alarm	Anniversary Reminder	Clock/ Calendar	World Time Clock	Built-in Calc.	Currency Converter	Organizer to Organizer	Organizer to Comput
EC-212	65-830	178				250*	Both			1		Both	/	1			
EC-328	65-944	179				50	Name							1	1		
EC-331	65-948	179				100	Name	1	6	1		Both		1	/		
EC-339	65-939	177				1000*	Both	1				Calendar		1	1	1	✓1
EC-342	65-860	177			1	700*	Both	1				Both		1		1	✓ 1
EC-344	65-861	179				50	Name			1		Both		1	1		
EC-348	65-840	177			1	2000*	Both	1				Calendar		1	1	1	
EC-353	65-852	184				250	Name		6	1		Both		1	/		
EC-354	65-863	178				140	Name			· /		Both		1	1		
EC-355	65-864	178				500	Name		6	1		Both		1	/		
EC-356	65-865	178		1		1000*	Name	1		1	1	Both	/	1		à	√ ²
EC-357	65-866	178		1		500°	Name	1		1	1	Both	1	1		à	
EC-359	65-841	177	1	1		2000*	Both	1		1		Both		1	1	1	
EC-361	65-869	178	1			1000°	Name	1		1	1	Both	1	1		√ †	12
EC-362	65-831	179				50	Name							1			
EC-363	65-832	179				200	Name	1		1		Both	1	1	1	à	
EC-364	6 5 -833	179				200	Name	1		1		Both	1	1	1	1	
EC-365	65-871	178				600°	Name			1		Both		/	/		

Organize your time and your life.

Organizer with same ease-ofuse as popular PC programs

EC-356. LCD displays icons for the functions—simply select the symbol of the function you want and press Enter. 64K memory stores up to 1000 expanded phone book entries—each with full name, address, phone and fax numbers, plus room for notes. Has scheduler with alarm, anniversary reminder, electronic memo pad, monthly calendar, clock with both home time and current time in any of 29 major cities worldwide. There's even a built-in poker game just for fun. With an optional cable (CMC), two EC-356s can share data. Add an optional PC interface (CMC), to

link with a computer. **65-865** . . **79.99**





Phone book with 1000 expanded entries—name, address, phone and fax numbers plus notes.



Scheduler with audible alarm keeps you ontime for important appointments.



Month-at-a-view calendar with appointments indicated by marks next to the dates.



Electronic memo pad stores notes and other important bits of information.



Rolodex executive planner—the common-sense organizer



Organizer with menu-driven functions

EC-357. LCD displays icons of the functions—just select symbol of

the function you want and press Enter. 32K memory stores up to 500 expanded entries—name, address and phone/fax numbers. Has month-at-a-view calendar, scheduler with an alarm, plus clock with home time and world time in any of 29 major cities. 10-digit calculator and electronic memo pad. Shares data with another EC-357 with optional cable. Optional PC interface lets you link to your computer (CMC). With two CR2032 batteries.



Organizer with personal scheduler

EC-212. Stores more than 250 entries—name, company name,

address, phone and fax numbers. Searches for entries by either person's or company's name, finds names instantly or by scrolling. Scheduler with alarm reminds you of appointments. Date and time display, world-time clock for 32 major cities, home time with daily alarm, calendar, 10-digit calculator. Password code lets you protect sensitive information. With 2 CR2032 batteries.

65-830 39.99

64K organizer with business expense manager

EC-361. Ideal for the business executive—packed with sophisticated functions, yet it's smoothly easy to operate. Has the most useful, powerful business-expense manager you'll find outside a computer program. Phone directory stores up to 1000 expanded business/personal entries. Anniversary reminder with alarm keeps you informed of weekly/monthly meetings, birthdays, etc. Scheduler with alarm, memo pad, month-at-a-view calendar, clock with home/world time, calculator. 65-869, 119.99

Rolodex® pocket planner



Personal directory with account manager

EC-355. A handy tool to help you organize your busy life. Stores up to 500 names and phone numbers alphabetically. The account manager holds up to six bank or credit-card accounts. Easy-to-use search function finds names instantly. Scheduler with alarm keeps you on time for your appointments. Clock/calendar displays date/day/time, has daily alarm. 12-digit calculator with 4-key memory. Currency exchanger converts money between three currencies. Security code protects sensitive information. Auto shutoff saves batteries if the EC-355 is left on accidentally. With two CR2032 batteries.

We have organizers and calculators for all ages.



Super-value data and time organizer

EC-331. Feaure-packed—phone directory, scheduler with appointment alarm, count-up/down timer with alarm, 12-digit calculator, clock/calendar with daily alarm and six special memories for holding bank

or credit-card accounts. Stores 100 names and phone numbers alphabetically, recalls names instantly. Currency converter for up to three currencies. With two CR2016 batteries.



Card-size organizer by Rolodex®

EC-344. Phone directory alphabetically stores up to 50 names and phone numbers. Finds any entry quickly with search function or by scrolling. Scheduler alarm keeps you on-time for



Directory/calculator

EC-328. Handy card-sized phone directory with built-in calculator slips easily into a

pocket or purse. Automatically stores up to 50 names and telephone numbers alphabetically. Locates names instantly with the search function or by scrolling. Built-in currency converter and metric converter functions. Password protection for your sensitive information. So convenient you'll carry it everywhere. Includes billfold-style case and a CR2025 battery.

Data for kids

Silly faces on the displays add to the fun!

Have your daily fortune told and get advice to help you plan a fun-filled day

Choose a secret password only you know and lock your diary's secrets away

Matchmaker tells you about that special person

organi

Electronic organizer designed especially for kids

with each

Draw a silly face to go with each friend's name

My Magic Diary EC-363. Make a file of your friends' addresses and phone numbers, and give them really silly faces. Built-in scheduler with alarm reminds you of appointments. Matchmaker and Fortune Teller give important advice. Type in your most secret thoughts—only your secret password can open My Magic Diary! Built-in calculator, alarm clock and world-time clock with map. With two CR2032 batteries. 65-832, 59.99



My Magic Diary Secret Sender™ EC-364. Invisible beam sends secret TV messages across a room to a friend's Magic Diary EC-364! Magic Beam also works as a TV remote control. Create fun faces to go with names and phone numbers. Scheduler alarm reminds you of appointments. You and your friends will have fun with Matchmaker and Fortune Teller. Has world-time clock, calculator, alarm clock. With 2 "AAA" batteries. 65-833 99.99



Dual-powered pencil box calculator



Kids' talking math calculator

EC-2028. Youngsters enjoy doing the same visual and spoken math drills that teachers use in classrooms. Multiplication tables and quizzes in basic arithmetic are both displayed

and spoken aloud in a clear, pleasant voice. Requires two "AA" batteries. 65-526, 29.99



Explore fractions and decimals

EC-2025. Displays fractions in standard fractional form with numerators above denominators. This familiar format lets students work directly with the same symbols they see in math



Fun 'n Numbers kids' first calculator

EC-2029. Number-shaped keys and easy-to-read display make calculating an adventure! Keyboard with extra-large keys helps little fingers find the right keys every time. Auto-off turns

calculator off after several minutes of non-use. Requires "AA" battery. **65-527** **9.99**

Look up answers with such ease it's like magic.



Franklin



Spanish/English speaking dictionary

Franklin Speaking Spanish Master™ According to experts, the fastest way to learn a new language is to hear it spoken as well as see it written. 250.000word bilingual dictionary translates and pronounces words out loud in Spanish and English. Touch a button to switch between Spanish and English.

Very easy to use. Built-in spelling correction lets you translate a word even when you don't know the correct spelling. Display shows verb conjugations and inflected forms. Built-in grammar guide gives assistance. Seven languagelearning word games. Requires four "AAA" batteries. 63-2005 . . . 129.99

Electronic Reference "Books"

Why waste valuable time searching back and forth through pages of a printed book when you can find the information you need effortlessly, instantly?

Our electronic books feature sophisticated, easy-to-use search functions that locate the article or word you're looking for at computer speeds. Use your valuable time doing what a machine can't do-thinking.



Franklin®





Word/phrase translator

Translates sentences of up to 32 characters between English, French, German, Spanish and

Italian, Translates 15,000 words and 1000 essential travel phrases. World clock for 128 major cities, currency converter, calendar, metric converter and calculator. With CR2032 battery. 63-935, 49.99



5-language translator

Translates 4,000 of the most-useful words among Italian, French, Spanish, German and

English. World clock displays time in 128 cities around the globe. Converts US dollars to your choice of any three foreign currencies. With two CR2032



Spanish/English dictionary

Spanish Master™. Much more than a translator-Franklin's bilingual dictionary is a powerful learning tool! Translates 250,000 words between Spanish and English, and displays full inflections of verbs, nouns and adjectives. Gives grammar assistance in either language at the touch of a key. Has a built-in phonetic spell checker-enter a word the way it sounds, and the Spanish Master corrects and translates it. Includes seven exciting, educational word games in English and Spanish. Requires four "AAA" batteries.





Translates 10,500 of the most useful words be-

tween English and Spanish. Preprogrammed with 480 essential travel phrases. Features calculator, currency and metric converters, and a world-lime clock. With two CR2025 batteries. 63-797, 29.99





translator Slip it into your shirt pocket. So small you

won't even know you've got it—until you need it. Translates 4,000 of the most useful words and 100 travel phrases between English, German, French and Spanish. With 2 CR2016 batteries. 63-666, 19.99

Phonetic spelling correction



Pocket-size spell checker

It's a snap to use, even for the poorest of spellers! Just enter a word the way you think it's spelled and press a button—the display either confirms the spelling as correct or shows the corrected spelling.

Don't know a few letters in the word you want to spell? That's okay; just enter "?" for the letters you aren't sure of and a list of all the words that fit are displayed. Spelling correction for over 80,000 words. Built-in 12-digit calculator. Auto-off feature saves battery power—turns the calculator off if no key is pressed for a few minutes. Includes carry case and two CR2016 batteries. 63-656 27.99



4 essential desktop accessories in 1

Incredibly handy-takes no more work space than a ruler, yet combines four important office tools in one.

Phonetic spell checker for 80,000 words, four-function calculator, 12-inch/30-cm ruler scales and a metric



Pocket Spelling Ace™

SA-95. Carry this 80,000-word spelling checker in your shirt pocket or purse, and you'll never get stuck if you're away from your dictionary when you need to write a letter or a note. Enter a word the way it sounds, get the correct spelling instantly. Helps with words that sound alike but are spelled differently. Crossword puzzle solver. With CR2032 battery. 63-691 29.99

Franklin

Franklin

Spelling Ace with crossword puzzle solver

SA-98. Advanced phonetic spelling checker helps with "sound-alike" words and hyphenation. Big, easy-to-read display. Built-in crossword puzzle helperjust enter the known letters of a word. You'll get back a list of words that fit the

Find the right word instantly-electronically.



Holy Bible with concordance

Franklin® King James Bible. The world's best-selling book in easy-to-use electronic form. A complete concordance with powerful search function finds scripture at computer speed. Type in the word or phrase you're looking for and touch a button—in seconds the verse appears. Also looks up scripture

with words having the same or similar meaning. To turn to a passage, just type in book, chapter and verse, and the passage appears instantly. Type size can be adjusted up or down to fit your viewing preference. Has built-in thesaurus and spelling correction. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. (TSP)

63-2002 ... 99.99 New International Version. (CMC) 63-2009 . . . 99.99

Franklin®

Dictionaries, Thesauruses, Spell Checkers, Word Games

Franklin manufactures some of the most sophisticated and easy-to-use electronic reference books in the world. We are proud to carry their full line of fine products.

Digital Book with 128K organizer

X C W B N M

Franklin Digital Book System[™]. Put a library in your pocket! Powerful Digital Book makes vast amounts of information available to you—see list below for just a few of the available titles. The included directory/ scheduler cartridge features easy-to-use search methods that instantly find names, addresses, phone numbers and appointments. 63-2040 149.99

Baseball **Encyclopedia**

Franklin BLB-2. Instant access to over a million big league stats! More

than 620,000 batting statistics; over 270,000 pitching stats, team batting records, Cy Young winners, MVPs, more! Biographical info on every player in big league history—over 100 years. With two CR2032



10 challenging word games

Great for entertaining the kids while traveling and a fun way to im-

prove your vocabulary. With the all-time favorites Hangman, Word-Train, Anagrams, Memory, Spelling 3ee, as well as five more brainbusters. Offers helpful hints if you get stuck. Five skill levels. With CR2016 battery. 63-919 34.99

Other Digital Book titles available

- Columbia Encyc opedia Pocket Stock Guide
- Baseball Encyclopedia Video Companion ■ Phys.cians Desk Reference ■ First Aid Guide
- King James Bible NIV Holy Bible Word Games
- Wine Guide Handbook of Drug Interactions
- Harrsons Medical Scrabble Dictionary
- Spanish/English Dictionary Bartender's Guide ■ French/English Dictionary ■ Medical Therapeutics
- German/English Dictionary Advanced Dictionary

Digital Book cartridges are Express Order/CMC

OWERTYUTOP ASSOCIALKL CIKICUENMY) OBIO O رت Crossword puzzle solver

This pocket-sized marvel contains a quarter

of a million words in categories such as sports, people, geographic names and many more. Just enter the letters you know and a "?" for those you don't. Display shows a short list of words that fit. Includes CR2032 battery. 63-694 39.99



Boost your Scrabble® scores!

Franklin Official Scrabble Players Dictionary. Palm-

sized dictionary makes Scrabble easier and more enjoyable. Contains more than 100,000 words and 42,000 definitions. Just enter your letters, and you'll see a word list ranked by score. Was \$59.99 in '94 Catalog. **63-918, New Low Price! 49.99**

Dictionaries and thesauruses





Speaking dictionary/thesaurus

Franklin Language Master™. Unless you're an English professor, it's hard to figure out all those funny pronunciation and accent marks in a dictionarybut you don't have to. Now when you look up a new word, you can learn the correct spelling and hear it pronounced out loud! You'll be able to start using the word right away in speech, so you'll remember the word more easily.

Has 274,000 definitions and 496,000 synonyms plus phonetic spelling correction and 11 challenging word games. Earphone jack. Includes vinyl carrying case. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. 63-2003 149.99

Dictionary/ thesaurus Franklin



ing checker and 11 word games. Type size can be adjusted up or down to your preference. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. **63-2004** **79.99**



Find the word electronically

Franklin Wordmaster™ Thesaurus. It sure beats digging through a printed thesaurus—the computer does all of the hard work! Pro-

vides 496,000 synonyms for 40,000 entry words and phonetic spelling help for 83,000 words. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. 63-692 49.99

We can special order many Franklin products & ship them direct to your door

Looking for a hot Franklin product and can't find it in any of the stores? We can Express Order it direct to your home or send it to your nearby Radio Shack. The service is convenient and fast!

Available Through Express Order or CMC

114 5000 5 12 1
LM-6000 Speaking Language Master. Pronounces over
110,000 words in English. #10287704 239.95
SDC-300 Speaking Dictionary Companion. English speak-
ıng. #10287696119.95
ACE-200 Speaking Spelling Ace. Pronounces 90,000
words and spells them out loud. #10287688 99.95
CW-50 Crosswords Puzzle Solver. #10287670 69.95
MED-55 Med Spell. Contains over 161,000 words from
Stedman's Medical Dictionary. #10287662 89.95
KLM-4000 Speaking English/Korean Master. Pronounces
English words aloud. Provides two-way written translations
between English and Korean. #10287654 299.95
GP-620 Speaking German Professor. #10287647, 249.95
LM-2015 Language Master. #10287621 69.95
0 0
NIV-30 New International Version Holy Bible.
#10451326 99.99
LM-6000SE Speaking Language Master. For special needs.
#62 070

FP-610 Speaking French Professor. #10287639, 249.95

Questions? Calculate answers easy as 1, 2, 3...



King-size digits

EC-441 Protective case opens to a big display and comfortably-spaced keyboard. Dual 14.99



Folding style

EC-433. Opens to provide a big, roomy keyboard for fast and easy





Folding soft-case

EC-211. Businesscard size when it's closed. Opens to a full-sized key-

board and LCD display. Markup key. Dual powered*. 65-567 10.99



Extra-large digits

EC-447. Adjustatilt display with big LCD digits for the ultimate in viewing

comfort. Mark-up/down function. Dual powered*.65-891† 11.99



powered*. 65-919

Great style

EC-451. Smartlooking-folds to slip into a pocket or purse. Dual powered* 65-893 . . .



Pocket-size desktop calc

EC-438. Display angled forward for your viewing comfort. Rubber keys. Dual powered*. 65-566 8.99



Compact-size with big digits

EC-427. Large, easyto-read digits. Threekey memory. Percent and square-root keys. Dual powered* 65-895† 7.99



Solar calculator

EC-443. No batteries to buy! 3-key memory, percent and sign-change keys. Leatherette case. 65-597 5.99

Calcs for special uses



Electronic checkbook balancing

EC-430. It's a snap to keep accurate rec-

ords of your checking/charge accounts with this calculator. Just enter bank and charge account transactions as they occur. Stores three separate account balances, even when off. Case holds register, checks, pen and up to five credit cards. Dual powered*



Metric-conversion with big digits

EC-352. Just press two keys to change a measurement from metric to U.S. units, or vice versa. 20 built-in functions to convert weight, volume, distance and temperature. Big, easy-to-read display. Dual powered*. 65-828+, 15.99



Preprogrammed business calc

EC-5001. With built-in formulas for amortization tables, investments, cash flow, interest rates, margin and more. Single- and paired-variable statistics.

Manual includes step-by-step instructions and reallife sample problems. 65-874† 34.99



Time/log calc

EC-2026. Time calculations made easy! Just enter hours, minutes and seconds the way you write them—the calculator does the rest. Alarm clock, countdown timer, eight-digit calculator, three-key memory



A must for time billing!

EC-341. Built-in timer keeps track of time spent on a task. Calculate time-log by entering hours and minutes the way you write them; calculator functions do the rest! Decimal/hexadecimal number system. Was \$29.99 in '94 Catalog. 65-827†, New Low Price! 24.99

What's New in Scientifics?

Come to Radio Shack to find the best selection in scientific calculators. We have everything from a top-end model that handles differential calculus and fifth-order simultaneous equations to a very affordable student scientific.

We make it easy for students and professionals alike to find Radio Shack calculators that are matched to their needs. Our complete line is on open display for you to try out—you'll know the calculator you select has the features you need before you buy it. No surprises. Of course, our store personnel will be happy to answer questions, too.



Advanced scientific calculator

EC-4044. Custom design your own sophisticated computational tool. Store up to 12 frequently used formulas, and run any of them with just a few keystrokes. You'll be able to include the latest and most-wanted functions in your stored formulas solutions for up to fifth-order simultaneous equations, complex number calculations and more.

The advanced EC-4044 finds complex and real roots of a 2nd-, 3rd- or 4th-order polynomial. Has one and two-variable statistics, base n math. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With billfold case and CR2032 battery. 65-808 44.99



Programmable graphic

EC-4033. Graphs help you visualize complex mathematical relationships. Plot trigonometry functions and single/paired-variable statistics. Up to 400 programmable steps; or up to 76 memories in standard or array-type format. Trig calculations with inverse, hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions

Handles fraction calculations and base n math. Formula entry/replay in non-programming mode. Statistical functions for standard deviation, regression analysis, single and paired-variables. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. Comprehensive manual with step-by-step instructions. With hard-case cover and two CR2032 batteries. 65-803, 49.99



Programmable graphic with icons

EC-4037. Advanced scientific calculator gives you 4000-step programming and enhanced graphing. Plus, with icon-menu selection you enjoy the same ease-of-use that today's popular PC computer programs provide. Features differential and integral calculus, simultaneous linear equations with two or three unknowns, quadratic equations, matrix calculations, formula entry/replay, engineering symbols. Single and paired variables, standard deviations, regression analysis. 475 functions, up to 528 memories. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. Includes four "AAA" batteries and an extended-life backup battery. **65-805**

Data transfer cable. Links two EC-4037 calculators together for data sharing. (CMC) 65-137



Scientific and programmable calculators.



Formula programmable

EC-4040. Store one or more equations in the 79-step formula memory, then execute them anytime. Complete formulas are displayed on the screen and alphabetic prompts make data entry really convenient. Has one and two-

variable statistics, fraction calculations, base nmath, regression analysis, engineering symbols and more. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With LR44 battery. **65-806** **39.99**



壁 Features 128 physical constants

EC-4039. Constants for all major fields in science and engingeering. Physicists, chemists and mathematicians will appreciate the number-crunching capabilities - precision to 12 significant digits, fraction calculations, engineering symbol notation,

complex numbers, seven memories and more. Solar powered with auto battery backup. 12digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With two LR44 batteries. **65-819** **34.99**



Advanced scientific calculator

EC-4043. Features all the functions you expect in a powerful scientific calculatortrig and hyperbolic functions, regression analysis, one- and two-variable statistics, base n math and fractions calculations. Plus there

are Boolean logic operators, physical constants, English/metric conversions, permutations and combinations. Three memories. Handy quick reference guide. Solar powered so it never needs batteries. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent.



Formula scientific

EC-4027. What a value! You can store one or two formulas in the 40-step memory and run them anytimé. Features integral calculus, regression analysis, base *n* math, one and two-variable statistics, 15 levels of pa-

rentheses, fraction calculations, seven memories. Displays math symbols during operation. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With two RS357A batteries. **65-999*** **24.99**



孹 Dot-matrix display screen

EC-4041. Dot-matrix display provides more information than a standard LCD; most formatting is in standard textbook notation. Features complex numbers, engineering symbol notation, 7 memories, Boolean logic operators,

fraction calculations and base n math. Automatically switches from solar to battery power in dim light. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With LR44 battery. 65-820 ... 22.99



😎 Our best student scientific

EC-4042. Easy to use scientific and mathematics functions provide fast solutions for schoolwork. Has trig and hyperbolic functions, polar/ rectangular conversions, common and natural logarithms, one-variable statistics, standard deviations,

fraction calculations, combinations and permutations. Three memories. 10-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. Includes two RS76



Affordable formula programmable

EC-4036. Enter a formula you use frequently in programmable memory and run it anytime with a few keystrokes. 8-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With RS357 battery. 65-817* 17.99



Student scientific

EC-4028. Has trig and inverse functions, complex numbers, one-variable statistics and base n math. 8-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With case and RS389 battery. 65-815* 14.99



Basic scientific calculator

EC-4029. Trig and inverse functions, logarithms. Algebraic operating system. Has slide-rule calculations. 6-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent. With case and two RS76 batteries.

65-816* 13.99

Radio Shack Has Scientific Calculators for Every We have everything from sophisticated programmable graphic calculators to Need and Budget—Why Shop Anywhere Else?

basic student scientifics. Save time, save money—come to Radio Shack first.

Model Number	Cat. No.	Max. No. Program Steps	Max. No. Memories	Graphing Functions	Engineering Symbols	Integral Calculus	Physical Constants	Mantissa/ Exponent	Formula Entry/ Replay	Complex Numbers	Fraction Calculations	Matrix Calculations	Regression Analysis	1-Variable Statistics	2-Variable Statistics	Base n Math
EC-4027	65-999*	40	7			1		10/2			1		1	1	1	1
EC-4028	65-815*		1					8/2		/				/		/
EC-4029	65-816*		1					6/2			1					
EC-4033	65-803	400	76	1				10/2	1		1		/	1	1	1
EC-4036	65-817*	40	3					8/2						1		
EC-4037	65-805	4000	528	/	1	1		10/2	/		1	9 rows 9 columns	/	1	1	/
EC-4039	65-819		7		1		†28	12/2		1	1		1	1		1
EC-4040	65-806	79	9		/			10/2	1		1		1	1	1	1
EC-4041	65-820		7		1			10/2		1	1		1	1		1
EC-4042	65-821*		3					10/2			1			1		
EC-4043	85-807*		3				8	10/2			1		1	1	1	1
EC-4044	65-808*	440	36			1		10/2	1	1			1	1	1	1

Neat gift ideas for special people.



Talking dictionary/thesaurus

Franklin Language Master™. Now when you look up a new word, you can get its correct spelling and hear it pronounced out loud! You'll be able to remember the word easier, and start using it right away. Unless you're an English professor, it's hard to figure out all those funny pronunciation and accent marks in a dictionary-now you don't have to.

Features 274,000 definitions; 496,000 synonyms grouped by meaning; phonetic spelling correction; 11 word games — a fun way to improve your vocabulary. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. 63-2003 149.99



Desktop talking calculator

EC-208. A pleasant voice confirms every keystroke, then announces calculation results when you push "=". Jumbo display has digits over 200% bigger

than most standard calculators. Beeper sounds twice when calculator is turned on and once when it's turned off. Voice off/on/max control switch. Requires 2 "AA" batteries. 65-554 24.99



Directory "tells" the number

EC-353. So simple and convenient you'll wonder why no one ever thought of it before! Find the name you want instantly with the easy-to-use Search function, then just touch a button. The talking directory announces the phone number out loud so you can dial in a single, smooth operation, without having to recheck the number.

Also has scheduler with alarm, 12-digit calculator, clock/calendar, currency converter. Built-in account manager stores up to six bank or credit-card accounts. Folding case. 65-852 34,99



Handheld talking calc

EC-209. Slip this talkative little calculator into your pocket or purse. Voice announces carculation results. Built-in clock with alarm. Fourkey memory, percent key and auto constant calcu-



Six Things That Will

"Tell" You All

They Know!

壁 Bilingual talking dictionary

Nine-language talking calculator

EC-210. A must when you

are trying to communi-

cate numbers over a tele-

phone to someone in a

foreign country, and it's

handy when you're travel-

Franklin Speaking Spanish Master. The fastest, easiest way to learn a language is to hear it spoken as well as see it written. Speaks both Spanish and

English. Translates words even when you don't know the correct spelling. Translates over 250,000 words. Gives all verb conjugations and inflected forms. Requires 4 "AAA" batteries. 63-2005 129.99



Shopping calculator

Monitoring your shopping has never been so simple. To keep a running total of your purchases, you just enter the numbers. You don't need to enter decimals or "+".

Let's say you buy a pound of bananas for 59¢ and a bag of potatoes for \$1.79. Just enter 59 and 179. Prices are totaled and decimal points placed automatically. Includes CR2025 battery. 65-571, 14.99



Stylish folding calculator/clock

EC-437. Great looks and very practical-a handsome folding desk clock, a neat travel-alarm and an eight-digit calculator with markup and percentage keys. Plus, there are special tip-amount

and sales tax buttons for dining out and shopping. Display folds out to reveal a makeup mirror. With RS357A battery. 65-918 17.99



Jumbo-digits display time/date

EC-448. Convenient 3-in-1 combination gives you the time and date in a fun-to-use calculator with a giant-digit display. Delta doubles as markup kev. Has sign-change, square-

root, percent keys. Dual powered — auto switches from solar to battery power in dim light. Auto power-off conserves battery. With billfold case and LR1130 bat-



孹 Executive desktop calc

EC-2027. More than a calculator—imaginative design makes it almost a work of art! Rounded non-skid rubber keys help ensure accuracy. Extralarge 12-digit LCD dis-

play. Item-count, auto 3-digit commas, last-digit correction and "00" key. Has 3-key memory. Fiveposition decimal switch. Dual power—automatically switches from solar to battery power in dim light. Includes 389A battery. 65-587 29.99



Credit-card size calculator

EC-452. Full-function calculator slips easily into wallet or purse with your credit cards—a mere $3^3/8 \times 2^1/8 \times 1/8$ ". Touchsensitive keys are pro-

tected by a "film-face" from dirt and humidity; they're large and widely spaced for easy operation. Solar powered to run in almost any light-never needs batteries. Three-key memory, square-root, percent keys. Handy billfold vinyl case included. 65-894



Computer keyboard calculator

EC-435. Now you don't have to leave an application in order to perform calculations. Fits atop your keyboard where it's always handy. Auto constant calculations. Three-key memory, plus square-root, percent and sign-change keys. With RS389A battery. **65-826** **5.99**

Electronics for your home and business.



Two-color printing calc

EC-3028. A home/office calculator with the mostwanted business-machine features - an easy-to-read 12-digit fluorescent display with 1/2"-high digits, fast two-color printing with subtractions printed in red, lastdigit correction, referencenumber printing, auto 3-

digit comma, four-key memory, plus delta, percent and markup functions. Paper-feed key. Five decimal options—AA/0/2/3/F. Printing switch: OFF/ON/(NP/ IP). The sturdy design will give you years of reliable



Stylish cordléss calc

EC-3027. Great comboa printing calculator with full-sized keyboard in a battery-powered desktop. Features big easy-to-read LCD digits, "00" key, reference number printing, oversize " + "and four-key memory. Auto power-off feature turns calculator off if no keys are pressed for

six minutes-extends battery life. Paper-feed key Five-position decimal switch-A/0/2/3/F. Printing switch-OFF/ON/P/I. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter. **65-974** **39.99**



We've been introducing innovations in technology to homes, offices and schools across the country since 1921.

Laser-dot pointer

Great price! Throws a 1/4" laser beam of light approximately 65 feet—ideal for use in classroom, lectures, business presentations, slide shows. Requires 3 "N" batteries. 63-1040 49.99











Ten-digit fluorescent

EC-3022. Here's a rugged workhorse you can count on! Sturdy "10-key" calculator features bright easyto-read 10-digit display, last-digit correction, "00" key, auto-constant, delta percentage, paper-feed, sign-change and markup keys. Four-key memory

lets you save suptotals, add to or subtract from them, and recall them for main calculations. Printing switch. Especially designed for anyone who's paying attention to the bottom line. UL listed AC. 65-972, 59.99



Mini-size desktop calc

EC 2030. Small enough to slip into briefcase or purse, yet has a roomy keyboard for easy operation and a big easy-to-read display. Auto switches from solar to battery power in dim light. Calculates the selling price from the base price and desired markup. Has

three-key memory, square-root, sign-change and percent keys. Auto power off turns the calculator off if no key is pressed for a few minutes, saves batteries. With 389A battery. 65-589 11.99



Printing handheld calc

EC-3024. Compact printing calculator fits easily into a briefcase or travel bag for folks on the go-measures $1^{1/2} \times 3^{7/8} \times 7^{3/8}$ ". Business ten-key design and a large easy-to-read ten-digit display. Impact printer uses standard 21/4" paper roll. Paper tape feeds from inter-

nal compartment or from a convenient fold-out roll holder. Display only and display/print modes. Four-key memory. So handy to have, you'll take it everywhere. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter.



Dual-powered compact desktop

EC-2023. Small enough to fit into a briefcase or purse with plenty of room to spare, yet has a spacious keyboard designed for operating comfort and a big easy-to-read LCD display. Attractive two-color styling. Features include lastdigit correction, 3-digit

commas, double-size " + ", three-key memory. Keys for "00", sign-change, percentage and square root. Dual-powered—automatically switches from solar to battery power in dim light. Includes RS357A battery.



Programmable scrolling signboard

Ideal for retail establishments, trade-show displays or just for fun! Easy message editing on typewriterstyle keyboard. With UL listed AC adapter. (TSP)149.99

Plain printing-calculator paper

riam printing-calculator paper						
Size	Use With	Cat. No.	3-Pack			
21/4"	65-751/952/954/957/958 65-959/965/966/967/968 969/970/971/972/974	65-710	2.49			
2'/4"	65-945/957/956	65-715	2.99			
11/2"	65-666 (CMC)	65-712	2.49			
11/2"	65-951/953/955 (CMC)	65-713	2.99			

Thermal paper for early models. 21/2" size fits 65-643/644/645/646.65-706 3-Pack, 4.19

Accessories for our #63-686 copier

Replacement drum. (CMC) 63-687 ... 199.99 Black toner cartridge. (CMC) 63-688 .. 99.99 Elue and red cartridges also available through CMC.



Executive folding desktop

EC-2024. This handsome calculator folds to become an elegant desk accessory. It opens to present a striking display with 3/4"-tall digits and a generous keyboard. Has all the features you expect in a fine, nonprinting calculator—"00" key, last-digit correction, 3-digit commas, square-

root, 5/4 rounding, 5-position decimal-point control, percent, three-key memory. Automatically switches from solar to battery power in dim light. Includes 389A battery. **65-588** **24.99**



Battery-powered pencil sharpener

No tangling cords. Space-saving and easy to use portable sharpener. Includes spare blades. Requires 4 "AA" batteries.

61-2768 3.99

Deluxe cordless pencil sharpener

Cordless convenience, but with the quality of an AC-powered pencil sharpener. Requires 4 'AA" batteries.

61-2590

Cartridges for Professional Labeler						
Replacement tape cartridges for Professional Labeler machine #63-647. (CMC)						
Tona Banasiation Cat No Occuption Bridge						

Cat. No. | Quantity | Price Tape Description 63-648 Black on white 2-pack 24.99 Black on clear 63-649 2-pack 24.99

What to look for in a computer system.



The CPU—the computer's "brain"

The Central Processing Unit routes information to and from the various parts of the computer, and performs arithmetic functions. Most mainstream PCs use a CPU in the "486" series. CPUs are rated by clock speed—a faster speed generally means a speedier computer.

The different kinds of memory

RAM—random access memory is where the CPU temporarily stores data and programs. Today's computers come with at least **4MB** (four megabytes) of system RAM. Be sure your computer can be upgraded to at least **16MB**.

Storage media—copies of your data and programs are recorded on either floppy drives that accept removable diskettes, or on hard disk drives that are built into the computer for larger storage and quick retrieval. Look for a system that comes with a 31/2" 1.44MB floppy drive and at least a 100MB hard drive.

Graphics and video memory. Look for a computer that sports **local bus video** technology that lets video communicate with other parts of the computer more quickly. Make sure your computer has at least **512K** ("kilobytes") of video memory, expandable to **1MB**.

Ports, slots and device bays

Ports—these connectors on your computer are where various external devices plug in. Be sure your computer has the following ports: monitor, keyboard, mouse, parallel printer, 1 or 2 serial (for devices such as scanners).

Expansion slots—sockets inside the CPU case that let you plug in circuit cards, such as fax modems and sound boards. Look for a computer with at least 3 available slots (if it doesn't already have a modem and sound board).

Device bays—areas in the computer where disk drives, CD-ROM drives and other storage devices can be added. Make sure you have room to grow—at least one open 51/4" bay.



Input devices

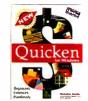
Most computers come with two input devices: a **keyboard** and a **mouse**. The mouse is a pointing device—by moving it around on a flat surface,

you can direct many aspects of a computer program without having to type anything.

Software

Operating system software, such as MS-DOS

and Windows, includes programs that control the "inner workings" of the computer, as well as the way images appear on the monitor. Applications include word processing, mailing lists,



drawing programs, spreadsheets, games and more. Check to see that your computer comes with operating-system and some applications software pre-installed.

Monitors



Most monitors today have 14" Cathode Ray Tubes (CRTs), with an increasing number of 15" CRT models (actual viewing size may vary). Dot pitch refers to the space between the dots (or "pixels") in the screen image. 0.39mm and 0.28mm are the most

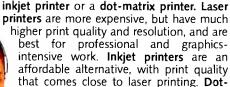
popular today; the lower number, the better. **Resolution** measures how many pixels appear on the screen. For example, standard **VGA** resolution is **640** × **400**. **SVGA** (Super-VGA) is **800** × **600**. **Radio Shack's** monitors offer **flicker-free** operation—especially when the monitor is **non-interlaced**, meaning that the screen is drawn in one pass. Also, look for VLMF and MPR II status, the standards for electromagnetic shield-

ing. Finally, see for yourself by looking at several monitors in operation.

Printers

With printers, the first big choice is be-

tween a laser printer, an





matrix printers are the standard for general-purpose use. Look for a dot-matrix printer with 24 pins to get the best print quality.

Peripherals

There are many devices that you can install inside your computer in order to increase your computer's versatility. A few examples:

Modem or fax/modem—a modem allows your computer to be "online" (connected) with other computer systems and dial-up services. A modem equipped with a fax feature also lets you send and receive faxes.

CD-ROM drive—software available on CD-ROM discs expands your computer's potential enormously, often using advanced graphics and animation. CD-ROM programs include interactive games, databases, even complete encyclopedias with digital sound and full-motion video.

Sound card—allows your computer to record and play back music and speech through audio speakers.

Multimedia kit—brings out your computer's full potential. Includes a CD-ROM drive, a sound board, magnetically shielded speakers, connecting cables and software.

Extra memory—improves your computer's performance by adding system RAM.

Hard drive—as you keep adding software to your computer, you may begin running out of storage space. You can replace your hard drive with a larger one, or add an additional drive.

Floppy drive—if you exchange data with older computers, you may need to add a 5¹/₄" 1.2MB floppy drive to your system.

Accessories

Protection and maintenance accessories include dust covers, head cleaning kits for disk drives, disk boxes and spike protectors. There are also many **comfort and productivity** accessories like printer supports, mouse pads, wireless mice, copy holders, monitor filters, letter trays, wrist rests, and furniture.

Supplies

These are the "consumable" items all computer users need, including floppy disks, printer ribbons, printer paper and labels. Stop by Radio Shack to choose from our large selection of these items whenever you need them.

Service

Let's face facts—all computer systems may need service at some point. Who does the service is what's important. Computer companies either have a dedicated team of service technicians, or they contract service work to outside companies. Radio Shack has its own professionals that are thoroughly trained to service Tandy computers, and if you choose to buy a brand-name computer from Radio Shack, it will be fully serviced and supported by the manufacturer of that brand.

Support

You've got questions. We've got answers. **Support** is what you need to solve your computer problems. Every computer we sell is backed by knowledgeable salespeople and expert service and support specialists who can diagnose and fix many problems over the phone.



A new choice for PC power users.



The **Perfect** PC

. . . is the one you design yourself!

What's your idea of the perfect computer? Radio Shack offers you the chance to put your ideas into action by giving you all of the options. We provide the basics with a high-powered "shell"—choose the platform that makes sense for you and start building from there.

Power users will love the freedom of choice, but if you're unsure of the exact specs you need, never fear—if you've got questions, we've got answers. We'll be happy to help you select the options and peripherals that offer you the right combination of value, features and performance. And Tandy Service Centers can even professionally install the options you choose. For example, to complete your dream system, you might add:

- A hard drive—choose anywhere from 340MB to 1GB! See page 195.
- Multimedia devices—a CD-ROM drive, sound card, or complete MPC kit. See page 194.
- More memory—to make sure you have enough RAM to run today's most advanced applications. See page 195.
- A fax/modem—get connected to the world and send faxes, e-mail and link to online services. See page 200.
- Your choice of monitors—including Super-VGA and full-page vertical monitors. See page 193.
- Additional 3¹/₂" or 5¹/₄" floppy disk drives. See page 195.

And of course, we offer hundreds of software options with our in-store selection and our exclusive Express Order program which delivers your selection right to your door.

So come into Radio Shack today—we're waiting to help you design your own version of the "perfect PC".



The AST Advantage! Adventure 6066d Multimedia PC

Take the adventure of a lifetime with this very special multimedia PC. The features are astounding, with room to add even more! Here's everything you could want in an MPC: 486DX processor, 66MHz clock speed, 8MB RAM, 1MB VRAM, a 420MB hard drive, dual speed CD-ROM drive with Photo CD compatibility, a 14.4bps fax/data/voice modem, local bus video, a SoundBlaster audio card, microphone and speakers.

A wealth of software was hand-picked and bundled especially for the AST

Advantage! Adventure 6066d—a collection of programs so useful you can make them an important part of your lifestyle (see next page).

With all these features, the Adventure is much more than an "ordinary" MPC. Although its power and PC compatibility make it perfect for a home office, it's also the perfect family PC. Interactive multimedia computing brings applications to life—there are hundreds of MPC programs available. Young children can discover the fun of learning through programs that feature vivid characters, activities, images and sounds. Older kids will explore a wealth of information and reference material. It actually makes research fun!

You'll enjoy all that the AST Advantage! Adventure 6066d has to offer, whether your needs are for business, education or recreation. Experience *this* Adventure today! (TSP) **25-404** 1999.00

Add a monitor and save

There are 6,500 Radio Shack stores and dealers to serve you.

Exciting software included.

Question:

What is multimedia computingand what can it do for me?



Answer:

Multimedia computing offers exciting interactive programs with dynamic graphics, full-motion video and digital sound. Imagine, for example, a moving, talking encyclopedia, complete with sound, pictures and animation. Multimedia uses an information-handling breakthrough that unlocks the potential of the computer through CD-ROM, allowing your PC to become a rich, one-on-one interactive environment. Come to Radio Shack to discover the magic of multimedia and what it can do for you!

Question:

How can I use this computer for communications?

Answer:

With its 14.4K-bps fax, modem and unique StarCom software, the AST Advantage! Adventure 6066d can serve as a sophisticated home telecommunications center. Send and receive faxes and use it as an advanced Voice Mail answering system. You can even use Caller ID* to screen your calls, verify your messages and even leave personalized messages for specific callers. Plus, there are advanced answering machine features, like toll-saver, handset recording/playback, distinctive ring, alphanumeric paging and even a speakerphone function. You can access an electronic address book and calendar by phone, and have it "read" your schedule to you. You also get voice message forwarding and fax forwarding, especially convenient when you go out of town.

Software included with the AST Advantage! Adventure 6066d

To help you get started, this Advantage is packed with programs that when sold separately cost hundreds more. Preinstalled software includes:

- Microsoft MS-DOS and Windows
- Microsoft Encarta interactive multimedia encyclopedia
- Intuit Quicken SE for Windows financial software
- Microsoft Multimedia Works with word processing, spreadsheet and more
- Multimedia Experience, containing sound effects, photos, fonts, video clips, icons and games
- Prodigy America Online
- CompuServe Lotus Organizer
- Fax Send/Receive Software Utility
- StarCom Communications Software
- AST Works!

Plus, Radio Shack makes many other titles available to you, in store and through our Express Order program.

Work wonders with AST Works!

The new AST Advantage! Adventure 6066d includes AST Works!, a host of easy-to-use mini-applications that make it amazingly useful in everday life. The specially désigned AST Works! software offers printing applications for making greeting cards, name tags, notices, signs, flvers and banners, There are also applications such as a Mortgage Calculator, Home Inventory, Auto Maintenance, Savings Calculator, Financial Calculator, Loan Calculator and a Diary.

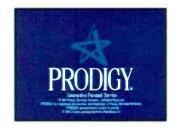
Put it all together, and you have a remarkable system that can improve the way you work, play, learn and communicate.



Microsoft Works



Intuit Quicken SE for Windows



Prodigy



Lotus Organizer



America Online



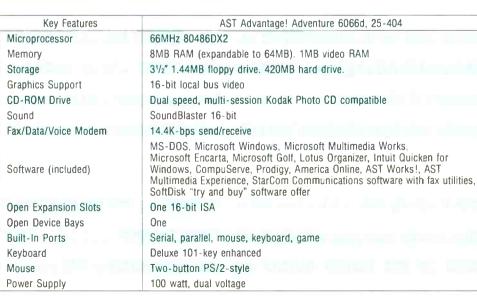
AST Works!



Microsoft Golf



This is just a sample of all the software included with the Adventure. Hundreds of additional titles are available through Radio Shack





	agents are
Key Features	Tandy Multimedia PC, 25-1641
Microprocessor	80486SX
Clock Speed	25MHz
Memory	4MB RAM, 512K video
Floppy Drive	31/2" 1.44MB
CD-ROM Drive	375ms with multi-session Kodak Photo CD capability
Hard Drive	130MB
Display Modes	SVGA, 640×480 in 256 colors. 800×600 in 256 colors. 1024×768 in 16 colors.
Built-in Audio	Sound Blaster compatible
Bundled Software	MS-DOS 6 with tools, Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works Multimedia edition, America Online, San Diego Zoo Presents The Animals!, World Atlas, Toolworks Reference Library, Talking Parrot, Intelligent Organ, Bicycle Game Collection
Expansion Slots	2 open slots
Built-in Ports	Game/MIDI port, serial port, parallel port
Keyboard	101-key enhanced, 2-button
Power Supply	145-watt switchable
Footprint ($H \times W \times D$)	4.2 × 15.5 × 15"
Certification	FCC Class B, UL listed

The Tandy Multimedia PC. Powered by a 25MHz 80486SX microprocessor, this terrific value has the Multimedia PC difference: digital audio, advanced videostyle graphics and a high-speed CD-ROM drive that gives you access to amazing amounts of information.

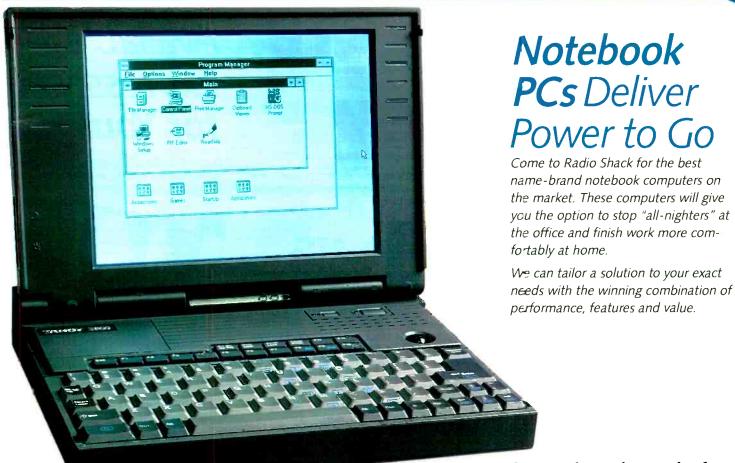
The Multimedia PC lets you explore new worlds, with sights and sounds that ordinary PCs can't offer. Imagine taking your children on a walk through the San Diego Zoo. With the included MPC software, they won't just learn about animals, they'll actually hear a lion's roar, see a baby rhino run, and much more.

Also includes more great software to get you started: Microsoft MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1 (the industry standard for ease-of-use and productivity) and the Multimedia version of MS Works. An incredible Multimedia World Atlas and Toolworks Reference Library are included, and there's a fantastic selection of MPC software available on CD-ROM (see pages 205 and 208). This powerful 100% IBM PC compatible offers a full complement of highperformance features (see chart at left) and is even Kodak Photo CD" compatible, so you can view CD photos right on the monitor. Was \$1599.00 in 1994 Catalog. (TSP) 25-1641 New Low Price! 1199.00 MMS-10 stereo speaker/amp (shown 256K x 16 70ns DRAM. Upgrade video

memory from 512K to 1MB (requires 2

kits). **25-1082** (NP)

Top performance with truly portable computers.



In 1983, Radio Shack became one of the very first providers of notebook computers. Today, we're continuing to move forward by offering some of the most advanced name-brand notebook computers on the market. These notebooks can do almost anything desktops can—and can do it anywhere!

Today's notebooks have more energyefficient processors, higher quality displays, longer battery life and bigger hard drives than ever before. They also have more options for you to consider. Here are a few of the most important features you should look for in a notebook computer:

Notebooks and subnotebooks

Notebooks aren't the only portables to choose from. Subnotebooks are now available. Subnotebooks are smaller, lighter computers, but give up some conveniences like a larger screen, a standard-size keyboard and an internal floppy drive.

CPU power

The power of a notebook's CPU is vital. A 25 MHz (or even faster) 486-class CPU is recommended—it's engineered for energy efficiency, high performance, long battery life and will provide fast processing and crisp graphics. If your notebook is used solely for word processing, then a less expensive, less powerful CPU may be all you need.

Hard drive storage

Hard drive space is something you can never have enough of, so get as much as you can afford. A 100MB hard drive is enough for most uses, but a 200MB drive or bigger is better.

Memory

Memory is another instance where more is better. 4MB RAM can handle Windows and most applications. However, 4MB expandable to 8MB is a wise investment.

Video display

If you don't need color, a monochrome display with 64 or 256 shades of gray provides a clear picture at low cost. For color, the active (TFT) type display is brightest and fastest. Passive (STN) color is not as vibrant but costs less and uses less power. Dual-scan (D-STN) is a good compromise between TFT and STN displays.

Other options

If you plan on using Windows, you'll need a built-in pointing device, such as a trackball or joystick. If you plan on going "on-line," a fax/modem (either standard or as an option) is essential. In addition to having parallel printer and serial ports, make sure you can connect an external keyboard and monitor. If connecting to a network or using an external hard drive or modem is important, consider a notebook computer with a PCMCIA expansion slot.

For more information about these or other notebook features, visit Radio Shack and talk to a member of our knowledgeable sales staff. If you've got questions, we've got answers!

Accessories and upgrades for Tandy® notebook computers

Replacement batteries

For landy 1100 FD/1110 HD. (CMC) 25-3536 44.99
For Tandy 1400 LT. (CMC) 25-3520
For Tandy 1400FD/1400 HD. (CMC) 25-3521 79.99
For Tandy 1500, 1800, 2810, 2820, 3800, 3810 and 3820HD. (CMC) 25-3526
For Tandy 2800 HD. (CMC) 25-3556
For Tandy 3830 SL. (CMC) 25-3579
For Tandy 3900, 3950, 3950C. (NP) 25-3584 99.99
For Tandy 4800/4860 HD. (CMC) 25-3541 109.99
Memory upgrade kits
1MB. For 1500/2810/3810. (NP) 25-3507 199.99
2MB. For 1800 HD/3800 HD. (NP) 25-3504 259.99

2MB. For 1800 HD/3800 HD. (NP) 25-3504	259.99
1MB. For 2800 HD. (NP) 25-3554	399.99
2MB. For 2820/3820/3830. (NP) 25-3508	219.99
6MB, For 3820 HD/3830 SL. (NP) 25-3527	499.99
2MB. For 3900. (NP) 25-3582	199.99
6MB. Upgrades 3900, 3950, 3950C to 8MB. (3950/3	
quires removal of one existing 2MB SIMM.) (NP) 25-3585,	, 569.99
4MB. For 4800/4860. (NP) 25-3543	399.99
8K RAM module for PC6. (NP) 26-3674	19.99
32K upgrade for WP101. (NP) 26-3971	69.99

Modems

2400 BPS/9600 send/receive fax/modems.

For Tandy 1500, 1800, 2810, 2820, 3800, 3810, 3820 and
3830. (CMC) 25-3532
For Tandy 2800 HD. (CMC) 25-3555
For Tandy 3900, 3950/3950C. (CMC) 25-3581 199.99
For Tandy 4800/4860. (CMC) 25-3542

Notebook accessories

AC adapter. For Tandy 102/200 (NP) 26-3804 6.99
Battery charger, For 25-3526 batteries. Requires AC adapter.
Charges two batteries. (CMC) 25-3537
Mini-trackball. For Tandy 4800/4860 HD. (CMC)
25-3545
Universal carry case. 25-3512
PC5/6 interface cable. (NP) 26-3671 16.99

Some accessories may be special order in some stores, CMC items available through Radio Shack Consumer Mail Center, NP items available through Radio Shack National Parts.

EXPRESS ORDER

Have popular name-brand computer products delivered directly to your doorstep when you select from the Express Order catalog at Radio Shack. We have hundreds of competitively priced computer products and accessories available from top manufacturers.



Mustek

Mustek, Inc. is an industry leader in the manufacturing and marketing of image scanners for

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments offers

two new series of laptop

computers with proces-

ranging

both IBM® PC-compatible and MacIntosh® computers. Mustek carries the widest selection of image scanners available, and with each scanner you'll get all the software, hardware, and technology needed to maximize your scanning capabilities.

sors

25MHz to a racy IntelDX4™/75MHz. Both se-

ries feature computers with an integrated

pointing device and built-in PCMCIA slot. The

multimedia-ready 4000M series offers an op-

tion for a double-speed CD-ROM drive and





The world's best value in UPS protection is APC Back-UPS, and it's available to you via Express

Order. Back-UPS will end data loss and system damage due to blackouts, brownouts, sags and spikes by providing instantaneous backup power for your computer. Back-UPS has over one million satisfied customers and backs its product with a two-year warranty.



MicroSolutions

Get extra hard drive storage, have the ability to read floppies and tapes or experience the power

of CD-ROM with a Backpack external drive from MicroSolutions. They're totally portable and attach easily to your computer's printer port. MicroSolutions Backpack drives work with any IBM PC-compatible computer and you won't lose the use of your printer.

These are just a few of the many other great companies Express Order represents:



Cardinal_™

built in stereo speakers.

CCHNER



◆ Data General









MNOVELL

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.







Available Expressly for You!

Express Order offers many of today's most popular software titles.



Radio Shack's Express Order catalog features hundreds of the newest and the most popular software titles—all competitively priced and available with delivery direct to your doorsten

Software available from Express Order includes titles from Microsoft, Wordperfect, Lotus, Broderbund, Psygnosis, Borland, Corel, Quarterdeck, Norton Lambert, Autodeck, Symantec, Claris and Adobe.

Our comprehensive catalog is updated regularly. So, if you can't find a new software title, just ask us—it's probably a new arrival.

Shopping the Express Order catalog is convenient and easy.

Ordering great computer products directly from your nearby Radio Shack is simple.

Come in and look through the catalog at the Express Order display located within the store.

Once you've found the product or products you want, simply have one of our knowledgeable staff help you complete your order.

Experience the benefits of Express Order at the Radio Shack nearest you. You'll find that the huge selection of fine products and our direct delivery to any U.S. location is the ultimate in convenience.



Enhance your PC with a quality Tandy monitor.

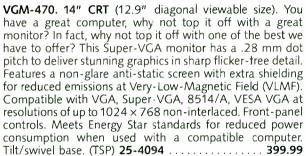


Super-VGA color monitor with MPRII

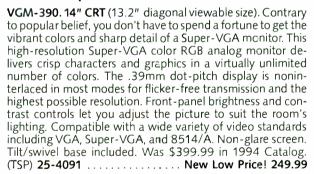
VGM-500. 15" CRT (13.7" diagonal viewable size). Our-finest Super-VGA monitor features front-panel digital controls. This high-resolution color displays characters and graphics in a virtually unlimited number of vivid colors! You'll get a sharp, flicker-free picture with a dot pitch of .28 mm. The VGM-500 is compatible with a wide variety of video standards, including VGA, Super-VGA, 8514/A 1024×768 non-interlaced graphics adapters. Its non-glare screen is low-static, to reduce dust accumulation. Very-Low-Magnetic Field (VLMF) meets strict MPRII emission standards and reduces exposure to emissions. Energy Star design reduces the amount of power consumption when used with a compatible computer. Tilt/swivel base included. (TSP)

25-4095 599.99





Budget-priced Super-VGA VESA-compliant color monitor



Full-page monochrome VGA monitor is great for desktop publishing!

VGM-150. 15" CRT (12.4" diagonal viewable size). If your computer is used primarily for word-processing, desktop publishing or basic spreadsheets, this low-cost monitor is the perfect choice for you. You'll be able to accurately visualize what a final hard copy will look like before you print, due to the paper-white display and crisp, full-page text that's provided by this monochrome VGA monitor. Front-panel controls let you adjust picture to match the lighting in a room. Features tilt/swivel base and non-glare screen for the ultimate in viewing comfort. Complete instructions and long connecting cable make hook-up easy. Does not require special graphics adapter. (TSP) 25-4090 199.99

Advanced PC Monitors

For the demands of today's advanced home computers.

Radio Shack answers the call for better PC video graphics with quality VGA and Super-VGA monitors from Tandy.

Shop Radio Shack for the best in monitors and accessories.

Whether you're looking for a monitor to make the most of your computer's stunning visual capabilities or simply want a good monitor for everday use, you'll find that Radio Shack has a wide selection to match your needs and your budget.

Monochrome monitors are the most economical choice—great for text-based applications and basic spreadsheets. VGA color monitors are ideal for engineers or anyone who needs crisp graphics. Super-VGA offers even higher resolution modes.

When buying a monitor, look for anti-static screens, front-panel picture controls and extra shielding at **Very-Low-Magnetic-Field (VLMF)**. Also note that **VESA-compliant** monitors have met guidelines for picture quality set by the Video Electronics Standards Association, and an MPRII rating shows that a monitor has met strict electrical and magnetic emissions standards set by the Swedish National Council for Metrology and Testing.

Radio Shack also carries many monitor accessories to make viewing easier, more comfortable and more vibrant.

Whatever you're looking for to improve your graphics, you'll find it at Radio Shack. If you can't, just ask, we'll be glad to help you find what you're looking for.

Video upgrade kit and accessories for your home computer.

1MB SVGA accelerated video board. Get more productivity from your computer. Upgrades your PC with Super-VGA graphics for faster redraws. (NP) 25-4055 149.99 6' VGA monitor extension cable DB15M-**DB15F.** Make installation easier. 6' cord lets you place your VGA monitor anywhere on your computer desk. (CMC)

6' CGA monitor extension cable DB9M-**DB9F.** Make installation easy. 6' cord lets you place your CGA monitor anywhere on your

computer desk. (CMC) 26-257 14.99







Multimedia peripherals and upgrades.



🥍 SoundBlaster™ 16-bit audio card package for your PC

You'll hear the difference when you experience true 16-bit stereo sound from Sound-Blaster and your home or business PC! The best 16-bit audio value available, SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition provides everything you need in an audio card. Create multimedia presentations, add sound to interactive software and add music to video productions and training programs with 8- or 16-bit stereo sampling and a CD-ROM interface. Includes software programmable volume control, bass and treble controls plus stereo mixer and music synthesizer for customizing your music. Built-in amplifier. Stereo recording from line-in and CD-audio. MIDI/joystick port. From Creative Labs. (TSP) **25-0201** **129.99**



cece.

MMS-10 stereo speaker amplifier

Get the most from your PC's enhanced sound system! Provides stereo sound with 2 full-range speakers and 1 woofer. Ideal design places speakers between monitor and CPU. Magnetically shielded. Volume, tone, balance and A-B input mixing controls. RCA phono jack. Terminals for adding external speakers. 19-watt system capacity. (TSP) 25-1096 79.99



SoundBlaster Discovery CD™ 16 CD-ROM multimedia kit

Discovery CD 16. Don't let your family miss out on all the exciting possibilities from CD-ROM multimedia. Embark on incredible adventures with the Discovery CD 16 upgrade kit, an extraordinary educational tool for the PC! It's specifically designed to satisfy the needs of adults, teens and kids alike. Discovery CD 16 features a double speed technology (300 KB/sec transfer rate) CD-ROM drive that has multi-session photo-CD compatiblity and access to huge amounts of data plus photo-quality graphics and animation. With SoundBlaster 16 audio card for incredible 16-bit sound, stereo speakers and software including The San Diego Zoo presents . . . The Animals, The Software Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia and Aldus Photostyler SE for enhancing and modifying photo images. From Creative Labs. (TSP) **25-0200** **399.99**

Creative OmniCD™ Upgrades your PC to CD-ROM multimedia

Creative OmniCD. Experience the power and versatility of multimedia. Creative Labs gives you everything you need to add state of the art CD-ROM technology to your 386SX or faster PC. You'll get unparalleled performance from the double-speed, multi-session photo CD compatible CD-ROM drive. The OmniCD drive is fully MPC-2 compliant and features a software-controlled automatic loading tray. The CD-ROM drive also features a frontpanel headphone jack and volume control so you can listen to your favorite audio CDs while at your computer. The OmniCD package also includes CD-ROM software that makes use of some of the best features of your new CD-ROM drive, so you can enter the world of multimedia right away! (TSP)



MMS-20 stereo speaker amp

This stereo speaker amplifier features a 5-band equalizer to custom tailor PC sound to match a room's accoustics or your personal preferences. Each speaker has 2" tweeter for crisp, lively highs. Dual voice coil woofer for greater fidelity over the entire audio spectrum. 24-watt capacity per system.

(TSP) **25-1109****99.99**

Join the Multimedia Revolution

Let Radio Shack help change the way you interact with your computer

Access to huge volumes of information, fullmotion photo-quality video and digital stereo sound—what was unheard of only a few years ago has now exploded onto the PC market. As the number of multimedia PCs has grown, so has the demand for multimedia upgrades and peripherals.

Together with Creative Labs™, Inc., the worldrecognized leader in multimedia peripherals, Radio Shack has made a commitment to make innovative multimedia packages affordable and accessible to you and your family.

Creative Labs back their famous SoundBlaster 16 sound card and all their CD-ROM and multimedia upgrade kits with a full one year warranty. Quality Creative products and famous Radio Shack service—just two great reasons to join the multimedia revolution.



AMX-16 amplified speaker system

This 5-watt stereo speaker system is shielded for use with a PC. Comes with AC adapter. 40-1363 Pair 119.99



Amplified speaker system with Bass Boost

3.5 watts per channel. 3" woofer and 2" tweeter. Shielded for PC use. Bass Boost. 40-1361 .. Pair 59.99



AMX-2 amplified speaker system

Shielded. Includes monitor side mounting brackets. Bass boost. 2-watts per channel output.

40-1359 Pair 29.99



PC sound system plus

The affordable PC sound board and game pack. Sound board is fully compatible with Sound-Blaster, ADLib® and Windows 3.1 sound. The system also includes two full-range stereo speakers with mounting brackets, an auto-fire joystick

with suction-cup stabilizers and three popular video games. 25-1701 79.99

Radio Shack is your PC upgrade headquarters.



The Western Digital® Caviar™ Hard Disk Upgrade Kit—the easy solution to increasing your computer's hard drive capacity

Get the best solution for your computer's "nearly full" hard drive. The Western Digital Caviar Hard Disk Upgrade Kit comes with high-performance 3.5" low-profile AT-IDE drives in several capacities, plus all the necessary hardware: 5.25-inch mounting frame, IDE cable, 5.25-inch faceplate with LED and user guide. Also included with each kit is a free auto-installation software program for quick and easy installation.

Caviar goes above and beyond what's expected in an upgrade kit, as demonstrated by CacheFlow2TM, a disk caching system that constantly evaluates the way data is being retrieved from the drive and adapts on-the-fly to the optimum caching method. Other features include logical block addressing—which allows the computer to "break" the 528MB limit—and low power consumption for energy savings.

Caviar's quality disk drives provide the high capacities as well as the performance and power conservation required by today's complex computer systems: a sound assurance for all the important data you keep stored on your computer's hard disk.

Caviar drives provide the highest level of compatibility in the industry because they are tested with a wide range of operating systems, applications software, other peripherals and computers in Western Digital's FIT™ Lab.

Don't risk losing information. Don't worry about deleting files to save space, and don't waste time with an upgrade kit that's too small for your needs. Solve the problem easily and effectively with the Caviar system.

The upgrade kit is backed by a 3-year warranty, the best warranty in the computer industry. Plus, Western Digital has an awarg-winning customer support phone line to answer any questions you may have about your upgrade kit—open Monday through Saturday with an electronic bulletin board available 24 hours.

1 Gigabyte HD kit. (TSP) 25-0104	\$799
540MB HD kit. (TSP) 25-0103	\$449
340MB HD kit. (TSP) 25-0101	\$299
IDE XT-AT adapter. (TSP) 25-1095	



Complete set of mounting hard-ware & cables.



Just a few easy steps & you're ready



Simple setup with installation software

PC memory and storage accessories

256K memory kit. Upgrades Tandy 1000SX from 384K

to 640K. Eight 256K×1 DRAMS. (NP) 25-1079, 39.99

256K memory kit. Upgrades the Tandy 1000RL from 512K to 768K RAM. Contains two 256 x 4 50ns DRAM chips. Upgrades video from 512K to 1MB (requires 2 kits) for the Tandy 4800 series and 25-1640/1641 MMPC desktops. (NP) 25-1082 39.99 512K ZIP memory kit. Adds 512K RAM to the Tandy 1000RLX. Four ZÍP chips. (NP) **25-1083** . 59.99 2MB memory kit. 2 1×9 60ns SIMMs. (NF) 149.99 4 MB memory kit. Contains one 1 x 32 70ns SIMM. (NP) 25-5138 199.99 8MB memory kit. 2 4×9 60ns SIMMs. (NP) CFSYMBD 25-5136 329.99 8MB memory kit. Contains one 2 x 32 70ns SIMM. (NP) **AX259-7220** 439.99 64K cache memory for Tandy 4100MT. (NP) AX259-723049.99 256K cache memory for Tandy 4100MT. (NP)

Ready to Grow?

Upgrading your hard drive may be the best answer for your growing needs.

If your Windows applications are running slower than they ever have, if you're running out of old files to delete and the hard drive you never thought you could fill is full, it's time to upgrade. In addition to the obvious problem of a lack of space on your hard drive, your computer's performance and your productivity are greatly affected by how much room is left on your PC's hard drive.

Today's complex computer software may be part of the blame. Our PCs need more and more memory to run advanced desktop publishing programs and to create computer-aided designs and multimedia applications. As software technology continues to grow, it becomes harder for computers to keep up.

Radio Shack offers a variety of choices for upgrading your hard drive. If you're planning on buying a new computer in a couple of years, a low-priced upgrade may be all you need. However, in other cases it may only be a short-term solution to a long-term problem. The best rule of thumb: buy as much hard disk space as you can possibly afford.

Memory boards...expansion kits... hard drives...the choices to solve your problem can be overwhelming. If you're unsure of the best answer for your computer's growing pains, come talk with a member of Radio Shack's friendly, knowledgeable sales staff. We'll help find the best upgrade to meet your needs and your budget.

512K video memory upgrade. 256K×16 70ns PSSJ DRAM. Use one kit to upgrade the Tandy 3200 from 512K to 1MB video memory. For the Tandy 4100MT, use one kit to upgrade video memory from 512K to 1MB, two kits to upgrade from 1MB to 2MB, or 3 kits to upgrade from 512K to 2MB. (NP) **AX25**-9999

Radio Shack keeps you in print.

Printing labels

Print labels quickly and easily. Pack of 1000 labels. 26-1328 6.29



Pack of 1000 sheets. White, letter-size (9½×11"), 20lb. weight.







Print 'n Press iron-ons

Design your own t-shirts! Make a design on your computer, place a transfer sheet in the printer, print it, then iron on the design. Includes five blank iron-on transfer sheets.

26-1437 5.99

Get on a roll! Stock up on paper						
Туре	Size	Rolls-per- Package	Cat. No.	Price		
Thermal	4 ¹ /8"×80'	2	26-1332	5.49		
Paper	8 ¹ / ₂ " × 75'	3	26-1333	(CMC) 10.99		
Electrostatic	$2^{3}/8'' \times 75'$	2	26-1412	(CMC) 11.99		
Paper	$4^{1/2}$ " × 150'	3	26-1428	(CMC) 6.49		
Thermal	21/4"×7"	5	26-35 9 2	2.49		
Paper	13/4"×18'	6	26-3506	(CMC) 2.29		
Paper	21/4"×30'	6	26-3606	(CMC) 2.99		

Tandy las	er printer accessories	and sup	plies
Laser Printer	Part/supply	Cat. No.	Each
	LP 1000 Toner	26-2807	27.99*
Tandy LP 1000	LP Kit A	26-2805	(CMC) 199.99
,	LP Kit B	26-2806	(CMC) 99.99
	Sheet Feeder (Requires 26-2860 and 26-2863)	26-2861	(CMC) 229.99
	Envelope Feeder	26-2862	(CMC) 259.99
	Letter Paper Cassette	26-2863	(CMC) 59.99
	Legal Paper Cassette	26-2860	(CMC) 59.99
	1.5MB Memory Upgrade	26-2852	(NP) 599.99
	Toner Cartridge	26-2841	(CMC) 64.99
T D 050/000	Developer Cartridge	26-2843	(CMC) 149.99
Tandy LP 950/990	Drum Cartridge	26-2842	(CMC) 149.99
	Font Cards: "B"	26-2854	(CMC) 139.99
	"F"	26-2855	(CMC) 179.99
	"L"	26-2857	(CMC) 179.99
	"M"	26-2856	(CMC) 179.99
	"N"	26-2858	(CMC) 179.99
	"p"	26-2859	(CMC) 179.99
	Toner Cartridge	26-2894	(CMC) 23.99
	Drum Kit	26-2895	(NP) 119.99
Tand D. 000	Developer	26-2898	(CMC) 159.99
Tandy LP 800	2MB Memory Upgrade	26-2893	(NP) 399.99
	2nd Bin Sheet Feeder Letter/Legal Size	26-2 9 02	(CMC) 189.99
	Developer	26-2897	(CMC) 159.99
Tandy LP 400/410	2nd Bin Sheet Feeder Letter-Size Only	26-2901	(CMC) 189.99
Tandy LP 400/410/800	1MB Memory	26-2892	(NP) 199 .99
Tandy LP 410/800	Pagestyler™ PDL Cartridge Postscript Emulation (Requires 3MB memory in printer)	26-2891	(CMC) 399.99

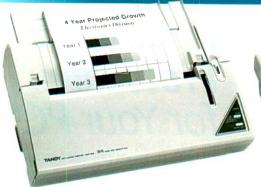
Top-quality	printer ribbo	ns	
Printer	Ribbon	Cat. No.	Each
LP I, II, IV	Fabric Pack (3/PK)	26-1413	(CMC) 19.99
LP III. V	Fabric Cart.	26-1414	(CMC) 9.99
LP VI/VIII, DMP 400/420	Fabric Cart.	26-1418	(CMC) 9.99
LP VII, DMP 100	Re-inking Fabric	26-1424	(CMC) 13.99
PC1	Ribbon	26-3507	(CMC) 2.75
DMP 110	Re-inking Fabric	26-1283	(CMC) 8.99
DMP 107/130/130A/132/133/134/135	Black Ribbon	26-1236	10.99
DMP 107/130/130A/132/133/134/135	Refill (3/PK)	26-1238	(CMC) 14.99
DMP 107/130/130A/132/133/134/135	Color Ribbon Pack	26-1235	(CMC) 19.99
DMP 500	Fabric Cart.	26-1482	(CMC) 13.99
DMP 120, 200	Fabric Cart.	26-1483	(CMC) 11.99
DMP 105, 106	Black Fabric Cart.	26-1288	8.99
DMP 136, 240, 250, 207	Black Fabric	26-2824	10.99
DMP 136, 240, 250, 207	4 Color	26-2826	29.99
DMP 202/203/204/205/206	Black Fabric	26-2871	13.99
DMP 137/204/205	4 Color	26-2900	29.99
DMP 310	Black Fabric	26-2878	Į.
DMP 430	Black Fabric Cart.	26-1296	14.99
DMP 440	Fabric Cart.	26-2809	
DMP 2100, 2100P, 2110	Fabric Cart.	26-1442	
DMP 2120	Black Ribbon	26-2834	, ,
DMP 2120	Black Refill	26-2836	(CMC) 18.99
	Black Fabric	26-2846	, ,
DMP 2130	Black Cartridge	26-1287	(CMC) 17.99
LMP 2150	Black Thermal Film	26-1297	(CMC) 7.99
TRP 100	Black Fabric	26-2869	(CMC) 16.99
DMP 2104		26-2609	(CMC) 10.99
DW II, DWP 410, 510	Multi-Strike (3/PK)		(CMC) 19.99 (CMC) 7.99
DW II, DWP 410, 510	Nylon Cart.	26-1449 26-1445	19.99
DWP 210, 230, 520	Multi-Strike (3/PK)		
DWP 210, 230, 520	Fabric Cart.	26-1458	1 ' - '
DWP 220	Multi-Strike (3/PK)	26-1299	(CMC) 24.99 7.99
DMP 300/302/442/2102/2103	Black Ribbon	26-2819	
DMP 202/203/206	Color Ribbon Pack	26-2907	
DMP 2200	Black Ribbon	26-2825	1 '
DMP 440	Refill	26-2827	
PC-2 Plotter/CGP 115	Black (3/PK)	26-1480	<u> </u>
PC-2 Plotter/CGP 115	Color	26-1481	
WP-100/101	Black Single-Strike	26-3952	
WP-100/101	Lift-Off Correction	26-3953	, ,
WP-100	Black Multi-Strike	26-3954	
WP-100	Cover-Up Correction	26-3955	, ,
Star® NX1000 & others	Black	26-2908	
Apple® Imagewriter	Black	26-2909	
Apple® Imagewriter	4 Color	26-2910	
Epson® LQ 800	Black	26-2911	
IBM® Proprinter	Black	26-2912	7.99
Panasonic® 1090, 1124	Black	26-2913	10.99
Epson LQ 1000	Black	26-2914	8.99
Epson LQ 100	Black	26-2915	11.99

Ink-iet printer accessories

ink-jet printer accessories
For the JP 250 printer
Inkjet cartridge. Black. (CMC) 26-2874
Ink refill kit. Black. 26-2916
For the JP 500 printer
Ink refill cartridge. Black. Available Oct. 1, 1994. 26-2951 35.99
Rechargeable battery pack. (CMC) Available Oct. 1, 1994. 26-2952 69.99
For the JP 1000 printer

^{*}Special order in some stores. CMC items available through Consumer Mail Center. NP items available through National Parts. See store for details.

Quality dot-matrix and ink-jet printers.







DMP 206. Prints up to 180 characters per second and 360×360 graphics. Features 24-pin print head for high-resolution printing. Epson LQ-850 emulation. Automatic paper loading, push tractor feed for printing with fanfold paper, friction-feed for single-sheet use. $4^9/_{16} \times 15^3/_4 \times 9^1/_4$ ". (TSP)

26-2906 249.99

DMP 203. Prints up to 240 characters per second and contains four resident fonts. Has 24-pin print head for high-resolution printing. IBM Proprinter X24/24e emulation. Has automatic paper loading, push tractor for fanfold paper, friction-feed for single-sheet use. Only 7.9 lbs. $4^{3}/_{4} \times 15^{3}/_{8} \times 11^{3}/_{8}$ ". (TSP)

Tractor feed. (CMC) 26-2918 39.99







Key Features	DMP 206, 26-2906	DMP 203, 26-2880	DMP 207, 26-2917	DMP 250, 26-2886	JP 500, 26-2950	JP 1000, 26-2960
Printing Technology	24-pin dot matrix, impact-type, bidirectional logic seeking	24-pin dot matrix, impact-type, bidirectional logic seeking	24-pin dot matrix, impact-type, bidirectional logic seeking, color ready+	24-pin dot matrix, impact-type, bidirectional logic seeking, color ready†	Bubble ink-jet	Bubble ink-jet. color ready+
Printing Speed	Draft 120 cps (10/12 cpi) Super-speed draft 180 cps (15 cpi) High speed LQ 60 cps (12 cpi) Letter quality 40 cps (12 cpi)	Draft 160 cps (10 cpi) Super-speed draft 240 cps (15 cpi) Letter quality 84 cps (12 cpi)	Draft: up to 240 cps Letter quality 53 cps (12 cpi)	Draft 200 cps (10 cpi) Letter quality 80 cps (12 cpi)	Economy or letter quality 100 cps	Draft 180 cps Letter quality 120 cps
Fonts	Pitch. 10, 12, 15, 17, 20	Pitch. 10. 12. 15. 17.1	Letter quality: Roman and Sans Serif, scalable 8-40 points; Courier; Prest ge,	Roman and Sans Serif, scalable 8-40 points Script; Draft and Proportional	14 resident bitmap. 25 TrueType	28 resident bitmap, 25 TrueType
Graphics Resolution	360×360 apı	360 × 180 dpi	360 × 360 dpi	360×360 dpi	300 × 300 dpi	300 × 300 dpi
Emulations	Epson LQ-850	IBM Proprinter X24/X24e	IBM Proprinte - X24e Epson LQ-570/860/2500/2550 Citizen Color, GSX-140 Plus/140/145/130/220	IBM Proprinter X24/24e Epson LQ-850/860/2500/2550 Citizen Color: GSX-140 Plus/140/145/130/220	PCL3 Extended HP DeskJet 500	PCL3/3+ HP DeskJet 500
Input Buffers	32K	12K	8K	8K		
Paper Handling	Push tractor, Single-sheet; Automatic paper loading	Push tractor; Single-sheet; Automatic paper loading	Automatic 50-sheet feeder; Manual feed for single sheet, multi-part forms and envelopes; Optional push tractor; Auto load; Paper park; Auto tear-off	Push tractor; Single-sheet; Pull tractor; Paper park	Automatic sheet feeder	Automatic sheet feeder: Manual feeder for sheets and envelopes
Ribbon/Ink	26-2871 Віаск	26-2871 Black	26-2824 Black 26-2826 Color	26-2824 Black, 26-2826 Color	26-1951	26-2961 (Refill 2-pack); 26-2963 Color



Power switching system



Expandability—you can connect two printers to one serial port

Shielded A/B switch. Lets you select from two devices connected to one serial port. Ideal for easily switching computer from laser printer to dot-matrix printer and back. DB25 female connectors for both input and output. Shielded to reduce signal interference. No external power supply required.

Power-Line Protectionfor Your PC

Power fluctuations can damage your PC and destroy data. Because power line transients often occur, all electronic equipment is susceptible to a power "hit". We have low-cost, power-surge protection that could save your system!

When dependability is your top priority, come to Radio Shack. If you have misplaced your computer cables, need a handy extension or need a new cable for an upgrade, depend on us. We stock the most-used power cords and cables and our speedy special order department can get you up and running quickly.

Serial RS-232C cables and adapters get you connected

No matter which computer, printer or modem you have, see us for the correct cable! Our adapters can save you money when you decide to upgrade your system

Fig.	Description	Connectors	Cat. No.	Each
1 19.	6' Round Shielded	DB25 male/DB25 male	26-249	12.99
1	10' Round Shielded	DB25 male/DB25 male	26-291	(NP) 24.99
1	25' Round Shielded	DB25 male/DB25 male	26-292	(NP) 32.99
1	50' Round Shielded	DB25 male/DB25 male	26-293	(NP) 46.99
1	100' Round Shielded	DB25 male/DB25 male	26-294	(NP) 69.99
2	6' Round Shielded	DB25 male/DB25 female	26-240	12.99
3	6' Round Shielded	DB25 male/DB9 female	26-269	9.99
4	6' Round Shielded	DB9 male/DB9 male	26-116	9.99
5	6' Round Shielded	DB9 male/DB9 female	26-117	9.99
6	6' Round Shielded	DB9 female/DB9 female	26-152	9.99
7	Null Modem Adapter	DB25 male/DB25 female	26-1496	4.99
8	Null Modern Adapter	DB9 male/DB9 female	26-264	3.99
9	Gender Changer	DB25 male/DB25 male	26-243	4.99
-	Gender Changer	DB25 female/DB25 female	26-1495	4.99
10		DB9 female/DB9 female	26-266	3.99
11	Gender Changer	DB9 male/DB9 male	26-280	3.99
12	Gender Changer	*		4.59
13	Port Adapter	DB25 female/DB9 female	26-265	
14	Port Adapter	DB25 female/DB9 male	26-287	4.59
15	Port Adapter	DB25 male/DB9 female	26-209	4.59
16	Port Adapter	DB25 male/DB9 male	26-1388	4.59

278-1257 3.99
12-ft. CEE cord.
278-1261 5.99
6-ft. shielded CEE cord.
278-1262 4.99

Angle connector

(18) 6-ft. cord with rightangle CEE connector. Fits where other power cords can't—great for tight spaces. 278-1260 5.99

Hard-to-find

(19) 6	-ft. CEE exte	ension.
278-1	259	4.99
	te recorder	
Color	Computer.	5-pin to
audio	26-1207	5.99

Printer accessories help give your letters and business documents a more professional look while you save time and money!

Printer	Font	Cat No	Each
DWP 210	Courier 10	26-1467	(CMC) 9.99
DWP 210	Prestige Elite 12	26-1468	(CMC) 9.99
DWP 210	Venezia PS	26-1469	(CMC) 9.99
WP100/WP101	Courter 10	26-3956	(CMC) 16.99
WP100/WP101	Courier 12	26-3957	(CMC) 16.99
WP100/WP101	Pica 10	26-3958	(CMC) 16.99
WP100/WP101	Gothic 10/12	26-3959	(CMC) 16.99
WP100/WP101	Script 12	26-3960	(CMC) 16.9
WP100/WP101	PSG Elite 12	26-3961	(CMC) 16.9

We can help with hard-to-find printer supplies.

Print wheels, plotter pens and roll paper for all Tandy and Radio Shack daisy wheel printers and plotters, plus copier supplies, are available by special order. If the items you need are not currently in stock, we will order them for you at no extra charge.

We'll help you get hooked up.



Printer extender

50-ft. parallel printer extender. Transmission up to 1200'. (1200 ft. cable extra) **26-2903**, **49.99***

Helpful Accessories

Serial-to-parallel port converter. (CMC) (TSP) 26-2829, 99.99 Four-way printer switch. (CMC) (TSP) 26-2828, 59.99 Cable extender. (CMC) 26-2840 29.99



Angled for tight spots. 90° Right angle. 26-2867 10.99 90° Left angle. 26-2870 10.99

We have the correct printer cable for any Tandy computer—a Tandy cable!

The interconnecting cable between your computer and printer is just as important as the internal components. You're assured of correct connections with our printer cables. Manufactured to the highest standards using the state-of-the-art materials and superior craftsmanship.

Fits	Description	Length	Cat. No	Each
Tandy 1000 Series (Except RL/RLX	Edge Card/36-pin Tandy port for most Tandy printers	€′ S 12′ S	26-225 26-222	19.99* (CMC) 24.99
and TL/3)	Edge Card/36-pin IBM port	6° S	26-289 26-1259	19.99° (CMC) 24.99
Tandy 1000 RL/RLX/TL3/ 3000/4000/5000/ MPC/Sensation/WP-2	25 pin male/Tandy port for most Tandy printers	6' S 12' S 30' S	26-227 26-223 26-1284	11.99 (CMC) 17.99 9.99
IBM All Tandy Laptops	25-pin male/36-pin IBM port	6′ S	26-288 26-1258	11.99 14.99
Color Computer/MC-10	4-pin DIN/4-pin DIN Special Serial Cable	6′	26-3020	(CMC) 5.99
Model I/III/4/4P/4D	Edge Card/36-pin Tandy port	6′	26-1401	(CMC) 19.99
Model II/12/16/16B/ 2000/6000	34-pin female header/36-pin Tandy port	€.	26-4401	(CMC) 19.99
Extension Cable for 26-2840	36-pin male/36-pin male. Requires 26-2840	25′	26-290	(CMC) 39.99
Models 100/102/200/600	Printer Cable 26 pin female/36 pin male	6	26-1409	(CMC) 14.99
Models 100/102/200/600	Modem Cable	4	26-1410	(CMC) 19.99
Color computer 3	Cassette recorder 5 pin to audio	31/2	26-1207	5.99



Note. An "S" after the cable length indicates shielded round cable

Tandy Printer Cable Quick Reference Chart—The fastest and easiest way to find the cable you need!

If you move or reorganize your computer workcenter, you may need cables of different lengths to accommodate the changes.

This handy quick-reference chart will help you pick the exact cable your system requires, and includes listings for older printers.

Computer	Tandy 1000 RL/RLX/TL3/ 3000/4000/5000/ MPC/Sensation/WP-2 IBM/All Tandy Laptops	Tandy 1000 Series (Except RL/RLX/TL3)	Color Computer MC-10	Model I / III 4/4P/4D	Model II/12/16/	Model 100/102/ 200/600
Printer	6 feet/12 feet	6 feet/12 feet	6 feet	6 feet	6 feet	
CGP 200		0 1000 12 1000	26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	6 feet 26-1401
HP 215			26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	26-1401
JP 250, JP 500, JP 1000	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259	20 0020	26-1401	26-4401	
LMP 2150				26-1401	26-4401	
LPI/LPII/LPIII LPIV/LPV/LPVI				26-1401	26-4401	
LPVII/LPVIII			26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	
LP 400/410	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259	20-3020	20-1401	20-4401	
LP 800/950/990	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259				
LP 1000	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	00 4400
DMP 100/105/106		1		20-1401	26-4401	26-1409
107/110	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222	26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 120/130 130A/132/133	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222	26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 134/135 136/137	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259				
DMP 135	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259				
DMP 136	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259				
DMP 137	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259				
DMP 200	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222	26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 202/203/204 205/206/207	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259		20 7.07	20 4401	20-1409
DMP 240/250	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259				
DMP 300	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 302/310	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259		20 1401	20-4401	20-1409
DMP 400/420 430/440/	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222	26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 442	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 500	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	20-1409
DMP 2100/2100P/2102	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 2103/2104	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259		20	20-4401	20-1403
DMP 2110/2120	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DMP 2130	26-288/26-1258	26-289/26-1259		20 7.01	20-7401	20-1403
DMP 2200/DWII	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DWP 210/220/230	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222	26-3020	26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
DWP 410/510/520	26-227/26-223	26-225/26-222		26-1401	26-4401	26-1409
TP 10/TRP 100			26-3020	20 140	20-4401	20-1409

Get "accessorized" at Radio Shack.



Internal 2400-bps modem with 9600/4800-bps send/receive fax

Save time by faxing directly from your PC! Receive, view and edit fax documents right on your computer—saves paper! Sends at 9600 bps and receives faxes at 4800 bps through your PC. Automatically determines incoming calls as fax/modem calls. Asynchronous 2400/1200/300-bps data modem. Modem has V.42 bis and MNP 2-4 error correction support to ensure continuous error-free transmission. Includes fax and communication software on 31/2" high-density disk.

Int. multiple-speed modem with 14,400-bps send/receive fax

Super speed for your faxes! Compatible for fax and data over all international telephone lines. Multispeed data modem has 14,400, 12,000, 9600, 7200, 4800, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps. Pulse/tone detection auto-adjusts to appropriate dialing conditions. Two phone jacks allow you to share voice and data on a single line. Auto-mode detection with step up and step down. Non-volatile RAM stores up to 4 dial strings of up to 36 digits each. Compatible with all major communication software. With fax modem software disk, phone cable and manual. 25-3036 119.99

Question: What is the "Information Superhighway"?





What started out several years ago as the Internet—a complex computer network designed to link military bases and universities has grown into an intricate web of networks called "The Information Superhighway", and everyone wants to hitch a ride.

In the not-too-distant future, communicating via letters and faxes may be passe. At this moment, thousands of notes and files, volumes of information are being transferred back and forth all across the countryelectronically.

Question: What is "e-mail"?

Answer:

Through electronic mail, or "e-mail", computer users are able to send and receive not only messages, but even lengthy text documents and graphics files. When contacting someone via e-mail, your message will always get through-no busy signals, no holding and no phone tag.

Question: How can I get an e-mail address of my own?

With a computer modem and one of the many great online services (see page 209), you can communicate and share news, work and ideas with over 20 million people around the globe.

Pamper your wrists!



Keyboard wrist rest

Positions hands properly to help reduce keyboarding fatigue. Select from three angles for maximum typing comfort. May help relieve symptoms of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.



Padded wrist rest

(NP) **25-4032** ...

Cushions your wrists with soft foam padding. Elevates your wrists to the ideal typing angle. May help relieve symptoms of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. Non-slip base stays put on your 7.99 desktop. 26-359 Enhanced PS/2-style keyboard. As shown above.

For your monitor and keyboard



Glass filter

Reduces glare with increased light transmission. Perfect for VGA high-resolution monitors. Adjustable clip for easy mounting. Fits all 14" and 15" monitors.

26-358 39.99

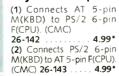


Mesh filter

Helps prevent eyestrain and fatigue brought on by reflected room lighting. Improves screen contrast. Fits any screen up to 14".

26-338 19.99

Keyboard adapters





Keyboard/ mouse cable

Six-foot shielded. For keyboard or mouse. 26-149 8.99



Monitor-top file tray

Reduce desk clutter and make your files easier to reach. Tray mounts securely on top of your 26-330 ... 12.99 monitor. Easy assembly.



Put your monitor on a pedestal

Lets you adjust monitor for comfortable viewing. Base measures 11 × 10". 26-1369, 16.99



Copy holder

Tilts and swivels for best reading angle. Mounts on either side of monitor.

26-336 4.99



See our in-store Express Order Catalog for more computer accessories.

Organize your home computer work area.







Computer Add-Ons for Increased Productivity!

Radio Shack has all the accessories you need to keep your computer operations running smoothly and your workspace organized and efficient. Accessories can increase your productivity by making time spent at your computer more enjoyable and comfortable. From mice to modems, workcenters to wrist rests, you can find it at Radio Shack—your computer-friendly one-stop shop for add-ons that not only make your system look better, but prolong the life of your investment.

Space-saving workcenter desk

(1) Easy-to-assemble desk for your complete computer system. Has drawer for floppy disks and other small items—keeps your desktop clear. Keyboard shelf slides under your desktop for space-saving convenience. Includes illustrated assembly instructions. Compact; it's only $28^{1/4} \times 43^{3/8} \times 23^{5/8}$ ".

Easy-rolling mobile workcenter

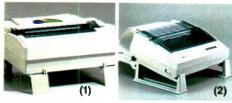
(2) End the hassle of setting-up and tearing down your computer system. Rolls on four casters—easily moved around your home, dormitory or office. Has four accessible shelves for computer and monitor, keyboard, printer and printer paper. Compact; it's only 30½×22×15½. With illustrated assembly instructions. 26-118 69.99

Workstation with printer cart

(3) A complete workcenter that's ideal for small spaces. Lightweight yet sturdy construction for years of dependable use. No-tool assembly and disassembly. Includes desk with pull-out keyboard drawer and rolling printer cart. Reversible mouse tray for lefties and righties. Workstation: 26 × 22 × 31", printer cart: 22 × 161/4 × 14".

26-362 119.99

Workspace maximizers



Space-saving printer supports

(1) Fanfold paper stores under your 80-column printer. Feeds rear-loading printers. Easy to assemble. 26-236 6.99

Printer stand with paper tray

(2) Fanfold paper stores underneath and feeds smoothly to all rear-loading 80- and 132-column printers. 26-1392 9.99



Universal computer stand

Sturdy two-piece floor stand saves work space and raises CPU off the floor to prevent carpet dust from reaching the unit. Wide-base supports prevent tipping and are padded to resist scratching—keeps your CPU looking new! Adjustable from 35/8" to 67/8" to hold most CPUs safely up-

right underneath or beside your workstation. 26-119 9.99



Cable security system

This low-cost, effective theft deterrent safeguards your valuable computer system by discouraging the average graband-run thief. Properly mounted, this system cannot be removed with ordinary handtools. Includes three quick-mount plates, high-adhesion



Computer accessory starter kit

The perfect way for computer users to get "accessorized"—and save money too! This super value includes a mouse pad, three 3½" HD disks, disk storage box, slide-on copy holder, disk drive cleaner and a voltage spike protector to safeguard your equipment against destructive line surges. 26-352..... 29.99



26-342 9.99 **Keyboard cover**

Monitor cover

Protects your monitor

from damaging dust. Fits most monitors up

to 14", even with

screen filters in place.

Fits most keyboards. Helps keep dust, grit from getting in the keys. 26-343 . . 4.99



Printer cover

Fits most 80-column printers. Keeps your printer looking new, extends time between cleanings. Lightweight nylon. **26-356**, **6.99**



Stand is set at best angle for comfortable reading. Converts from vertical to horizontal format in seconds Has sliding line guide for easy referencing. Can be used with standard and wide paper. Spring clip holds papers securely. **26-344** ... **6.99**



Insist on genuine Tandy computer accessories.



Joystick for Apple® and IBM

High-speed, auto-firing joystick has free-floating

and auto-centering modes. With 15- and 9-pin con-

270-1707 24.99

Cordless mouse

Work faster and

smarter with our ad-

vanced desktop point-

ing device. No cord to

get tangled or interfere

with your work. Easy to

set up and comfortable

to use—with pinpoint

accuracy. The mouse is kept handy but out of

the way in the charger/ receiver pouch when

not in use. An overnight

charge of the recharge-

able batteries lasts a

whole working day.

nectors. IBM XT and Apple IIe/c compatible.

Competition joystick for IBM® PCs and compatible computers

Avenger 700 gives you the competitive edge you need-the pistol grip feels like it was custom designed just for you! Highly accurate 8-direction control has fine-tuning X and Y trim adjustments to keep you right on target. Also features ultra-sensitive fire buttons, high-speed auto fire, turbo, autocentering. Four suction-cup stabilizers keep the Avenger 700 firmly in place when the action gets hot. High-impact molded construction won't let you down under pressure. 4¹/₂-foot cord. 26-377 19.99



Game card for PC compatibles

Compete with friends on 2-player games. Dual 15pin ports support 2 joysticks. For IBM PCs running between 4.77 and 66 MHz. 26-376, 19.99



學 Serial port Y-adapter

Now you can compete with your friends on two-player games. Lets you plug two joysticks into a single game port. 15-pin connector.

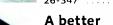
26-380 4.99



1227

Mouse cleaning kit

Your mouse works better when it's squeaky clean. With six foam swabs plus our specially formulated cleaning fluid and cloth. 26-347





Be kind to your mouse. Hard matte surface provides better traction. Wipes clean easily and doesn't absorb stains.

26-353 9.99



Mouse pad

Keeps the tracking ball clean. Provides excellent tracking on a uniformly smooth surface for improved mouse operation.



26-237 4.99

MC-1 Mouse

startup kit Has everything you need to add a mouse to your system-mouse, mouse pad, cover, holder, plus

software for installation. 26-346 29.99



Cowboy Joe mouse cover

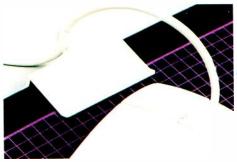
Change your mouse into a furry cowpoke. Helps to keep your mouse free of dust. Country's in-don't let your mouse feel left out. 26-354 4.99

Handy mouse

Keep your mouse handy



Advanced flight control console. Features right- or left-hand throttle control, on-board rudder control, constant "G" 360° tracking, plus dual fire buttons



Clip your mouse's cord

It's the handiest gadget! Clip it onto the edge of your mouse pad. Fasten your mouse cord to the top of the clip, leaving just enough slack to be able to move your mouse anywhere on the pad. The cord stays up and out of the way-no more tangled or snagged cords. 26-365 1.99



Handheld trackball

Enjoy precision control. For handheld or desktop operation. 6-foot cord, 9-pin serial and PS/2-style connectors. 25-2003 39.99



holder

but safely out of the way. Attach holder to the side of your monitor, CPU or desk with peel-and-stick adhesive. 26-275, 2.49



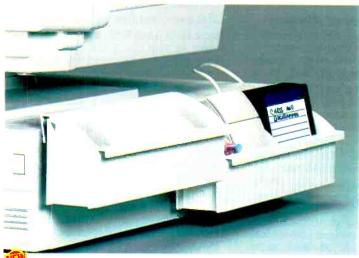
Charger/receiver attaches to serial port. With man-

uals and disks with software mouse drivers.

> Supports PS/2-style and DB-9 serial ports. Twobutton operation, accurate cursor movement. Perfect for Windows.

> 25-2001 39.99

One-stop shopping for computer accessories.



Keep your tools where you want, the way you want

Is desktop clutter driving you crazy? Don't let it go to your head! Get things in order with this fantastic Workstation Organizer. Removable dividers let you arrange it to fit your exact needs—store your mouse, diskettes and other supplies. Units lock together, so get two (or more!) and find out what your desk really looks like under all that stuff. 26-360 Each 4.99



Tandy preformatted disks have lifetime warranties!

Use the best quality diskettes for your data. Each Tandy preformatted disk is warranted against defects in workmanship and materials for the lifetime of the purchaser or we will replace it free. See store manager for details. Ten-packs come in a bonus protective plastic tote box.

Dou	ıble-si	ded	31/2"	disks
Density	Capacity	Qty.	Cat. No.	Price
Double	720KB	3	26-432	2.99
		10	26-430	7.99
High	1.44MB	3	26-433	3.99
3		10	26-431	10.99

Dou	ıble-si	ded	51/4"	disks
Density	Capacity	Qty.	Cat. No.	Price
Double	360KB	3	26-452	2.49
1		10	26-450	6.99
High	1.2MB	3	26-453	2.99
3		10	26-451	7.99



Deluxe diskette organizer box

Protect and organize your valuable disk library with this attractive, convenient box. Holds 35 3½" disks. Dividers with labels help classify the library sections. 26-140 8.99



Economy disk storage box





Diskette labels

For 31/2" disks. 25 each of four colors. 26-244, Pkg. of 100/2.99 For 51/4" disks. 25 each of four colors. 26-245, Pkg. of 100/2.99

Tape/cartridge storage

150MB tape cartridge. DC 6150 compatible. (CMC) 26-204
60MB tape cartridge. DC 2120 compatible.
(CMC) 26-246
40MB tape cartridge. DC 2000 compatible.
(CMC) 26-218
20MB 51/4" Bernoulli disk cartridge. (CMC)
26-221
2.8" disks/WP100. (CMC)
26-3951 Pkg. of 2/16.99
C-10 cassette digital tape. 26-302 1.89
C-20 deluxe digital tape. (CMC)
26-308 3.79



Personal diskette protectors



Protect disks at home & away with our economy tote boxes

Protective case safeguards disks against physical damage and dust during transport. Also great for building permanent libraries that need to be conveniently portable.

				s. 26-21		1.09
Holds	ten	31/2"	disks.	26-273	 	1.29
Holds	ten	51/4"	disks.	26-274	 	1.39



31/2" disk library

Handy library boxes work equally well for desktop or portable use. Opens to display your disks for easy access and reference. Each library box holds five. 26-1380, 2/2.99

Disk drive cleaner kit







Hours of fun for kids of all ages!

Kid Pix. Turns a PC into a magical art studio, with bright colors and fun sounds. Every brush and tool has a unique sound effect. Includes English and Spanish versions! 25-1447, 29.99

the HUMANS. Lead your tribe in the development of civilization. Work as a team to develop new tools in order to survive. Score points by reaching the next level without losing members of your tribe. **25-1846, 29.99**

Origins of Pre-History. Journey through pre-historic times and learn about land formation and early life forms. A great reference tool for dinosaur lovers! 25-1855 29.99

Snap Dragon. The building blocks to math, science and reading. Kids can play with electronic building blocks, color fun pictures, listen to amusing sounds and music and more.

Putt-Putt Joins the Parade. Logic puzzles help increase problem-solving and critical thinking skills. Includes Junior Adventurer's Handbook, Junior Adventurer's Toolkit, with pencil, crayons and a sharpener in a fun carrying case, and a night light. 25-1895, 29.99

Show and Tell for Kids. Kids will have hours of fun creating multimedia filmstrips. They can incorporate their own artwork, lettering and even recorded sounds. 25-1947 29.99

Finigan's Logic. Use logic and clues from the computer to identify a three digit number. The fewer guesses, the higher the score. Play without clues for a real challenge. Develops abstract thinking skills. 25-1981 19.99

The Addams Family Print Gallery. Kids will have loads of fun making their own posters, signs, party invitations, personalized stationery, coloring pages, banners and more.

The Wizard of Oz Audio Clips with VHS Movie. Add fun sound effects to your computer. Includes a VHS copy of *The Wizard of* Oz movie. 25-1990 19.99

Earring Magic Barbie Software Pak. Includes Earring Magic Barbie doll and two software programs: Barbie, a magical adventure, and Barbie Design Studio, which lets you design and print cards, posters and more.

Turtle Mania! Includes two software programs: Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles World Tour, an educational computer coloring book, and Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, in which kids control the Turtles on a dangerous mission to rescue April O'Neil. With Turtle audio cassette and comic book. 25-3135 19.99

Creature Maker. Mix and match different body parts and use 120 different colors to create creatures. Includes a surprise transformer dinosaur egg. 25-3137 19.99

Discover the fun of learning!

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? Learn about exotic places as you chase Carmen and her gang all over the world. Comes with The World Almanac & Book of Facts. 25-3130 . . 49.99



Discover the magic of CD-ROM multimedia.



Multimedia software for kids

Playing with Language French. Teaches fundamental skills for learning languages. For ages 4 and up. 25-4250 19.99

The Line and the Shape Eater. Introduces children to basic shapes and their relationship to the world around us. 25-4260 17.99

The Musical World of Professor Piccolo. Filled with musical games and lessons.

Allie's Playhouse. A fun-filled fantasy world. Your child will hear stories and music and sing and play with the playhouse characters.

25-4265 29.99

Dandy Dinosaurs. A delightful interactive adventure, with lots of games and easy-to-make

Interactive Storytime Volume 2. The Boy Who Cried Wolf, The Milkmaid and Her Pail and Belling the Cat. 25-4287 19.99

Books and stories by Discis

Award-winning Discis Books introduce children and teenagers to the wonderful world of reading. Discis Books bring classic stories to life, combining real-voice narration, vibrant illustrations, music and sound effects. All Discis titles are MPC compatible when used with a utility program available free of charge from Radio Shack (see store for details).

Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache. By Heather McKend, illustrations by Heather Collins. For ages 5 and up. 25-6134 19.99

The Tell-Tale Heart. By Edgar Allan Poe. For teenage and up. 25-6137 19.99 The Cask of Amontillado. By Edgar Allan Poe.

For teenage and up. 25-6138 19.99
The Necklace. By Guy de Maupassant. For teenage and up. 25-6139 19.99

Multimedia Reference CD-ROMs

Time Almanac 1992. Includes historical articles, video stories, facts and figures, fun and challenging news quizzes and more. 25-6204 39.99



Productivity software: VGA/3.5" diskettes.



Prodigy Offers a World of Information and Communication

Prodigy. Get the latest news and information with the Prodigy online service. Play interactive games and communicate via e-mail with users all over the country. Kids love learning while they play with online programs and

CompuServe for Windows. Discover an amazing new world of information and communications. Basic membership in this information service gives you unlimited connect time to access newswires, travel reservation systems, stock quotes, electronic shopping, games and a library of information.

25-1964 29.99 Spanish DeskMate. This Spanishlanguage version of the DeskMate graphical user interface makes your PC incredibly easy to

use. Includes ten handy applications for word processing, spreadsheets, more.

Desktop Publishing

Print Shop Deluxe It's fun and easy to design your own deluxe greeting cards, signs, banners, stationery, calendars and more using eye-catching graphics and stylish text. Ver. 2.0

25-3134 49.99 AllFonts for Home

Use with any Windows application. Make letters exciting and interesting. 25-1913 . . . 19.99



Over 100 images. Add fun to letters and reports. 25-1970, 19.99

Expert Perfect Labels

Print labels (standard templates) and organize names. 25-1908 . . . 14.99

Expert Resume Writer for Windows

Write your own professional resume.

Personal Interest

Home Design

Expert Landscape/ Windows

The easy way to plan landscaping. ... 14**.**99

Expert Home Design/Windows

Design and draw your dream home. 25-1967 . . . 14.99

Kev CAD Complete/Windows

Computer Aided Design made easy. 25-3198 . . . 29.99

DietPro for Windows

Plan and keep track of your daily diet. 25-1907 29.99

Expert Travel Planner/Windcws

An extensive database of important travel information 25-3144 ... 14.99

Family for Windows

your family tree. 25-3149 ... 29*.*99

Chart and graph

A Kid's Guide to Computers

This fact-filled book makes learning about computers fun and easy for kids. It's packed with puzzles, diagrams, fun activities and much more. 25-1474 ... 9.39

Upgrading to MS-DOS 5.0

Filled with easy-to-find answers, this book guides you through DOS 3.3 to 5.0. Basic commands adequate for most DOS users. 25-1439 . . 9 99

Personal Organization



Lotus 1-2-3 for Home

The leading business spreadsheet, now for home use. 25-1918 . . . 59.99

Quicken

Create your own budget. Balance your checkbook. Keep finances organized.

Ver. 3.0 for Win. 25-1973 . . . 49.99 Ver. 7.0 for DOS. 25-1972 . . . 49.99

filePro for DOS

Database management made easy 25-1903 ... 59.99

MyFamily'sBusiness

Three programs for the whole family. 25-1956 . . . 29.99

The Far Side Calendar/Windows

Fun calendar and desktop organizer. 25-1911 ... 29.99



Hundreds of Other Great Titles Available Through Radio Shack

The hottest software titles are available through our Express Order program. Both PC and Macintosh software to choose from. You can have your order shipped directly to any location in the US.



Resume Writer

Entertainment software: VGA/3.5" diskettes.



What's Hot? Software at Radio Shack!

We've got all of today's most popular software titles, plus hundreds more available through our in-store Express Order catalog.

Links 386 Pro. Acclaimed golf simulation offers spectacular play. Includes Barton Creek course—a \$19.99 value. 25-1841 59.99 Mauna Kea Links Championship Course. Play on the most dramatic and challenging course ever. Requires Links 386 Pro. 25-1985 29.99



Trolls. Race through spectacular lands bursting with colorful graphics and detailed animation in your ongoing quest to find the baby trolls.

25-1938 29.99

Aliens Ate My Baby Sitter! You'll solve puzzles, find treasures and battle strange creatures on an exciting adventure to rescue your baby sitter.

25-1891 29.99



Oxyd magnum! A world of brain-teasing labyrinths. 25-3172, 29.99

Game Pack for Windows. Seven arcade-style games. **25-3186, 19.99**

Isle of the Dead. Use survival skills to escape this dangerous jungle island. 25-3147, 49.99

SimCity. You can design the perfect city. 25-3145 59.99

DOOM Shareware. Nine levels of 3-D action! 25-3138 7.99

The Ancient Art of War in the Skies. 25-188839.99

The Legacy Realm of Terror Collectors Edition. Adventure role playing game. Open the lid, if you dare!





386MAX. Maximize your PC's performance for

high-powered gaming. 25-1898 49.99

CD-ROM brings these programs to life.



The Eleventh Hour

Finally—the eagerly-awaited sequel to The Seventh Guest This adventure gets started when re-

porter Robin Morales disappears while investigating a mansion, the sight of the mysterious murders in The Seventh Guest. Your misson is to find Morales using clues you discover along the way. But beware you must solve fiendish riddles to uncover the clues. Three mysterious women are your guides as you explore over twenty-two rooms in this suspenseful interactive drama. With faster, smoother and more realistic graphics than ever before.



The 75 Best Shareware Megahits

Applications for fun and productivity—try them all! Pay a small registration fee for the programs you want to keep and use. Includes 35 Windows and 40 DOS titles. 25-3142 19.99



The Lawnmower Man

The cutting-edge game based on the hit movieincludes actual color footage from the film. With ten totally different game styles.

25-3143 49.99



IndyCar Racing

Enjoy super racing action, with stunning graphic detail far beyond any racing simulation ever offered before. Choose from 8 different tracks, each a precision modeled replica of the actual track. 25-3140 59.99



Conspiracy

Follow a trail of corruption into the most powerful conspiracy the KGB has ever known. A movie-like adventure filled with surprising twists. 25-3197, 59.99



ROMaterial

No need to be so serious—make your work more fun with this collection of icons that move, commands that talk in six different languages and exciting wallpaper that suddenly springs to life! 25-3132 29.99

Photos CD-Sampler

Features 100 vivid, col-

You can use them as

25-3141 19.99



Critical Path

It's a post-nuclear holocaust world. From your control center you help the heroine negotiate her way to safety past killers, mutants, traps, high-explosive surprises and other dangers.

25-3148 59.99



Morphman

As Morphman, you can alter your own molecular structure, and that of objects around you. Your mission is to rescue Professor Roberts, a famous physicist who has been kidnapped by evil scientists. 25-4261 .. 29.99



WolfPack

You command either side of realistic WWII naval warfare action. Lead the way as an Allied Escort Commander or haunt the depths as Group Commander of a German submarine wolf pack. 25-3195, 39.99



The Chessmaster 3000

This new updated version of the highly acclaimed Chessmaster 2100 is packed with exciting new features and enhancements made possible by the magic of multimedia technology. 25-4298 29.99

Hint Books Available at Radio Shack

Does the latest PC Adventure have you stumped? Unlock the secrets of today's hottest games and maximize your fun! Here are just a few examples of hintbooks available through the Radio Shack Consumer Mail Center (see store for details).

Dragons of Flame. (CMC) 25-6504, 7.99 Eve of the Beholder I. (CMC) Eye of the Beholder II, Legend of Darkmoon. (CMC) 25-6511 12.99 Eye of the Beholder III. Assault on Myth Drannor. (CMC) 25-6512 14.99

Shadow Sorcerer. (CMC) 25-6505, 12.99 Castle of Dr. Brain. (CMC) 25-6560, 9.99 Dark Sun, Shattered Lands. (CMC) Eco Quest, Search for Cetus. (CMC) Eco Quest 2, Lost Secret of the Rainforest. (CMC) **25-6562****9.99** Fables and Friends, The Hand of Fate. (CMC) Fables and Friends, Legend of Kyrandia, Book I. (CMC) 25-6568 9.99 Goblins 1, King has Turned into a Lunatic. (CMC) 25-6525 9.99 Goblins 2, Gadzooks! King has Gone Berserk. (CMC) **25-6526** **9.99** Goblins 3. (CMC) 25-6527 9.99

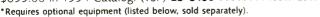
Heart of China. (CMC) 25-6574 ... 9.99 Illuminations, Shadowcaster. (CMC) Inca II. (CMC) 25-6529 9.99 King's Quest I, Quest for the Crown. (CMC) **25-6530** **9.99** King's Quest II, Romancing the Throne. (CMC) **25-6531****9.99** King's Quest III, To Heir is Human. (CMC) 25-65329.99 King's Quest IV, The Perils of Rosella. King's Quest V, Absence Makes Heart Go Yonder. (CMC) 25-6534 9.99 King's Quest VI, Heir Today Gone Tomor-

row. (CMC) 25-65359.99

The PDA's very smart, very helpful built-in functions make it easy to keep organized in both your business and personal life. Palm Organizer and a wealth of other applications are included: electronic notebook, date book, to-do list, address book, calculator, dictionary, thesaurus, spell checker, consumer information, games, currency/measurements conversions—even a translator of 26 languages. The PDA is so easy to use! Simply jot down names and

phone numbers, sketch drawings or maps, add columns of figures, and dash off the notes and reminders you need for business and personal use. PowerInk™ saves your notes exactly as you enter them—in your own handwriting—or use the PalmPrint™ handwriting-recognition feature to translate what you print into type. The pop-up on-screen keyboard lets you "type" in text. Selecting functions couldn't be easier—you guide the PDA's GEOS® system software from GeoWorks by touching simple picture icons on the display.

The PDA's connectivity gives you access to a world of information. It comes with America Online®—just add a modem for access to stock quotes, travel information, plus the latest in news, entertainment, sports—even e-mail. What's more, linking the PDA to your computer lets you share your information with programs like Lotus Organizer™ Act! for Windows™ and Quicken®* You can even link to a printer to get a hard copy of your information any time.* Requires 3 "AA" alkaline batteries (included), which last up to 100 hours. Includes two CR2032 batteries for memory backup and pen stylus. Was \$699.00 in 1994 Catalog. (TSP) 25-3100 New Low Price! 499.00





Great software included!

PDA features

Check out the selection of features you get with the Tandy Personal Digital Assistant. And below, see the useful accessories available for the Tandy PDA. All can be ordered through Radio Shack's Consumer Mail Center.







Communications Pocket Quicken



Scheduler



Address Book



Note Book

Form Calculator

Tandy PDA Accessories

Deluxe stylus. (CMC) 25-3104 5.99
Leather slip case. (CMC) 25-3108 24.99
Replacement styli, package of two. (CMC)
25-3103
PalmConnect. PC connection software with serial cable (25-3101). (CMC)
25-3109
Motorola NewsCard. PCMCIA wireless e-mail pager for EMBARC service. (CMC)
25-3111 249.99

Form Factor. Data collection software. (CMC) 25-3114
Zoom 2400-bps pocket modem. (CMC)
25-3105 99.99
Serial cable. For modem. (CMC)
25-3106 19.99
AMT 2400-bps PCMCIA modem. (CMC)
25-3112 249.99
AC adapter. 16-2018 19.99
Serial-to-parallel converter for printer. Requires
25-3101 cable. (CMC) 25-3113 89.99
Intellilink for Windows. (CMC) 25-3110 99.99

Serial cable. For connection to PC or serial printer. (CMC) 25-3101
SunDisk FlashDisk. 1.8MB PCMCIA memory card. (CMC) 25-3107
SunDisk FlashDisk. 2.6MB PCMCIA memory card (special order). (CMC) 25-3120 309.99
SumDisk FlashDisk. 5.2MB PCMCIA memory card (special order). (CMC) 25-3121 439.99
SunDisk FlashDisk. 10.6MB PCMCIA memory card (special order). (CMC) 25-3122 639.99
SunDisk FlashDisk. 20.9MB PCMCIA memory card (special order). (CMC) 25-3123 1199.99

ONLINE SERVICES

Online services connect you to a world of information. And with the Information Superhighway in high gear, the online world is growing fast! You'll get news, financial reports, reference materials and more. You can communicate with people across the country through e-mail. Connecting to the Internet gives you access to even more areas.

America Online. Start-up software for America Online comes with every PC we sell. Get the latest news. Chat with other America Online users, and send e-mail to anyone with an Internet address

CompuServe Windows membership kit. Provides unlimited connect-time to access newswires, travel reservation systems, basic stock quotes, a reference library, electronic shopping, games and information. You can communicate with people across the country and

PRODIGY start-up kit. Your membership lets up to six people in your household explore a constantly growing selection of useful information and helpful services. You'll get e-mail, news, sports and weather, shopping, entertainment, travel and financial services. 25-3133

The Tandy PDA includes GEOS operating system software from GeoWorks and Palm Organizer from Palm Computing. GEOS is a registered trademark of GeoWorks. Palm Computing, PalmPrint, Powerlnk and Backspacelink are trademarks of Palm Computing. America Online is a registered trademark of America Online, Inc. Pocket Quicken is a trademark and Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit. Lotus Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. ACT! for Windows is a trademark of Contact Software International.

EMBARC is a service mark and NewsCard is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. Online services require a modem, plus subscription/usage fees.

Doing it yourself? Our "how to" books can help.



General interest titles

Building Speaker Systems. A detailed description of speakers. Includes plans and parts lists for building four speaker systems. 128 pages. **62-1087** . . **5.99**

Electronic Life-Style. An exciting look at how electronic products are changing our lives. 160 pages.

Antennas-Selection and Installation. Here's everything you need to know to choose and install the best possible antenna system. 112 pages. 62-1083, 3.99

Automotive Sound Systems. How to select and install your own car stereo. Describes actual installations in specific vehicle types. Provides parts lists, wiring diagrams and illustrations to make installation easier. 128 pages. **62-1092** **5.99**

Installing Home and Auto Security Systems. How to select and install effective anti-theft devices for your

Using Your Meter. Get the most from your VOM or digital multitester. Includes hookups and test procedures for most household appliances, car electrical systems and all types of electronic circuits. 128 pages.

Mobile 2-Way Radio Communications. By Gordon West, WB6NOA. Explains business, personal, marine and Amateur radio. Covers licensing, equipment, antennas, more. 128 pages. 62-1006 6.99

Radio Shack Battery Guidebook. Explains how batteries work. Helps you to select the best batteries for different jobs. 232 pages. **62-1304** **5.99**

Semiconductor Reference Guide. Our famous IC and transistor "sub" book. Provides cross reference and substitution listing for over 95,000 semiconductor types. Provides detailed data on Radio Shack's ICs, SCRs, diodes, LEDs and modules. 276-4015, 3.99

Getting Started in Electronics. By Forrest Mims, III. A super "hands on" introduction to building electronic circuits. Features large diagrams and text by one of America's most popular science writers. The BOOK to read when starting your hobby. 128 pages.

Building Power Supplies. Covers switching, lineartype supplies. With plans for building five power supplies from Radio Shack parts. 276-5025, 4.99

Household and Automotive Electrical Testing Made Easy. Explains in easy-to-understand language how to test batteries, circuits, appliances, telephone wiring, and more. 106 pages. 62-1090 3.95

Installing Telephones. Clear, complete instructions on phones, wiring and accessories for homes and small businesses. 80 pages. **62-1060** **3.99**

NEW! Installing Your Own Telephone. VHS video takes the mystery out of phone wiring! You'll learn just how easy it can be to install jacks, phones and accessories—and beat the high cost of professional

By Forrest Mims, III. Building and testing your own circuits is the fun way to learn about electronics. The notebooks in this series feature the friendly style made famous by Mims - big diagrams and text plus valuable safety tips and suggestions for further experiments. Get 'em all!

Science Projects. Build interesting projects using ordinary household materials and Radio Shack parts. Shows you how to construct your own simple batteries, a super capacitor, light and moisture sensors, a wind speed indicator, even a ground-motion "earthquake" detector. 48 pages. 276-5018, 1.59

Timer ICs. Covers the popular 555 and 556 types. Build 28 different circuits, from timers to security

plete 40 projects, from audio amplifier to sine wave

Optoelectronics. Learn about these combination optic and electronic devices by constructing projects ranging from LED circuits to lightwave communica-

Basic Semiconductor Circuits. Learn to use bipolar transistors, FETs, LEDs, resistors, capacitors, rec-

Digital Logic Circuits. Discover the technology be-

Communications Projects. Light beam links, radios. telegraphs, intercom, Morse Code, phone receiver.

Ohm's law, electronic formulas and many other "basics" like current, voltage, resistance, power. 48

Testing. Handy troubleshooting tips, component handling, soldering. 48 pages. 276-5017 . . . 1.59

Engineer's mini-notebooks

Op Amps. All about these versatile devices. Comoscillator. 48 pages. **276-5011** **1.59**

tion systems. 48 pages. 276-5012 1.59

tifiers, MOSFETs, buzzers and more. 48 pages.

hind electronic watches, clocks, calcs and computers. Handy data on the use of gates, TTL and CMOS devices. 48 pages. 276-5014 1.59

Formulas, Tables, Basic Circuits. Understand pages. 276-50161.59

Schematic Symbols, Device Packages, Design and

Computer science



A Kid's Guide to Computers. The ultimate collection of computer facts and fun! The answers are all in this radical, fun-filled and factpacked book jammed with puzzles. activities and more. Age 8 and up 89 pages. **25-1474** **9.99**

Upgrading to MS-DOS 5.0. Introduces new features and enhancements. With answers and samples to help you take advantage of all DOS revisions beyond DOS 3.3 388 pages. **25-1439** **9.99**

Amateur radio/shortwave

Listening to Shortwave Radio. By Ken Winters, N5AUX. Audio cassette tape included. Discover the fun and excitement of shortwave listening. Covers receivers, antennas, broadcasts and Amateur radio. 64 pages. **62-1021** **6.99**

Now You're Talking. Study guide for Novice and Technician-class license exáms plus an introduction

Amateur Radio Logbook. Easy way to keep accurate records. With handy references on UTC time, "Q" signals, call signs, more. 80 pages. 62-2416, 3.99

Amateur Radio Code Cassette Tapes. The easy way to learn! Prepares you for the 5 word-per-minute Novice code test and helps you build speed to pass the 13 wpm General Class test. Four cassettes.

No-Code Plus. Complete study guide for the Novice, Technician and Tech Plus exams. 62-2417 ... 7.99

Advanced Class License Preparation. Upgrade easily! Study guide with all 507 questions in the guestion pool, answers and explanations. 176 pages.

NEW! General Class License Preparation. Helps you upgrade to General Class the quick and easy way. Fully illustrated text, 286 exact element 3B examination question pool, instructions for increasing code speed, explanation of correct answers and helpful study hints. 112 pages. 64-2421 9.99

NEW! General Radiotelephone Operator License Preparation. Everything you need to prepare for and pass the exam(s) needed to be licensed to operate and/or maintain commercial radio equipment. New FCC question pools with 1994 update - 889 questions in all, presented with multiple-choice answers and an explanation. 336 pages. 62-2420 . . 12.99

NEW! Extra Class License Preparation. Take the final step to the highest level license in the amateur service. Study guide with 433 questions, correct answers with explanation, plus helpful study hints. 160



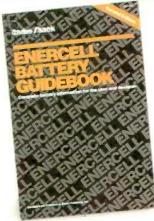
Tandy's Money Machine

By Irvin Farman. The fascinating story of how Charles Tandy built a floundering Boston electronics retail chain of nine stores, into Radio Shack, America's largest consumer electronics retailer. Details this amazing man's life, from his early years attending

Texas Christian University and Harvard Business School, through the CB radio boom and the birth of the TRS-80 computer. You'll experience his drive for success that was as big as Texas, and learn of his dream and how he made it come to pass. Hardbound. 464 pages. 62-2425 9.99

Factory-fresh Radio Shack batteries.





Information-packed guidebook for battery users and designers



AMPERE (A) — The unit for measuring electrical current. Often noted as milliamps (mA), thousandths of an ampere.

AMPERE-HOURS (Ah)—The measure of battery capacity. Ampere-hours equals current in amperes multiplied by time. The higher the number, the longer the battery will deliver useful power. Often noted as milliamp-hours (mAh), 1000ths of an Ah.

DC—Direct current. Batteries produce direct-current electricity.

ENERGY—A battery uses chemicals to store energy. It converts this energy into useful electrical power when needed.

LEAKAGE—Over time, batteries can leak damaging chemicals. If you are not going to use equipment for some time, always remove the batteries.

POLARITY—Batteries have two terminals. One is positive (+). The other is negative (-). Follow correct polarity (+ or -) when you install batteries.

VOLT (V)—The unit for measuring electrical pressure. A "D" size flashlight battery produces 11/2 volts. Batteries are usually connected in series, which adds the voltages. For example, a radio that uses two "AA" batteries operates on 11/2 + 11/2 volts, or 3 volts DC (3VDC).

QUESTION:

What are the different types of batteries and what are the advantages of each?

ANSWER:

Radio Shack EXTRA-LIFE standard batteries (page 213) offer long storage life, low cost and good performance at lower temperatures. They're perfect for things you use occasionally, like flashlights, lanterns, portable radios and cassettes, walkie-talkies, metal detectors and toys.

Radio Shack ALKALINE batteries (page 213) deliver up to seven times the service life of standard batteries. They're an excellent choice for smoke alarms, battery backup systems, remote controls, test equipment and high-current devices such as portable TVs, stereos, powered stereo speakers, CB walkie-talkies, and RC toys.

Radio Shack Ni-Cd batteries (page 214) can be recharged and used over and over. Even though initial cost is higher, Ni-Cds are by far the most economical power source for often-used portable equipment. Our selection includes standard sizes and packs for camcorders, cordless phones and RC toys.

QUESTION:

What are button-cell batteries?



ANSWER:

"Button" batteries (page 216) include Alkaline, Lithium, Silver Oxide and Zinc-Air types. These batteries pack a large amount of power capacity into a small package. We stock replacement batteries for hearing aids, cameras, watches, vehicle alarm remotes, calculators, handheld electronic games and measuring instruments.

QUESTION: What about special-purpose batteries?

ANSWER:

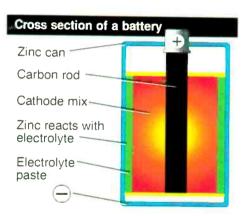
We're the source for hard-to-find batteries, too. Radio Shack can supply almost any currently produced battery including "communications" types for police and fire walkie-talkies, special batteries for cordless phones, computer backup, camcorders, pagers, medical equipment, flash units and more. See page 215.

Get the complete story on batteries.

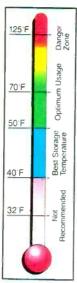


History of batteries and how they work

In 1789, Alessandro Volta put a zinc rod and a copper rod together in some acid. As the acid ate away at (or reacted with) the zinc rod (the negative electrode), the copper rod (the positive electrode) captured the energy released from the reaction. That energy created a voltage between the rods—Volta had invented the wet battery! The first dry-cell battery (like the ones we use now) wasn't developed until 1888—almost a hundred years later—but it was based on the principles Volta discovered.



Today's general-purpose batteries are more sophisticated. Even though they are dry cells, they share many similarities with Volta's first battery. Look at the diagram above. The outside of the battery is a can made of zinc. This can is the negative electrode. The positive electrode is the carbon rod in the middle of the can. Between the electrodes, taking the place of the acid in Volta's battery, are an electrolyte and something called a cathode mix. The battery produces electricity when the zinc can reacts with the electrolyte and the electrolyte reacts with the cathode mix. As the three substances are used up, the battery's voltage drops until it can't power anything—a "dead" battery.



How hot & cold affect battery life

There are lots of things that influence how well batteries perform and how long they last. The most obvious one is how much they're used. If you turn on your flashlight, you expect the life of the batteries to be shortened. Not so obvious is that temperature affects batteries, too.

When you use or store batteries, the temperature plays a big part in how well they work and how long they last. General-purpose carbonzinc batteries work best

when used at about 70 degrees Fahrenheit.

If you use a battery on a really hot day, it produces more energy. But if you store a battery in a hot place, you'll reduce its shelf life. Batteries stored at a temperature above 125°F will deteriorate especially quickly, without even being used.

Cold has a big effect on batteries, too. If you use a battery when it's cold, two things will happen: it will put out less energy than it would at room temperature and it won't last as long. However, storing batteries in a cool place (between 40°F and 50°F) will increase the shelf life. If you move them from cool to hot several times, though, you'll actually shorten the shelf life!

How to test the capacity of batteries

Batteries don't have gauges on them to show us how much power is left in reserve. The best way to test your batteries is with a tester designed specifically for the type of battery you are using.

Simply testing the voltage of a battery with a multitester, for instance, won't give you an accurate measure of how much life is left in the battery. Batteries of different design discharge their power reserves at different rates. Certain batteries provide their peak power throughout their life-cycle and die a relatively quick death while others deliver their peak power for only a short time and then slowly fade with use. Therefore, testing the voltage at any single moment doesn't provide any insight to their life expectancy.

The best way to estimate how much power remains is to test a battery under load (a condition which simulates the battery's intended power use). Testing the voltage of a battery doesn't indicate the battery's ability to deliver power under load.

Radio Shack offers a variety of battery testers specifically designed to measure the life expectancy of you batteries under load. You'll also find a wide selection of quality battery checkers that measure the voltage of a battery under a fixed load. Stop in today and let a member of our staff help find the battery tester or checker that's right for you.

Applications

Motor driven toys

recorders, radios, clocks, calculators

High current drain radios, shavers, elec-

tronic photoflash, movie and VCR cameras, toys, tape players/recorders.

toys, clocks, heavy-usage flashlights,

Portable power tools, appliances

shavers, toothbrushes, tape recorders,

radios ano calculators. Photoflash units

gasoline engine starting, portable com-

munication equipment, radio-controlled

Hearing aids, watches, calculators, photo electric exposure meters, instru-

Getting the *right battery* for the job

Choosing the right ENERCELL battery from the many available isn't that difficult. But it's much easier when you analyze the job you want the battery to do. Make a checklist of the characteristics you're looking for in a battery, then use the chart below to match the best battery with your needs.

			out bactory
ENERCELL Type	Common	Classification	Volts Per Cell*
Extra Life	Zinc Chloride	Primary	1.5
Alkaline (Includes Button Cells)	Alkaline Manganese Dioxide	Primary	15
Rechargeable	Nickel- Cadium	Secondary	1.2
Button	Silver Oxide	Primary	1.5
Button	Lithium Manganese	Primary	3.0
Button	Zinc Air	Primary	1.45

Characteristics

Service capacity at moderate to light current is 50% greater than Carbon Zinc. Good low temperature performance

Good low temperature characteristics. Discharge voltage falls with usage. Good serrice under continuous or heavy duty nighcurrent usage. May last 5-7 times longer than Carbon Zinc under same loads. Has low impeance.

Maintenance free, hermetically sealed flat discharge voltage curve with usage. Good high and low temperature performance. Resistant to shock and vibration. Can recharge over and over. High effective capacitance.

Flat discharge characteristics. Fair lowtemperature performance. Similar to Mercuric Oxide except provides higher voltage and higher service capacity to volume ratio.

Good shelf life. Contains high energy density. Wide application temperature range (-10°F to 140°F). Suitable for heavy drain/pulse discharge uses.

Excellent shelf life. Lightweight High energy density. Application temperature range (32°F to 104°). Cell must have access to atmospheric oxygen to activate the cell.

ments, pagers, reference voltage source.

Watches, calculators, cameras, measur-

ing instruments, electronic watches with backlights and alarms.

Hearing aids, pagers.



Our famous long-life, low-cost batteries.



You can't buy a better, longer-lasting alkaline battery—guaranteed!*

Energy-plus alkaline batteries

Keep your equipment working harder and longer! High output at low temperatures, long shelf life and dependable service under heavy-duty usage are just a few of the advantages you get from these batteries. They're great for portable radios, shavers, flashlights and more.

	Re	eplacement	for		
Radio Shack	Duracell	Eveready	Ray-O-Vac	Cat. No.	Price
"AA"	MN1500	E91	815	23-557	Pkg. of 2/1.69
"AA"	MN1500	E91	815	23-552	Pkg. of 4/2.99
"AAA"	MN2400	E92	824	23-555	Pkg. of 2/1.69
"AAA"	MN2400	E92	824	23-558	Pkg. of 4/2.99
"C"	MN1400	E93	814	23-551	Pkg. of 2/2.59
"D"	MN1300	E95	813	23-550	Pkg. of 2/2.59
"N"	MN9100	E90	81C	23-023	Pkg. of 2/1.69
9V Rectangular	MN1604	522	A-1604	23-553	Each 2.19



Save! Buy larger-quantity multi-packs

Stock up with convenient multi-packs of alkaline batteries. We pass on even bigger savings to you when you buy batteries in larger quantities. Get our alkaline batteries in packages of 4, 8 or 12. Ideal for stocking up at home, for powering your portable stereo or for all the kids' toys at Christmas.

	Re	placement			
Radio Shack	Duracell	Eveready	Ray-O-Vac	Cat. No.	Price
"AA"	MN1500	E91	815	23-652	Pkg. of 12/6.99
"AAA"	MN2400	E92	824	23-655	Pkg. of 12/6.99
"C"	MN1400	E93	814	23-651	Pkg. of 8/7.99
"D"	MN1300	E95	813	23-650	Pkg. of 8/7.99
9V Rectangular	MN1604	522	A-1604	23-653	Pkg. of 4/6.99

^{*}You must be satisfied with our Enercel -brand alkaline batteries or return them with your receipt, within 30 days from date of purchase, for a one time replacement or refund.



Extra-Life, heavy-duty batteries

Why pay more? Each battery's special electrolyte core gives longer service life, plus up to three years storage life. You'll appreciate the "Miracle-Seal" leak protection, too.

	Replace	ment for		
Radio Shack	Eveready	Ray-O-Vac	Cat. No.	Price
"AA"	1215	5AA	23-582	Each .39
"AAA"	912	400	23-584	Each .39
"C"	1235	4C	23-581	Each .69
"D"	1250	6D	23-580	Each .69
"N"		810	23-585	Each .39
9V Rectangular	1222	D1604	23-583	Each .99
6V Lantern	1209	944	23-016	Each 3.99
"C"	1235	4C	23-681	Pkg. of 4/2.19

Rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries and chargers.



7-hour Ni-Cd battery conditioner/charger

Conditions Ni-Cd batteries by completely discharging them before beginning the charging cycle. Your batteries charge to fuller capacity each time, so they work better, longer. Charges two or four "C", "D", "AA", or "AAA" nickelcadmium batteries in 7 hours, or two 9V batteries in just 14 hours. Reverse-polarity protection prevents damage to charger from incorrectly inserted batteries. Has LED discharging and charging indicators. 23-243 21.99

Nickel-Cadium Batteries Save You Money

Even though Ni-Cds cost more than regular batteries, they save you money in the long run. Here's one example: An independent study has shown that the total cost of using alkaline batteries in a headset radio operated two hours a day for three years is about \$633. The cost of using Ni-Cds instead—including the cost of the recharger and electricity—would be about \$26. That's a \$607 savings! What's more, Ni-Cds are friendlier to our environment. Using them in place of standard batteries produces much less waste



Deluxe overnight charger

Accepts up to 10 Ni-Cd batteries of different sizes at the same time. Charges 9V, "D", "C" and "AA" sizes, plus "AAA"

and "N" sizes with adapter modules below. LED charging indicators. 23-134 29.99



Overnight "AA"-size battery charger

Economical choice for recharging batteries for personal portables and camera accessories. Fully charges two or four "AA" Ni-Cd batteries in about 14 hours. Plugs directly into an AC wall outlet.

Compact and ideal for traveling. Red LED charging indicators. 23-133 6.99



Standard charger

Universal Ni-Cd charger to fit any budget. For use

with 9V, "D", "C" and "AA" sizes, plus "AAA" and "N" sizes with the adapter modules below. Recharges two pairs of different sizes at the same time (total of four bat-



2-hour universal Ni-Cd charger

Super-fast charging rate is regulated to prevent damage to batteries. Charges two or four "D", "C", "AA" or

"AAA"-size batteries in only two hours, or two "9V" batteries in five hours. Two-hour timer with auto shutoff. 23-239 ... 29.99



Universal quick charger

Charges standard "D", ັ"C", "AA", "AAA", 9V Ni-Cd batteries in 5 hours.

"AA" Ni-Cd batteries require longer charging time. Holds six batteries at a time (except 9V).



"AA", "AAA", and 9V 7-hour quick charger

Fully charges up to two 9V or four "AA" or "AAA" Ni-Cd batteries in seven hours. Automatic regulation prevents battery overcharging. Reverse polarity protection prevents

damage from incorrectly inserted batteries. 23-2369.99



Pocket-size "AA" and "AAA" quick charger

Compact size slips easily into a pocket or purse. Great for traveling-you can recharge batteries for cameras or personal electronics anywhere there's a 120VAC outlet. Fully recharges two or four "AA" or "AAA" Ni-Ćd batteries in just 7 hours. Automatic regulation prevents overcharging. Charging LED indicators.

23-246 12.99



3-hour "AA" battery charger/conditioner

Automatically discharges your batteries for one hour before beginning the charging cycle. This keeps your batteries fresh, so they deliver more power over a longer period of time. Timer switches charger off automatically after 3 hours. Reverse polarity protection prevents batteries from being installed incorrectly. Discharging/charging LED indicators. 23-242 16.99







Standard rechargeable Ni-Cd batteries

Size	Volts	Amp	Replacement for			Cat.	
UIZC	VOILS	Hour	Duracell	Eveready	GE	No.	Price
"D"	1.25	1.600	NC13	CH50	GC3	23-123	Pkg. of 2/6.99
"C"	1.25	1.600	NC14	CH35	GC2	23-124	Pkg. of 2/6.99
9V	7.2	0.065	NC1604	CH22	GC9	23-126	Each/9.99
"AA"	1.25	0.650	NC15	CH15	GC1	23-125	Pkg. of 2/4.99
"AAA"	1.25	0.180	NC24	CH12		23-127	Pkg. of 2/5.99
"N"	1.25	0.150				23-121	Pkg. of 2/5.39

"AAA" Modules. Adapt "AAA" Ni-Cd batteries for use in chargers

.... Pkg. of 4/1.99

"N" Modules. Adapt "N" Ni-Cd batteries for use in chargers (CMC) ... Pkg. of 4/1.99



HI-CAPACITY™—our rechargeable Ni-Cds with an extra edge in performance

Our heavy-duty rechargeables are the perfect power source for high-current equipment such as cordless tools. They also deliver long service between charges in lower current equipment such as radios, talkies, CD and cassette players.

Size	Volts	Ampere Hour	Cat. No.	Price
"D"	1.25	4.3	23-140	7.99
"C"	1.25	2.0	23-141	6.99
"AA"	1.25	0.85	23-149	5.99

Rechargeable batteries for radio-control vehicles.



4.8V turbo racing battery-pack charger

Step up to our matched-pair turbocharger and racing pack for best results. The turbocharger will recharge the turbo racing pack at right in 14 to 16 hours. Tamiya connector makes connecting the battery and charger easy and safe. LED charging indicator.



4.8V turbo racing pack

Matching turbo racing pack. Tamiya connector. 23-245 10.99



Featherweight RC racing 7.2V rechargeable battery pack

You'll get the most speed from your radio-controlled vehicles with this ultralightweight Ni-CD battery pack. Six-cell battery-pack weighs a mere 320 grams!

"Hotshot" 9.6V Ni-Cd turbo-charged battery pack

Put extra zip in your radio-controlled equipment and leave the competition eating dust! Eight-cell short pack is rated 9.6 volts at 600mAh. 23-229 ... 19.99



Portable AC/DC fast charger

Uses 120VAC house current or 12VDC car/truck battery to charge 7.2 or 8.4-volt RC Ni-Cd battery pack in 30 minutes or less. 23-235 69.99

Portable DC fast charger

Connects to 12VDC automotive battery. Recharges 7.2V Ni-Cd battery pack in just 20 minutes! 23-232 29.99

For Phones And Camcorders



For 12V cellular phones & camcorders

Top-quality sealed leadacid battery pack for use with our Tandy Cellular Trans-

portable Phone CT-1033 plus many popular name-brand video camcorders and cellular phones. 12V, 2300mAh.



For 12V VHS camcorders

For our Model 100 MovieCorder and many others. 12V, 1500mAh. 23-183 ... 39.99



9.6V VHS battery pack

For Radio Shack Models 101/125 and many others. 9.6V, 1500mAh. 23-186 ... 39.99



6V 8mm Tri-Pak

For Sony Handycam, VHS-C Palmcorder, others. 9V, 1500mAh. 23-215 ... 24.99



23-217 39.99 For Canon,

🥟 8mm

hi-capacity

6V, 2000mAh.

Greatly extends

shooting time between charges.

23-216 ... 69.99

For RCA,

For use with many Canon, SunPak camcorders. 6V, 1200mAh. 23-218 ... 39.99



9.6V Ni-Cd racing pack charger

pack charger

Tamiya

Recharges a 9.6V battery pack in 14 hours. For use with #23-229 above and other 9.6V racing packs. Tamiya battery-pack connector, LED charging indicator. 23-240 9.99







Radio Shack is Your "Hotline" to Everything in Batteries And Battery Packs—Shop Us First and Save Time

Your nearby Radio Shack store can supply virtually any consumer-type battery currently in production. Our comprehensive selection includes "communications" batteries used in police, fire and emergency walkie-talkies, special batteries for cordless phones, computer memory, camcorders, pagers, medical equipment, camera flash units, and many more. Whatever you need in a battery, we can probably get it for you. We place your order on our "hotline" and your batteries are rushed directly to your Radio Shack store from our special order services (see page 130). We'll notify you the same day they arrive.

Wide selection of special-purpose batteries.





	Radio		Replacement for	Cat.		
Fig.	Shack	Duracell	Eveready	Panasonic	No.	Price
1	BRP2			BPR2	23-175	12.99
2	2CR5	DL245	EL2CR5BP	2CR5	23-178	12.99
3	DL223	DL223	EL223ABP	CRP2	23-179	12.99
4	7K67	7K67	539		23-471	4.99
5	DL123	DL123	EL123AP	CR123	23-155	7.99
6	2CR¹/₃N	PX28L	L544		23-266	8.29
7	CR¹/₃N	DL ¹ /3N	2L76		23-265	4.79
8	"AA" Lithium		L91		23-664	Pkg. of 2/6.99

Radio Shack silver-oxide watch and calculators batteries

(9) Specially formulated to keep working longer and harder than "regular" batteries. Custom engineered for electronics applications. We have a replacement for most brands.

			Replacement for	replacement for most b	unus.	
Radio						
Shack	Duracell	Eveready	Ray-O-Vac	Other	Cat. No.	Price
76	D357	EPX76	RW22/42	G13, 541	23-009	2.79
389	D389	389	389-1W	G10, V10GS	23-101	2.79
392	D392	392	392-1W	G3, 547	23-102	2.79
393	D393	393	393-1W	G5, 546	23-103	2.79
303	D303	303	303-1W	GS14, 521	23-104	2,79
357	D357	357	357-1₩	G13, 541	23-105	2.79
386	D386	386	386-1W	G12, 548	23-106	2.79
391	D391	391	391-1₩	G8, V8GS	23-107	2.79
362	D362	362	362-1₩	Type S, 532, SR721	23-110	2.79
364	D364	364	364-1₩	Type T, 531, SR621	23-111	2.79
396	D396	396	396-1W	Type V, 556, SR726	23-112	2.79
399	D399	399	399-1W	Type W, 543, SR926	23-113	2.79
390	D390	390	390-1W	603, 534, SR1130	23-201	2.79
329	D329	329	329-1W	24, 525	23-202	2.79
371	D371	371	371-1W	SR920, 30, 537	23-203	2.79
377	D377	377	377-1W	SR626, 37	23-204	2.79
384	D384	384	384-1W	SR41, 10, 527	23-205	2.79
395	D395	395	395-1₩	SR926, 25, 523	23-206	2.79
397	D397	397	397-1W	SR726, 26, 536	23-207	2.79
319	D319	319	319-1W	SR527SW, 615, 8067	23-208	2.79
379	D379	379	379-1W	SB521SW 8073	23,200	2.70



High-energy lithium batteries for watches and calculators

(10) Deliver high-energy output and long life to keep all your equipment working harder and longer! Easily outperform ordinary batteries. Always keep extras on hand.

Radio		Replacement for		Cat.	
Shack	Duracell	Eveready	Ray-O-Vac	No.	Each
CR2016H	DL2016	ECR2016	BR2016	23-160	2.79
CR2025	DL2025	ECR2025	BR2025	23-161	2.79
CR2032	DL2032	ECR2032	BR2032	23-162	2.79
CR2430	DL2430	ECR2430	BR2430	23-166	2.79
CR1616	DL1616	ECR1616		23-167	2.79
CR2325			BR2325	23-169	2.79
CR1220	DL1220	ECR1220		23-188	2.79



Heavy-duty alkaline and silver-oxide batteries for games and calculators (11) Long-lasting batteries keep on performing, even under high-current drain conditions. Choose alkaline, or silver oxide for even longer life. Keep extras on hand.

Radio	Replaces		Alkaline			Silver Oxide		
Shack	Duracell	Eveready	Maxell	Cat. No.	Each	Cat. No.	Each	
357A	PX76A	A76	LR44	23-115	1.99	23-105	2.79	
386A	D186AB	186	LR43	23-116	1.99	23-106	2.79	
38 9 A	D189AB	189	LR1130	23-117	1.99	23-101	2.79	
391A	D191AB	1 91	LR1120	23-118	1.99	23-107	2.79	

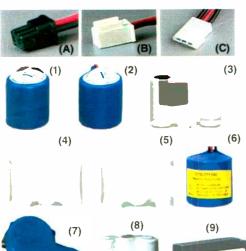


Air-activated hearing aid batteries are ready to go when you need them (12) Long-life batteries are lightweight, yet have about twice the capacity of other types. Air-seal protected for long shelf life—they're fresh and strong when you open them. 1.45V.

Radio		Replaces	Replaces			
Shack	Duracell	Eveready	Ray-O-Vac	Cat. No.	Package of 4	
675HPX	DA675	AC675E	R675ZA	23-257	3.39	
13HPX	DA13	AC13E	R13ZA	23-258	3.39	
12HP	DA312	AC312E	R312ZA	23-259	3.39	
230HPX	230HPX	AC230E	R10ZA	23-256	3.39	



Radio Shack has those hard-to-find batteries.







(15)

(14)

(16)







Cordless telephone replacement battery packs

Replace those tired cordless phone batteries with a fresh set of Radio Shack rechargeables. Photos at left show the type of connector plug used on each battery pack.

Fig.	Volts	Ah*	Connector	Cat. No.	Each
1	3.6	.280	А	23-194	7.99
2	3.6	.280	В	23-195	7.99
3	3.6	.250	Plate	23-172	9.99
4	3.6	.250	В	23-196	9.99
5	3.6	.250	В	23-197	9.99
6 NEW!	3.6	.280	С	23-199	6.99
7	3.6	.280	В	23-192	7.99
8	3.6	.650	В	23-193	9.99
9 NEW!	4.0	.500	For Sony	23-198	16.99

Your nearby Radio Shack stocks these unique Ni-Cd batteries and packs

Replacement rechargeable batteries for many types of cordless equipment—power tools, kitchen

appliances, flashlights, telephones, toothbrushes, electric razors, much more.

Fig.	Type	Volts	Ah*	Cat. No.	Price
10	"AA"	1.25	0.650	23-191	Pkg. of 2/4.99
11	Pack	3.60	0.280	23-171	6.99
12	Pack	3.60	0.250	23-176	9.99
13	Pack	4.80	0.250	23-173	11.99
14	Sub "C"	1.25	1.600	23-190	Pkg. of 2/6.99
15	Pack	3.60	0.280	23-177	6.99
16	Pack	3.75	0.650	23-170	8.99

We stock the hard-to-find batteries you won't find at other stores

Radio Shack carries an immense number of batteries, including many special types you can't find

anywhere else. Since we sell so many, so fast, ours are always fresh and strong,

			F	Replacement f	Or		
	Fig.	Volts	Duracell	Eveready	Ray- O-Vac	Cat. No.	Price
1	17	9.0		U9VL Lithium	ו	23-665	6.99
	18	7.0	TR175	E175	T175	23-1503	5.99
	19	6.0	PX32A	E164		23-1502	6.99
	20	22.5	M505	505	221	23-510	5.99
	21	12.0	M926	732	926	23-007	11.99
)	22	6.0	Red	chargeable, 2.	5 Ah	23-181	11.99
	23	12.0				23-144	2.99
	23 NEW!	12.0				23-154	Pkg. of 2/4.99
	24	6.0	PX28L	A544	RPX28	23-469	3.99
	25	1.4	DA-630			23-1501	Pkg. of 4/5.99
	26	1.45	DA675	AC675	R675ZA	23-150	Pkg. of 2/1.99
	27 NEW!	1.5	PX625	E625		23-1504	2.59



Battery checker with easy-to-read scale

Tests general purpose, alkaline, mercury and charged Ni-Cd batteries. Color scale shows you condition at a glance: green = good, red = replace, yellow = weak. Tests "C", "D", "AA", "AAA", "N" and 9V rectangular sizes.

22-096 9.99

Pocket-sized battery checker with LEDs

Instantly and accurately indicates condition of general purpose, alkaline, mercury and Ni-Cd batteries. Red and green LEDs show good, fair, replace and no energy. Tests "C", "D", "AA", "AAA", "N" and 9V rectangular sizes.

22-0954.99



8-range battery tester with leads

Our best! Checks batteries under load conditions for more accurate readings. Tests virtually all common types, including general purpose, alkaline, lithium, silver oxide and button cells. Easy-to-read scale provides a clear indication of strength: RED zone = replace battery (or

recharge if testing a rechargeable type); GREEN zone = good (battery has considerable life remaining); readings falling in between indicate strength is marginal. Adjustment screw to zero needle for precise readings. Terminal posts for checking 9V transistor batteries, recess for testing button cells, color-coded test leads for checking others. 1.5V in three ranges, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 22.5V. 22-032 14.99

Complete index.

Α	CASES (continued)
ADAPTERS	Tape/CD Storage
AC to DC 35, 49, 150-151	Casino Games
AC Outlet	Cassette Equipment See Tane
Audio Plug 71 73, 78, 85	Cassette Tapes See Tape CB EQUIPMENT 34-36, 37
CD to Cassette	CD PLAYERS AND ACCESSORIES
DC to AC Power Inverter 150	Home 60
Foreign AC Power	Car 156
Mike Stand	Portable 50, 61
RF Plug	CELLULAR TELEPHONES AND
VCR/Video Plug 107-108	ACCESSORIES
Adhesives	CHEMICALS
Alarms 136-137, 140, 165	CHESS GAMES
Also See Security Equipment	CLEANERS
Amateur Radio	Camcorder
Amplified Speakers 61, 70, 194	Cassette Head 49, 87 Computer 203
Antenna	CD and LP
Car Stereo	Sprays
Home Stereo	Sprays 117 VCR Head 89
Musical Instrument	CLIPS
PA	Alligator and Battery
2-Meter Ham	Coax Cable
ANSWERERS, TELEPHONE 9-12	CLOCK RADIOS 44-45
ANTENNAS	CUMPUIER EQUIPMENT 186-209
Amateur Radio 32, 38, 39	How to Buy a Computer . 186
Automotive	AST® Advantage! Adventure, 188-189
Cellular Telephone 25	Design Your Own PC
Cellular Telephone	Tandy® Multimedia PC 190
FM	Tandy PDA 209
Replacement Rod	Accessories and Supplies 200-203
Scanner Radio	Cables and Connectors 198-199
TV/FM Indoor	Express Order 192
TV/FM Outdoor 102-103	Furniture
TV/FM Mobile and Portable 103	Mice, Trackball, Joysticks 202
ANTENNA ACCESSORIES	Modems
Amplifiers	Monitors and Accessories 193
Connectors and Counters 33 106-109	Multimedia Accessories 194 Power Protection/Switching 198
113, 120, 131	Printers and Accessories 196-197
113, 120, 131 Insulators	Software, CD-ROM 205, 208 Software, Diskette 204, 206-207
Masts and Mounts	Software. Diskette 204, 206-207
Rotator and Cable	CONNECTORS
TV Interference Filter 107	Antenna 73, 106-109 Audin
ACTUMUTIVE EQUIPMENT	Audio
Alarm Systems	Computer
CB Radios	DC Power
Radar and Laser Detectors 164	RF/Video
Searchlight	Telephone
Switches	Wire
AUTO SOUND	CONVERTERS
Amplifiers, Boosters and Equalizers	Cable-TV 98 Foreign AC Power 151
AM/FM Stereo CD Player 156	Power See Adapters
AM/FM Stereo CD Player 156 AM/FM Stereo Cassette 156-157	Copier Accessories
Antennas	CORDS
Brackets, Mounting 61, 163 CD Adapters	Audio Patch
FM Signal Booster	Microphone
Installation Kits 161	Telephone
Noise Suppressors	Also See Extension Cords
Speakers 160-162	Crimpers. Strippers 23, 111
В	CRYSTALS
Barometer 155	CB Radio
Baseball Encyclopedia	D
BATTERIES	DATA ORGANIZERS 177-179
Camcorder	DCC (Digital Compact Cassette) 62
Chargers	Demagnetizers, Tape Head
Holders 122	Dialers, Telephone
Testers and Checkers 217	Dictionaries, Electronic
Bible, Electronic	Diodes
Biofeedback Monitor	Dolby Pro Logic [®] Decoder 99
Blood Pressure/Pulse Monitors . 154	E
BOOKS 22, 33, 41, 123, 210	Earphones
Electronic Book System 181	Electronic Games 171-173
Boxes, Project	EQUALIZERS Auto Sound
Breadboards, Experimenter	Home Stereo59
Buzzers	EXTENSION CORDS
c	AC
(CMC) SPECIAL-ORDER	Car Antenna
Cable See Wire and Cable	Headphone 77
Cable-TV Converter 98	Telephone
CALCULATURS 179-180, 182-185	F
CALLER ID DEVICES	FAX MACHINE & ACCESSORIES 21
Sapacitors	Fans
Carbon Monoxide Detector 138	AC Line Noise 107, 146-147
Cartridges, Phono	Audio Interference 35 37
CASES Camcorder	Car Ignition Noise
Cordless Phone	EMI/HFI Choke Cores 134
Project	TV Interference
Scanner 33, 37	FUSES AND HOLDERS 132

Franklin® Reference Products, 180-1
G See Toys and Game
Glue 1: Guxtar Tuner 8
HARDWARE
Adapters
Wireless
HEADPHONES 33, 61, 76-7 Adapters 71, 73, 77-7 Extensions 76, 8 Wireless 76, 8 HEALTH CARE 154-15 HOME AUTOMATION 139, 142-14 HOME THEATER 56-57, 9
Integrated Circuits 12 INTERCOMS 14
J Jacks
Audio 71, 7 Telephone 22-2 JOYSTICKS 169, 20
K
Karaoke (Sing-Along)
L
Labels
LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS 18 LASER DETECTORS
LEDs
LASER DETECTORS 16 LASER POINTER 18 LEDS 124. 12 LIGHT DISPLAYS 17 Listeners. Amplified 8 Lubricants 11
M
Magnets 11 Magnifiers 14 MEGACABLE Speaker Cable 71, 11 METAL DETECTORS 17
METAL DETECTORS 174 METERS See Test Equipmen MICROPHONE
MICROPHONE Adapters
Adapters 71, 73, 8: Camcorder 8 CB/Communication 3: Elements 13: Karaoke 55, 17- Recording/PA 81, 84 Stands and Accessories 88
Karaoke
Stands and Accessories 81. 84.
Stands and Accessories 81 Wireless 81, 81 Mixers, Audio 80-8 Monitors See Computer Equipment
also Video
Motors, Hobby
Noise Filters See Filters
Optoelectronics
PA EQUIPMENT Amplifiers
Mikes and Accessories . 81, 84-85 Mixers
Speakers 82 PAGERS 26
PAGERS 26 PATCH CORDS 31-72 Audio 71-72
Video 100
Pencil Sharpeners, Cordless 185 Pens
Pedometer
& HOME AUTOMATION, 140-144 PLUGS AC 147
AC
Auto Sound
Computer
Banana
Kit
CONVERTERS See Adapters Power Strips 146-147 Power Supplies 35
RADAR & LASER DETECTORS 164
Amateur 39 Aviation 43 Scanners 27.31
Scanners 27 21

RADIOS (continued)		
RADIOS (continued) Children's and Novelty Citzens Band Clock Headsel Kits Multiband Portable Portable Stereo Portable Stereo Cassette Scanner Shortwave 4 Table TV/Radio Combo TV-Sound Weatheradio® Receivers RADIOE-CONTROLLED TOYS RECEIVERS		174
Clock	. 4	4-4
Headset		. 42
Multiband		. 40
Portable	. 42	2-40
Portable Stereo Cassette	. 42	. 46
Scanner	2	7-3
Table		. 45
TV/Radio Combo		. 93
Weatheradio® Receivers	. 4	2-4.]-4
RADIO-CONTROLLED TOYS RECEIVERS	166	-167
Satellite TV	100.	10
Scanner Radio	. 27	7-3
Stereo	. 56	. 43 -59
Weather	. 40	, 4
Relays		129
REMOTE CONTROLS	142	. 97
Resistors	142-	125
Reverb Control		. 81
RECEIVERS Satellite TV Scanner Radio Shortwave 4i Stereo Weather Recorders See Tape Eq Relays REMOTE CONTROLS Home Automation Resistors Revert Control REPAIR SERVICE S		4
SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS SCANNER RADIOS Screws Screwdrivers SECURITY EQUIPMENT	100	101
SCANNER RADIOS	. 27	-31
Screwdrivers		112
SECURITY EQUIPMENT	126	111
Mobile		165
Personal	٠	139
Semiconductors	122-	123
SHORTWAVE RADIOS 4()-41,	43
Signboard, Electronic		185
SMOKE ALARMS		139
Solar Cell		122
SOLDERING EQUIPMENT	114-	115
Sound Level Meters		83
SECURITY EQUIPMENT Home Mobile Personal Video Surveillance System Semiconductors SHORTWAVE RADIOS KIT Signboard, Electronic SMOKE ALARMS Alarm System Smoke Sensor Solar Cell SOLDERING EQUIPMENT SOUND EFFECTS GEMERATOR SOUND EFFECTS GEMERATOR SOUND LEVEL MEETS SPEAKERS AND ACCESSORIES Amplified	61	70
Auto Sound	. 01. IAN-	162
Center Channel	33.	37
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers	33,	37 -65 74
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74	33. 64 67.	37 - 65 - 74 - 70 162
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74 Mounting Brackets	33. 64 67. 82. 67.	37 -65 74 70 162 70
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74, Mounting Brackets Multimedia PC Outdoor and PA	33. 64 67. 82. 67. 70,	37 -65 74 70 162 70 194 82
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74, Mounting Brackets Multimedia PC Outdoor and PA Replacement 74-75, Food	33, 64 67, 82, 67, 70,	37 -65 74 70 162 70 194 82 162
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74, Mounting Brackets Multimedia PC Outdoor and PA Replacement 74-75, 1 Stands 65, Subwoofers	33. 64 67. 82 67. 70, 60- 67, 65.	37 -65 74 70 162 70 194 82 162 69
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74, Mounting Brackets Multimedia PC Outdoor and PA Replacement 74-75, 1 Stands 65, Subwoofers Subwoofer/Satellite Systems	33. 64 67. 82. 67. 70. 60- 67. 65.	37 -65 74 70 162 70 194 82 69 67 65
Center Channel Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74, Mounting Brackets Multimedia PC Outdoor and PA Replacement 74-75, 1 Stands 65, Subwoofers Subwoofer/Satellite Systems Switches Wire 71, 75,	33. 64 67. 82. 67. 70, 60- 67, 65.	37 -65 74 70 162 70 194 82 162 69 67 65 74
Center Channei Controls and Crossovers Extension Grilles 74, Mounting Brackets Multimedia PC Outdoor and PA Replacement 74-75, 1 Stands 65, Subwoofers Subwoofer/Satellite Systems Switches Wire 71, 75, SPEAKER SYSTEMS, HOME, 64	33, 64 67, 82, 67, 70, 60- 65, 110, -69.	37 -65 -70 162 -70 194 82 162 69 67 65 74 111 70
SPEAKERS YSTEMS, HOME, 64 SPECIAL-ORDER SPEALERS SPEAKERS SYSTEMS, HOME, 64 SPEALL-ORDER SPEALL-ORDER SPEALLOR HOME, 64 SPEALL-ORDER SPEAKER SYSTEMS, HOME, 64 SPEALL-ORDER SPEALLORDER SPEALLORDER SPEAKER SYSTEMS, HOME, 64 SPELLING CHECKERS	00.	101
SPIKE PROTECTORS		See
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup	ress	See
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup	ress	See
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup	ress	See
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches	62- 52-	63 54 52
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches	62- 52-	63 54 52
SPIKE PROTECTORS SURGE SUPS STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1	62- 52- 1	63 54 52 74 113 86 47
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME	62- 52- 1	63 54 52 74 113 86 47
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME	62- 52- 1	63 54 52 74 113 86 47
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55. 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SUITOURD SOUND DECOder SWITCHES AC Audio Component Automotive 11	62- 52- 	63 54 52 74 113 86 47 99 28 63 63
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55. 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SUITOURD SOUND DECOder SWITCHES AC Audio Component Automotive 12 Fax	62- 52- 1 1	63 54 52 74 113 86 47 99 28 63 63
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55. 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SUITOURD SOUND DECOder SWITCHES AC Audio Component Automotive 12 Fax	62- 52- 1 1	63 54 52 74 113 86 47 99 28 63 63
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55. 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SUITOURD SOUND DECOder SWITCHES AC Audio Component Automotive 12 Fax	62- 52- 1 1	63 54 52 74 113 86 47 99 28 63 63
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55. 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SUITOURD SOUND DECOder SWITCHES AC Audio Component Automotive 12 Fax	62- 52- 1 1	63 54 52 74 113 86 47 99 28 63 63
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Stylic Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 Surround Sound Decoder SWITCHES AC Audio Component Automotive 12 Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton. Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 11 Video Component Video Component Video Component Video Component Video Component Video Component Video Component Video Component	62- 52- 	63 54 552 74 113 86 63 63 63 21 88 28 74 07 99
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Slyli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURTOUND SOUND DECODER SWITCHES AC Audio Component Automotive 11, Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton. Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 11 Video Component Wircless Remote 11 SWR Meters	62- 52- 	63 54 552 74 113 86 63 63 63 21 88 28 74 07 99
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Slyli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 24, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 25, 1 SURGULTURES AC Audio Component Automotive 12, Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton, Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 1 Video Component Wireless Remote 1 SWR Meters	62-52- 52- 51- 11- 12-12-13- 13- 14-1	63 54 52 74 113 86 447 99 28 63 63 21 88 28 28 74 07 99 44 37
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Slyli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 24, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 25, 1 SURGULTURES AC Audio Component Automotive 12, Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton, Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 1 Video Component Wireless Remote 1 SWR Meters	62-52- 52- 51- 11- 12-12-13- 13- 14-1	63 54 52 74 113 86 447 99 28 63 63 21 88 28 28 74 07 99 44 37
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Slyli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 24, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 25, 1 SURGULTURES AC Audio Component Automotive 12, Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton, Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 1 Video Component Wireless Remote 1 SWR Meters	62-52- 52- 51- 11- 12-12-13- 13- 14-1	63 54 52 74 113 86 447 99 28 63 63 21 88 28 28 74 07 99 44 37
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Slyli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 24, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 25, 1 SURGULTURES AC Audio Component Automotive 12, Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton, Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 1 Video Component Wireless Remote 1 SWR Meters	62-52- 52- 51- 11- 12-12-13- 13- 14-1	63 54 52 74 113 86 447 99 28 63 63 21 88 28 28 74 07 99 44 37
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55, 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Slyli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 24, 1 SURGE SUPRESSORS 25, 1 SURGULTURES AC Audio Component Automotive 12, Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton, Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 1 Video Component Wireless Remote 1 SWR Meters	62-52- 52- 51- 11- 12-12-13- 13- 14-1	63 54 52 74 113 86 447 99 28 63 63 21 88 28 28 74 07 99 44 37
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURTOUND SOUND DECODER SWITCHES AC. Audio Component Automotive 12 Fax Foot Illuminated Pushbutton, Slide and Toggle Stereo Speaker TV/Game 11 Video Component Wireless Remote 11 SWR Meters T TAPE Accessories Adnessive and Electrical Audio Recording Coax Sealant Digital Compact Cassettes Storage Cases Telephone Answerer	62-52-1 52-1 1-1-1 28, 1 1-1-1 06-1 198.	63 54 552 74 113 847 9 28 63 63 21 88 8 28 27 4 4 37 89 16 7 4 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1
SPIKE PROTECTORS Surge Sup STEREO COMPONENTS, HOME 55 56-60, STEREO SYSTEMS, HOME Stopwatches Strobe Light Stud Finder Styli, Phono SURGE SUPRESSORS 23, 1 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSORS 123, 1 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSORS 124, 1 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124, 1 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 11 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND SURGE SUPRESSOR 124 SURFOUND	62-52-1 52-1 1-1-1 28, 1 1-1-1 06-1 198.	63 54 552 74 113 847 9 28 63 63 21 88 8 28 27 4 4 37 89 16 7 4 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1

TAPE EQUIPMENT (contin	ued)
Car Cassette Players Cassette Decks	156-157 62-63
Cassette Recorders	48-49
Children's Clock Radio Digital Compact Cassett Eraser	
Digital Compact Cassett Eraser	e (DCC), 62
WILLIOLASSERE MELUIUET	> 49
Playback Decks Portable AM/FM Stereo	
Systems	46, 50-51
Systems Systems Portables Record/Play Home Deck Tape Control Center TELEPHONES Accessories Amplifiers	s 62-63
TELEPHONES	6-26
Accessories	8, 20, 22, 23
Accessories Amplifiers Answerers Caller ID Cellular & Accessories Clock Radio/Phone Com Cordless Dialers	9-12
Caller ID	24-25
Clock Radio/Phone Com	bo 45
Dialers	6-8, 12
Dialers Headset Instructional Video Line Tester Multiline & Systems	8, 20
Line Tester	23
Multiline & Systems Pagers	
Plugs, Jacks. Cords	22, 23
Multiline & Systems Pagers Plugs, Jacks, Cords Ringers and Flashers Wire and Cords TELEPHONE ANSWERERS TEST EQUIPMENT AC Line Battery Circuit DC Automotive Frequency Counter Leads and Probes Telephone	20 23. 111
TELEPHONE ANSWERERS	9-12
TEST EQUIPMENT	118-119
AC Line	151
Circuit	151
Frequency Counter	163
Leads and Probes Telephone	131
Thermometers	155
TOOLS	111-115, 120
Crimpers, Strippers	111. 120
Pliers	112
Screwdrivers, Nutdrivers Soldering	112
Telephone Hookup	23
Leads and Probes Telephone Thermometers TIMERS TOOLS Crimpers. Strippers IC Pliers Screwdrivers. Nutdrivers Soldering Telephone Hookup Torches, Gas TOYS AND GAMES Educational	114
Educational	
Chess and Electronic	168-169, 179 171-173
Chess and Electronic	168-169, 179 171-173 168-169
Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks .	168-169, 179 171-173 168-169 166-167
Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks Walkie-Talkies Transformers	
Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks Walkie-Talkies Transformers Transistors	168-169, 179 171-173 168-169 166-167 169 174 134 123
Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks Walkie-Talkies Transformers Transistors Tuner. AM/FM Stereo TURNTABLES	168-169, 179 171-173 168-169 166-167 174 174 134 134 59
Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks Walkie-Talkies Transformers Transistors Tuner. AM/FM Stereo TURNTABLES TV ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES	168-169, 179 171-173 168-169 166-167 174 134 123 59 63
Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks Walkie-Talkies Transformers Transistors Transistors Tuner: AM/FM Stereo TURNTABLES TV ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES TV SETS AND MONITORS,	168-169, 179 171-173 168-169 166-167 169 174 134 123 59 63 100-104 91, 93, 94
Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks Walkie-Talkies Transformers Transistors Transistors Tuner. AM/FM Stereo TURNTABLES TV ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES TV SETS AND MONITORS, TV/VCR Combos	168-169, 179 171-173 168-169 166-167 169 174 123 59 63 100-104 94
Torches, Gas TOYS AND GAMES Educational Chess and Electronic Project Kits Radio-Controlled Video Game Joysticks Walkie-Talkies Transformers Transistors Transistors Tuner. AM/FM Stereo TURNTABLES TV ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES TV SETS AND MONITORS, TV/VCR Combos V VCRS	171-173 168-169 166-167 169 174 134 123 59 63 100-104 94
VCRs	171-173 168-169 166-167 169 174 134 123 59 63 100-104 94
VCRs Maintenance Accessories VIDEO	171-173 168-169 168-169 169 169 174 123 59 63 100-104 94 94 94
VCRs Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camenders	
VCRs Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camenders	
VCRs Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camenders	
VCRs Maintenance Accessories WIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors	
VCRs Maintenance Accessories WIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors	
VCRs Maintenance Accessories WIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors	
VCRs Maintenance Accessories WIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors	
VCRs Maintenance Accessories Mintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories WiDEO Cables Cable TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cable-TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradin® Receivers	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories VIDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore WIRE AND CABLE Alarm System Antenna Antenna Antenna Rotator Audio Coaxial Computer 1:	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories Maintenance Accessories WiDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore WIRE AND CABLE Alarm System Antenna Antenna Antenna Rolator Audio Coaxial Computer 1: Hookup	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories Maintenance Accessories WiDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore WIRE AND CABLE Alarm System Antenna Antenna Antenna Rolator Audio Coaxial Computer 1: Hookup	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories Maintenance Accessories WiDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore WIRE AND CABLE Alarm System Antenna Antenna Antenna Rolator Audio Coaxial Computer 1: Hookup	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories Maintenance Accessories WiDEO Cables Cables TV Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weatheradio® Receivers Weather Instruments & Fore WIRE AND CABLE Alarm System Antenna Antenna Antenna Rolator Audio Coaxial Computer 1: Hookup	
VCRS Maintenance Accessories Maintenance Accessories Moles Cables - V Converter Camcorders Editor Monitors Processors Recording Tape Remote Controls Selectors Surveillance System Tape Players VCR Head Cleaners VIDEO GAME ACCESSORIES W WALKIE-TALKIES Watches Weather Instruments & Fore WIRE AND CABLE Alarm System Antenna Antenna Rotator Audio Coaxial Computer Hookun	

Discounts, service plans, employment opportunities.

Buy in Quantity and Save! Get Up to 40% Off!

Quantity buyers and purchasing agents can get big discounts on the 1995 Catalog "each" prices. Save on thousands of items—for premiums, promotions, educational and institutional needs. Call or visit your nearest Radio Shack to order. Terms: NET 30 days, FOB Radio Shack store or warehouse nearest you. Discounts to be taken off single unit prices. Items may not be assorted. Discounts only apply to Radio Shack brands (Examples: Radio Shack, Realistic, Optimus, Archer, Micronia, Safehouse, Tandy): National-brand products do not qualify for quantity discounts (Examples: AST. Casio, Duracell, Eveready, Franklin, IBM, Kodak, Smith Corona, Sony, etc.)

Equipment	3-5	6-11	12-49	50-499	500-Up
Antennas, TV/FM		10%	15%	20%	25%
Audio Components (Receivers, Amps, Tuners, Turntables,		1070	1070	2070	2070
Speakers, Headphones, Equalizers, CD Players)		10%	15%	20%	25%
Audio Accessories and Parts Auto Sound Tape Players, Radios, Accessories		10%	15% 1 5 %	25% 20%	33% 25%
Batteries (Radio Shack Brand) Batteries (RS Super Alkaline AA, AAA, C, D, N, 9V,			10%	20%	30%
Same Cat. No. Only) Batteries (Other Cataloged Brands)	10%	10% 5%	10% 7%	20% 10%	30% 20%
Books Calculators, Spell Checkers, Data Organizers, Electronic Reference CB (Base, Mobile, Walkie-Talkies) CB Antennas, Accessories		10% 5% 10% 10%	20% 10% 15% 15%	25% 15% 20% 20%	33% 20% 25% 25%
Cable and Wire (Bulk Pack Only)				Off per Foo Off per Fo	
Computers		5%	7%		re Mgr.)
Computer Printers, Peripherals Computer Software		5% 7%	7% 12%	10% 17%	15% 20%
Computer Accessories, Supplies		7%	12%	17%	20%
Electronic Components, Packaged Wire & Cable, AC/DC Adapters		5%	10% 10%	25%	33% 20%
Electronic Games, Space Patrol Walkie-Talkies Fax Machines/Copier		5%	7%	12% 10%	15%
Fax/Copier Supplies, Accessories Intercoms		10% 10%	15% 15%	20% 20%	25% 25%
Kits (Science Fair)		5%	10%	15%	20%
Microphones Music Systems (Portables, Rack, Compacts)		10% 5%	15% 10%	20% 15%	25% 20%
PA Equipment		10%	15%	20%	25%
Radar Detectors		10%	15%	20%	25%
Radios (Clock, Portable, Stereo, Novelty) Radio-Controlled Toys		7% 5%	12% 10%	17% 12%	20% 20%
Scanners, Communications Receivers		10%	15%	20%	25%
Security Devices		7%	12%	20%	25%
Speakers (Unmounted) Tape Recorders and Players		10%	15% 12%	20% 17%	25% 20%
Tape, SUPERTAPE Audio Recording Cassettes (Same Cat. No. Only)		10%	20%	30%	40%
Tape, Audio Microcassette MC-60, MC-90 Only	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%
Tape, Video Recording Cassettes Only		1	No Discou 10%	20%	25%
Tape Accessories Telephones (Also Dialers, Answerers, Amps, Controllers)	10%	12%	15%	20%	25%
Telephone Accessories (279-Series)			10%	25%	33%
Telephones, Cellular, Pagers Telephones, VCRs, Comparders, Satellita Systems		5%	5 % 7%	10% 10%	15% 15%
Televisions, VCRs, Camcorders. Satellite Systems TV/Video Accessories Test Equipment, Power Supplies		10%	10% 15%	20% 20%	25% 25%
Timers, Electrical Accessories, Plug 'n Power, Flashlights, Clocks, Watches, Metal Detectors, Health, Home Products		5%	7%	10%	20%
Tools, Solder, Hardware, Chemicals Transceivers (Business, Personal, Amateur Bands)		5% 10%	7% 15%	10% 20%	20% 25%
Wordprocessors		5%	7%	See m	anager

International Sales Opportunities: We are seeking distributors to sell Radio Shack products in their markets through existing stores or networks. For information, please fax: 01-817-390-3805



Radio Shack ValuePlus® Credit

No Annual Fee to Pay

Our ValuePlus revolving credit program gives you your own personal line of credit for use at Radio Shack. Budget your purchases with monthly payments or pay your balance in full at any time and avoid finance charges for the current billing cycle. Actual payments may vary depending upon highest account balance. Come in and apply today. Details are available at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. ValuePlus credit issued by Tandy National Bank, Member FDIC

Most locations also welcome these cards











We offer promising careers in retail sales!

Come grow with us!

Employment opportunities at Radio Shack

If you have sales ability, are willing to work to achieve maximum results and are interested in compensation keyed to productivity, then one of our Radio Shack store training programs may be the career opportunity that you've

been looking for. Thanks to our continuing growth, career opportunities are available in many market areas. Write to our National Headquarters, below, for the District Sales Office location nearest you.



RETAIL EMPLOYMENT, Dept. 472 500 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Tandy Service Plans are available at Radio Shack stores nationwide



Radio Shack's commitment to service includes affordable buyer protection. TSPs are available for many of our products. Con-

venient and easy to start, these Plans take the worry out of maintaining your equipment and extend parts and labor coverage to a total of five years in many cases. Initial coverage is inclusive of normal product warranty. Service is performed by expert technicians in our own Service Centers and is available through our participating locations nationwide.

Look for "(TSP)" preceding catalog number in product descriptions as in example below.

Tone controls and slide-action balance control with center detent. (TSP) 12-198569.99

Series	Description	Price	Years
12	Sound Items below \$50	14.95	3
12	Sound Items below \$100	24.95	3
12	Sound Items above \$100	34.95	3
13	Systems below \$500	49.95	3
13	Systems above \$500	99.95	5
14	Decks below \$100	39.95	5
14	Decks above \$100	59.95	5
14	Cassettes below \$50	19.95	3
14	Cassettes below \$100	29.95	3
14	Cassettes above \$100	39.95	3
15	Video Items below \$100	19.95	3
15	Video Items above \$100	29.95	3
16	Video Cassette Players and VCP/T∀ combos	79.95	3
16	VCRs, CD/LD Players, VCR/TV Combos, VIS	79.95	3
16	VCRs	49.95	1
16	Televisions, Pocket	49.95	3

Series	Description	Price	Years	
16	Televisions, Black & White	29.95	3	
16	Televisions, Color	79.95	3	
16	Camcorders	79.95	1	
16	Camcorders	199.95	3	
17	Cellular (mooile only)	99.95	3	
17	Cellular Phones (all others)	129.95	3	
19	Transceivers	39.95	5	
20	Scanners below \$200	39.95	5	
20	Scanners above \$200	59.95	5	
20	Shortwave Fadios	19.95	3	
21	Communication below \$50	19.95	3	l
21	Communication above \$50	39.95	3	l
22	Radar Detectors	39.95	3	l
22	Multitesters	9.95	3	l
31	STA/SCR Receivers	59.95	5	l
31	Equalizers	39.95	5	l
32	PA Items below \$50	19.95	5	l
32	PA Items above \$50	39.95	5	

Description	Price	Years
Headphones/Mikes below \$50 Headphones/Mikes above \$50 Musical Keyboards LAB Turntables Components below \$50 CD Players	19.95 29.95 29.95 29.95 19.95 59.95	3 5 5 5
TAD Answering Devices Phones/Intercoms below \$50 Phones/Intercoms below \$100 Phones above \$100 FAX Machines	39.95 10.95 24.95 34.95 99.95	3 3 3 3
Alarm Control Units Security Items below \$50 Security Items above \$50 Electronic Items below \$50 Electronic Items below \$100 Electronic Items above \$100 Calculators below \$50	29.95 19.95 29.95 14.95 24.95 34.95 9.95	3 3 3 3 3 3
	Headphones/Mikes below \$50 Headphones/Mikes above \$50 Musical Keyboards LAB Turntables Components below \$50 CD Players TAD Answering Devices Phones/Intercoms below \$50 Phones/Intercoms below \$100 Phones above \$100 FAX Machines Alarm Control Units Security Items above \$50 Electronic Items abolw \$50 Electronic Items abolw \$50 Electronic Items abolw \$50 Electronic Items abolw \$50	Headphones/Mikes below \$50



Need to get a special gift to a special person, fast? Our new Radio Shack Gift Express™ service is the quick and easy way to shop for and send electronic gifts. Visit us for any special occasion—Christmas, birthday, anniversary, graduation, wedding . . . any occasion. Our salespeople will help you choose that special gift. Then, for a nominal charge, our Radio Shack Gift Express service will put it in a gift box, enclose a personalized greeting card you select, and ship your gift anywhere in the U.S. via Federal Express® delivery service. Plus, we'll include addresses of nearby Radio Shack stores where recipients can find helpful advice and information, or even exchange the gift. Come in and try Radio Shack Gift Express today!

Gift Express









and have it shipped for you.

We wrap, pa

include a card,

Starting Oct. 1, 1994 You Can Order By Dialing...

1-800-THE-SHACK



LA-1995